

September 2006

Principles of Federal Appropriations Law

Third Edition

Index and Table of Authorities

On November 7, 2006, the web versions of the Volumes I and II, Third Edition of the Principles of Federal Appropriations Law, were reposted to include updated active electronic links to GAO decisions. Additionally, the web-based Index/Table of Authorities (Index/TOA) for Volume I of the Third Edition was replaced by the web-based Index/TOA for Volumes I and II of the Third Edition.

These three documents can be used independently or interactively. To use the documents interactively, click on <http://www.gao.gov/special.pubs/redbook1.html> and you will be directed to brief instructions regarding interactive use.

On February 24, 2009, the security of this file was reset to prevent a situation where linked references are appended to the PDF. If this change prevents an Acrobat function you need (e.g., to extract pages), use the password “redbook” to revise the document security and enable the additional functions.



“If you don’t find it in the index, look very carefully through the entire catalogue.” Sears, Roebuck, and Co., *Consumer’s Guide*, 1897

“I don’t like authority, at least I don’t like other people’s authority.” A.C. Benson, *Excerpts From Letters to M.E.A.* 41 (1926).

“Where shall I begin please your Majesty?” the White Rabbit asked.

“Begin at the beginning” the King said very gravely, “and go on till you come to the end, then stop.” Lewis Carroll, *Alice’s Adventures in Wonderland* 106 (1945), quoted in *United States v. Evans*, 572 F.2d 455, 461 n.1 (5th Cir. 1978).

Abbreviations

APA	Administrative Procedure Act
BLM	Bureau of Land Management
CDA	Contract Disputes Act of 1978
CCC	Commodity Credit Corporation
C.F.R.	Code of Federal Regulations
EAJA	Equal Access to Justice Act
EEOC	Equal Employment Opportunity Commission
FAR	Federal Acquisition Regulation
FY	Fiscal Year
GAO	Government Accountability Office
GSA	General Services Administration
HUD	Department of Housing and Urban Development
IRS	Internal Revenue Service
NRC	Nuclear Regulatory Commission
OMB	Office of Management and Budget
SBA	Small Business Administration
TFM	Treasury Financial Manual
U.S.C.	United States Code
URA	Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act

This is a work of the U.S. government and is not subject to copyright protection in the United States. It may be reproduced and distributed in its entirety without further permission from GAO. However, because this work may contain copyrighted images or other material, permission from the copyright holder may be necessary if you wish to reproduce this material separately.

Detailed Table of Contents

Index and Tables of Authorities Cited

Index

A	I-1
B	I-10
C	I-11
D	I-15
E	I-16
F	I-18
G	I-20
H	I-26
I	I-27
J	I-28
K	I-28
L	I-28
M	I-31
N	I-32
O	I-34
P	I-34
Q	I-37
R	I-37
S	I-40
T	I-43
U	I-45
V	I-45
W	I-46
Y	I-46
Z	I-46

**Tables of
Authorities
Cited**

A Note on Citations T-2

Boards of Contract Appeals T-4

Code of Federal Regulations T-5

Court Cases T-9

Department of Justice..... T-43

 Attorney General T-43

 Office of Legal Counsel..... T-43

Federal Register T-45

Government Accountability Office... T-46

 Advance Decisions T-46

 Appeals T-46

 Division Memoranda..... T-46

 Comptroller General Manuscripts..... T-46

 A-Decisions..... T-46

 B-Decisions..... T-47

 Comptroller General Decisions..... T-97

Public and Private Laws..... T-133

 Public Laws T-133

Revised Statutes T-140

Statutes at Large T-141

Treasury Department..... T-149

 First Treasury Comptroller T-149

 Second Treasury Comptroller T-149

 Treasury Comptroller T-149

United States Code T-153

United States Constitution T-180

Index

Absurd consequences test

Accountable officers

A

Absurd consequences test, 2-80

Abuses, historical frequency of, 1-9, 1-11

Account closing, 5-73

exemptions to rules regarding, 5-75

litigation, effect of, 5-81, 5-88

no-year appropriations, 5-77

repayments and deobligations following closing, 5-78

Accountable officers, 9-4

affirmative action, statutes requiring

legislative branch, 9-129

savings bond redemption losses, 9-130

United States Claims Court, relief authority of, 9-128

amount of liability

collection of amounts

accountable officer, actions against, 9-139

recipient, actions against, 9-137

determining, 9-31

small amounts, 9-136

appropriated funds to which accountability attaches, 9-20

armed robbery, 9-63

assignment of contract payments, 9-111

authority to grant relief from physical loss or deficiency

liability

31 U.S.C. § 3527(a), under, 9-40

31 U.S.C. § 3527(b), under, 9-42

administrative determinations required for, 9-43

Comptroller General, 9-40

GAO, 9-40

grievance procedures, 9-136, 9-137

military disbursing officers, relief for, 9-42

automatic relief, statutes requiring

Check Forgery Insurance Fund, 9-132

common carriers, overpayment of, 9-133

compromise of indebtedness, 9-130

foreign exchange transactions, 9-131

garnishment, 9-134

retirement pay, improper payment of forfeited, 9-133

statistical sampling, 9-133

Treasury, Secretary of, 9-133

waivers of indebtedness, 9-130

bonding, 9-8

burden of proof

criminal liability, accountable officers acquitted of,
9-33

negligence standard for physical loss or deficiency
liability and relief, 9-46

proximate cause of loss or shortage, 9-51

unexplained loss or shortage, 9-54

burglary, 9-62

cash

accountability principle generally applicable to, 9-28

fraud, payments involving, 9-109, 9-110

cash-equivalent items, 9-28

check losses

amount, wrong, 9-124

cashing checks, 9-113

Check Forgery Insurance Fund, 9-132

classification as either improper payment or physical
loss, determining, 9-30

clerical error defined, 9-124

duplicate check losses, 9-118, 9-123

errors in issuing process, due to, 9-123

fraud, 9-118

offsetting, 9-114

payee, wrong, 9-124

relief, 9-115

uncollectible personal checks, 9-115

collecting officers as accountable officers, 9-16

collection of amounts

accountable officer, actions against, 9-139

recipient, actions against, 9-137

collective bargaining agreements, 9-136

Congress

affirmative action, statutes requiring, 9-129

certifying officers, 9-94

contract payments, assignment of, 9-111

criminal prosecutions and

acquittal, effect of, 9-33

restitution orders, effect of, 9-34

statute of limitations, 9-126

custodial duties, government employees with, 9-17

definition of accountable officer, 9-11

duplicate check losses, 9-118, 9-123

earthquakes, losses due to, 9-60

embezzlement, 9-68

fidelity bonding, 9-8

fire, losses in, 9-60

fixed-cash funds, 9-20

flash rolls

funds to which accountability attaches, as, 9-23

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

Absurd consequences test

- no specific accountable officer determinable, 9-19
- forced entry, 9-62
- foreign exchange transactions
 - automatic relief, statutes requiring, 9-131
 - offsetting, 9-115
- forgery of checks, 9-132
- fraud
 - cash payments other than travel, 9-110
 - check losses, 9-118
 - duplicate check losses, 9-118
 - forgery of checks, 9-132
 - statute of limitations, 9-126
 - travel claims, 9-32, 9-109
- funds to which accountability attaches, 9-20
- GAO
 - authority to grant relief from physical loss or deficiency liability, 9-40
 - exceptions, taking, 9-86
- garnishment, 9-134
- grievance procedures, 9-136
- historical background
 - bonding, 9-8
 - disbursement practices, 9-75
 - liability, 9-5
 - presumption of negligence, 9-46
 - relief from liability, 9-9
- illegal or improper payment, liability triggered by
 - assignment of contract payments, 9-111
 - automated payment systems, 9-78
 - cash payments other than travel, fraudulent, 9-110
 - cashiers, 9-112
 - common carriers, overpayment of, 9-133
 - definition of illegal or improper payment, 9-30
 - disallowances, 9-87
 - duplicate check losses, 9-118, 9-123
 - electronic certification, 9-85
 - facsimile signatures, 9-84
 - GAO audit exceptions, 9-86
 - imprest funds (petty cash), 9-112
 - military disbursing officers, 9-95, 9-113
 - military separation vouchers, 9-111
 - payment as key term, 9-30
 - postal money orders, 9-118
 - provisional vouchers, 9-82
 - relief
 - certifying officers, 9-95
 - check losses, 9-115
 - disbursing officers as accountable officers, 9-101, 9-112
 - retirement pay, payment of forfeited, 9-133
 - statistical sampling, 9-81, 9-133
 - statute of limitations, 9-125
 - travel claims, fraudulent, 9-109
- imprest funds (petty cash), 9-20
- judgment, poor exercise of, 9-31
- judicial branch
 - affirmative action, statutes requiring, 9-129
 - certifying officers, accountability of, 9-94
 - United States Claims Court, relief authority of, 9-128
- liability
 - amount of, 9-31
 - certifying officers, 9-88
 - distinguishing between liability and relief, 9-10
 - fiscal irregularity, 9-29
 - historical background, 9-5
 - interest, 9-31, 9-32
 - judgment, poor exercise of, 9-31
 - losses not triggering, 9-31
 - netting overages against shortages, 9-33
 - penalties, 9-32
 - triggering events, 9-29
- military separation vouchers, 9-111
- more than one accountable officer in a given case, 9-15, 9-18
- natural disasters, losses in, 9-60
- negligence standard for physical loss or deficiency liability and relief, 9-45
 - actual negligence on part of accountable officer, 9-48
 - agency security, 9-69
 - basic liability, presence or absence of negligence not related to, 9-45
 - burden of proof as to negligence, 9-46
 - comparative negligence not applicable to, 9-46
 - equitable considerations or extenuating circumstances, 9-73
 - fire, losses in, 9-60
 - natural disasters, losses in, 9-60
 - overruling necessity doctrine, 9-60
 - presumption of negligence, 9-46
 - reasonable care, use of or failure to use, 9-49
 - regulatory compliance or lack of compliance, 9-57
 - restoration of account, 9-143

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

Accountable officers

- security measures taken, 9-49, 9-69
- shipment, losses in, 9-59
- no specific accountable officer determinable, 9-17
- noncash items negotiable by bearer, 9-28
- offsetting check losses, 9-114
- overruling necessity doctrine and physical loss or deficiency relief, 9-60
- physical loss or deficiency, liability triggered by
 - agency security, 9-69
 - armed robbery, 9-63
 - burglary, 9-62
 - checks, problems with, 9-30
 - civilian agencies, applicability to, 9-35
 - definition of physical loss or deficiency, 9-29
 - earthquakes, losses due to, 9-60
 - embezzlement, 9-68
 - fire, losses in, 9-60
 - forced entry, 9-62
 - judgment, poor exercise of, 9-31
 - losses not triggering liability, 9-31
 - military disbursing officers
 - applicability to, 9-38
 - authority to grant relief to, 9-42
 - natural disasters, losses in, 9-60
 - overruling necessity doctrine, 9-60
 - public enemy, losses to, 9-60, 9-63
 - regulatory compliance or lack of compliance, 9-57
 - relief, 9-43, 9-60
 - civilian agencies' need for, 9-35
 - equitable considerations or extenuating circumstances leading to, 9-73
 - military disbursing officers' need for, 9-38
 - riot or public disturbance, 9-63
 - robbery, 9-63
 - security measures taken, 9-49, 9-69
 - shipment, losses in, 9-59
 - statute of limitations not applicable to, 9-125
 - statutory law, 9-35
- postal money orders, 9-118
- presumption of negligence, 9-46
- private funds, held in trust, 9-27
- procedural issues
 - collective bargaining agreements, 9-136
 - grievance procedures, 9-136
 - relief, obtaining, 9-135
 - reporting requirements, 9-134
- resolution of fiscal irregularity, 9-134
- small amounts, 9-136
- union procedures, 9-136
- proximate cause of loss, 9-51
 - actual negligence as, 9-48
 - agency security, inadequacy of, 9-70
 - no relationship between negligence of accountable officer and, 9-51
- public enemy, losses to, 9-60, 9-63
- public funds to which accountability attaches, 9-20
- receipts, 9-26
- reimbursement or refund to accountable officer, 9-141
- relief from liability, 9-9
 - certifying officers, 9-95
 - Check Forgery Insurance Fund, 9-132
 - check losses, 9-115
 - collective bargaining agreements, 9-136
 - compromise of indebtedness, 9-130
 - denial of relief, 9-135
 - distinguishing between liability and relief, 9-10
 - equitable considerations or extenuating circumstances leading to, 9-73
 - foreign exchange transactions, 9-131
 - grievance procedures, 9-136
 - historical background, 9-9
 - legislative branch statutes, 9-129
 - overruling necessity doctrine, 9-60
 - procedures for obtaining, 9-135
 - restoration of account incident to, 9-142
 - retirement pay, payment of forfeited, 9-133
 - savings bond redemption losses, 9-130
 - Treasury, Secretary of, 9-133
 - union procedures, 9-136
 - United States Claims Court, relief authority of, 9-128
 - waivers of indebtedness, 9-130
- repayment of loss by accountable officer, 9-141
- reporting requirements, 9-134
- resolution of fiscal irregularity, procedures for, 9-134
- restitution
 - civil liability of accountable officers subject to restitution orders, 9-34
 - loss by accountable officer, 9-141
 - retirement pay, payment of forfeited, 9-133
 - riot or public disturbance, losses due to, 9-63
 - robbery, 9-63
 - safekeeping mandate, 9-5, 9-18

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

Accounting and Auditing Act of 1950

savings bond redemption losses, 9-130
 security measures taken, 9-49, 9-69
 shipment, losses in, 9-59
 small amounts, 9-136
 statute of limitations, 9-125
 statutory law
 certifying officers, 9-88, 9-94
 disbursement practices, 9-75
 disbursing officers as accountable officers, 9-101
 equitable considerations or extenuating
 circumstances leading to grant of relief, 9-73
 physical loss or deficiency, liability triggered by, 9-35
 reimbursement of accountable officer, 9-141
 restoration of account, 9-142
 retirement pay, payment of forfeited, 9-133
 safekeeping mandate, 9-5, 9-18
 Treasury, Secretary of, 9-133
 supervisory officials as accountable officers, 9-18
 surety bonding, 9-8
 theft, loss by, 9-61
 armed robbery, 9-63
 burglary or forced entry, 9-62
 embezzlement, 9-68
 riot or public disturbance, 9-63
 unexplained loss or shortage, 9-64
 travel
 advances, 9-25
 fraudulent claims, 9-32, 9-109
 Treasury, Secretary of, 9-133
 types of accountable officers, 9-11
 unexplained loss or shortage, 9-54
 agency security, inadequacy of, 9-70
 theft, probable, 9-64
 union procedures for relief, 9-136
 United States Claims Court, relief authority of, 9-128

Accounting and Auditing Act of 1950

Comptroller General, evolving role of, 1-22

Accounting officers of the government

Comptroller General, *See* Comptroller General of United States
 decisions of
 Comptroller General, *See* Comptroller General of United States
 Comptroller of the Treasury, 1-38
 prior to 1894, 1-37
 historical background

co-equal comptrollers, 1-37
 Comptroller General, 1-39
 Comptroller of the Treasury, 1-38
 prior to 1894, 1-37

Accounting responsibilities

grants, 10-126

ADEA (Age Discrimination in Employment Act)

discrimination claims by government employees,
 attorney's fees for, 4-70

Adequacy of Appropriations Act

parallels with Antideficiency Act, 6-42

Administrative discretion, 3-40

APA rules regarding, 3-41
 approval after the fact not considered to be, 3-43
 failure to exercise, 3-45
 Government Employees Incentive Awards Act, 4-168
 insufficient funds, discretion in cases of, 3-49
 legal discretion concept, 3-43
 limitations on
 legal versus unlimited discretion, 3-42
 regulations, limits provided by, 3-47
 necessary expense doctrine, 4-23
 refusal to exercise, 3-45
 regulations, limitations on discretion created by, 3-47
 types of, 3-40
 waiver of regulations, 3-20

Administrative Expenses Act of 1946

invitational travel rider, 4-47

Administrative Procedure Act (APA)

actions governed by, 3-4
 amendments to regulations, 3-24
 applicability, determining, 3-9
 discretion, administrative, 3-41
 grants, 10-46
 importance of, 3-3
 retroactive rulemaking, 3-27
 rulemaking
 amendments, 3-24
 formal and informal, 3-4
 process of, 3-4
 requirements regarding, 3-9
 retroactive, 3-27

Administrative proceedings

public participation and attorney's fees awards, 4-85

Advance payments, 5-50

agencies, departments, and other government entities,

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

- application of prohibition to, 5-65
 - allowances, 5-51
 - Bona fide* needs rule, 5-52
 - compensation, 5-51
 - exceptions to statutory prohibition of, 5-51
 - government employees, 5-51
 - grants, 10-77
 - cash management issues, 10-78
 - lease and rental agreements, 5-62
 - military personnel, 5-51
 - procurement contracts, 5-54
 - adequate security requirements, 5-56
 - definitions pertinent to, 5-54
 - exceptions to general prohibition for, 5-51
 - fast or accelerated payment options, 5-60
 - financing, 5-55
 - historical background, 5-54
 - payment procedures, 5-60
 - progress payments, 5-54, 5-55
 - statutory authorization, 5-56
 - progress payments on procurement contracts, 5-54, 5-55
 - prohibited generally by statute, 5-50
 - publications, 5-63
 - purpose of prohibition on, 5-50
 - state and local governments, 5-66
 - statutory law
 - exceptions to prohibition of advance payment by, 5-52
 - procurement contracts, 5-56
 - prohibition of advance payment by, 5-50
 - Title 31 of the U.S. Code, 5-50
 - training, 5-52
 - tuition, 5-52
- Advertising and promotional materials**
- commercial advertising, 4-229
 - covert propaganda, 4-202
 - gifts, 4-155
 - gifts and donations to individual government employees,
 - augmentation of appropriations by, 6-234
 - government programs, products, or services, 4-230
 - lobbying, *See* Lobbying
 - necessary expense doctrine, 4-34
 - recording obligations without advertising, 7-39
- Age Discrimination in Employment Act (ADEA)**
- discrimination claims by government employees,
 - attorney's fees for, 4-70
- Agencies, federal, 3-10**
- administrative interpretations, *See* Agency administrative interpretations
 - advance payment prohibition, applicability of, 5-65
 - apportionment of appropriations for, 6-128
 - attorneys, hiring, 4-52
 - audit and review, general agency and department responsibilities regarding, 1-35
 - Comptroller General's refusal to make decisions regarding matters governed by, 1-42
 - entertainment expenses, 4-101
 - finances and penalties against, 4-144
 - insurance, 4-179
 - membership fees, 4-236
 - multi-year contracting authority, agency-specific, 5-47
 - regulations
 - administrative interpretation of, 3-37
 - drafting of, 3-8
 - security measures taken by, effect on accountability of, 9-69
 - self-insurance rule, exceptions to, 4-179
 - transfer authority, agencies having, 2-24
- Agency administrative interpretations**
- deference accorded to
 - regulatory interpretations, 3-37
 - statute interpretations, 3-29
 - Government Employees Incentive Awards Act, 4-166
 - regulations, 3-37
 - statutes, 3-28
- Agents of government, grantees not regarded as, 10-54**
- Air purifiers as personal expenses and furnishings, 4-253**
- Aliens as government employees, compensation restrictions on, 4-93**
- Allocation**
- separate appropriations, between or among programs funded under, 7-9
- Ambiguous intent and restrictions on congressional power of the purse, 1-8**
- Amendments to regulations. *See* Regulations**
- American rule**
- attorney's fees, 4-51
- Amount appropriated, 2-14, 6-4, 6-30**
- administrative discretion and insufficient funds, 3-49
 - advance amounts, *See* Advance payments
 - Antideficiency Act, *See* Antideficiency Act
 - authorized amount
 - appropriation exceeding, 2-46

Animals

- appropriation less than, 2-47
- compensation
 - statutory increases in, 6-91
- deficiency appropriations, 6-159
- definite appropriations, 2-14
- determining actual amount available, 6-84
- error in statute regarding, 2-80
- “exclusively” language, 6-31
- finances and penalties for exceeding, 6-143
- funding gaps, 6-146
- grants, 10-43
- “including” language, 6-32
- indefinite appropriations, 2-14
- insufficient funds, discretion in cases of, 3-49
- language and terminology, 6-5
- mistake in statute regarding, 2-80
- “not to exceed” or “not more than” language, 6-27
- prorating insufficient funds, 3-51
- reporting requirements, 6-144
- “shall be available” language, 6-30
- supplemental appropriations, 6-154, 6-159
- “unless otherwise specified” clause, 6-29
- variations in amount, dealing with, 2-46
- zero funding under lump-sum appropriations, 6-24

Animals, 4-27

- birds
 - “marauding woodpecker” case, 4-27
- cattle
 - three dead bulls, 4-27
- dead, or about to be
 - bulls, 4-27
 - grasshoppers, 4-27
 - hogs, 4-27
 - horses, 4-27
 - woodpeckers, 4-27
- fish
 - first case on, 4-27
 - snail-darter protected under Endangered Species Act and damned dam construction appropriations, 2-66
- grasshoppers, 4-27
- hogs, 4-27
- horses, mules, and burros
 - dead, or about to be, 4-27
 - “easy to insist that horse is 16 feet high”, 1-42
 - “marauding woodpecker” case, 4-27
- sheep

- experiment station, telephones at, 4-315
- woodpecker, marauding, 4-27

Annual appropriations, 2-13, 5-4

- apportionment requirements, applicability of, 6-121
- Bona fide* needs rule, *See Bona fide* needs rule
- congressional modification of duration, 5-6
- expired appropriations, 5-6
- expired appropriations, *See also* Account closing fiscal year, subject to effective dates of, 5-4
- limitation items, 5-5
- presumption of, 2-34, 5-4
- unexpended balances, 5-6

Annual leave

- government employees, 7-47

Antideficiency Act, 6-34

- Adequacy of Appropriations Act, parallels with, 6-42
- appointment without compensation or waiver of salary, 6-94, 6-95
 - additional duties without additional compensation, 6-96, 6-99
 - discretionary levels, 6-97
 - exceptions to prohibition, 6-100
 - experts and consultants, 6-99
 - gratuitous vs. voluntary services, 6-96
 - historical background, 6-95
 - interns, 6-102
 - job training participants, 6-104
 - judiciary branch, application to, 6-105
 - legal or moral obligation to pay, circumstances creating, 6-94
 - legislative branch, application to, 6-105
 - maximum but no minimum set, 6-97
 - program beneficiaries, 6-104
 - recordkeeping requirements, 6-100
 - services rendered prior to appointment, 6-99
 - student interns, 6-102
- compensation
 - increases in, 6-91, 6-130
- control of agency, factors beyond, 6-86, 6-130
- creditors, voluntary, 6-116
- exceptions
 - appointment without compensation or waiver of salary, 6-100
 - compensation, statutory increases in, 6-91
 - contract authorized by law distinguished from contract authority, 6-88

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

funding gaps, 6-149
 noncontractual obligations, 6-91
 Price-Anderson Act, 6-88
 statutory, 6-88
 fines and penalties, 6-143
 fiscal year, obligation or expenditure prior to, 5-9
 funding gaps, 6-112, 6-146
 guaranteed and insured loans, 11-13, 11-22
 historical background, 6-34
 appointment without compensation or waiver of salary, 6-95
 voluntary services prohibition, 6-94
 intent of contracting officer, effect of, 6-86
 multi-year contracts, 6-51
 Price-Anderson Act exceptions to, 6-88
 provisions of, 6-36
 purpose availability violations and, 6-79
 recordkeeping requirements
 appointment without compensation or waiver of salary, 6-100
 obligations, recording, 6-46
 renewal options, 6-54
 reporting requirements, 6-144
 statutory construction, 6-37
 statutory exceptions, 6-88
 subject to availability clauses, 6-55
 terminated contracts, 6-57
 Title 31 of the US Code and, 4-8, 6-38, 6-121
 unexpended balances, 5-70
 variable quantity contracts, 6-48
 voluntary creditors, 6-116
Anti-kickback Act of 1986
 grants, not applicable to, 10-11
Anti-Pinkerton Act
 historical background, 4-171
 problems caused by, 4-174
 provisions of, 4-172
 types of services subject to, 4-172, 4-174
Antitrust law
 Comptroller General's refusal to make decisions regarding matters governed by, 1-43
APA. See Administrative Procedure Act (APA)
Apparel for government employees, 4-265
Applications for employment, investigating, 4-34
Apportionment of appropriations, 6-116
 administrative subdivisions, by, 6-136

agencies, federal, 6-128
 annual appropriations, applicability to, 6-121
 applicability of requirements, 6-121
 authority to apportion, 6-127
 compensation increases, statutory, 6-130
 Congress, 6-127, 6-136
 continuing resolutions, 8-18
 contract authority, applicability to, 6-121
 control of agency, factors beyond, 6-130
 deficiency
 estimate, requiring, 6-129
 means to avoid deficiency, apportionment as, 6-118
 definition of apportionment, 6-118
 emergencies, 6-130
 exceptions to requirements regarding, 6-134
 excess expenditures, 6-139
 Executive branch, 6-128
 government corporations, 6-121
 grants
 misapportionment, recovery of, 10-133
 Judiciary, 6-127
 method of, 6-125
 no-year appropriations, applicability to, 6-121
 purpose, by, 6-126
 rescissions, 6-129
 reserves, establishing, 6-121, 6-122
 statutory requirements, 6-117
 supplemental appropriations, as means to avoid, 6-118
 time period, by, 6-126

Appropriations

account closing, *See* Account closing
 accountability attached to, 9-20
 amounts, *See* Amount appropriated
 annual, *See* Annual appropriations
 augmentation, *See* Augmentation of appropriations
 authority and authorization central to concept of, 1-2
 authorization distinguished from, 2-40, 2-43
 balances, disposition of, *See* Expired appropriations;
 Unexpended balances
 classification of, 2-13
 closing accounts, *See* Account closing
 conflict resolution, 2-42
 construction of law as making an appropriation, express statement required for, 2-15
 defined, 1-2, 2-5, 2-15
 duration of, *See* Duration or time, appropriations based

Appropriations Clause, Constitution

on
expired, *See* Expired appropriations
funding gaps, [6-146](#)
general, *See* Lump-sum appropriations
inconsistencies between authorization and appropriation
acts, *See* Inconsistencies between authorization and
appropriation acts
lapse of, *See* Expired appropriations
legislation other than appropriations, relationship to, [2-40](#)
life cycle of, *See* Life cycle of appropriations
line-item, *See* Line-item appropriations
lump-sum, *See* Lump-sum appropriations
military, *See* Military appropriations
multiple-year, *See* Multiple year appropriations
no-year, *See* No-year appropriations
obligation of, *See* Obligation of appropriations
one-year, *See* Annual appropriations
permanent, *See* Permanent appropriations
ratification by, [2-61](#)
repeal by implication, *See* Implied versus express acts,
subhead repeal or amendment of legislation by
implication
reprogramming of, *See* Reprogramming
sequence of passage of appropriations and authorization
acts
appropriations passed before authorization, [2-56](#)
enactment on same day, [2-59](#)
special fund principle, [2-17](#)
specific, *See* Line-item appropriations
terminology related to, [2-3](#)
time and timing, *See* Duration or time, appropriations
based on
transfer of, *See* Transfer
two appropriations available for same purpose, [2-23](#)
types of, [2-13](#)
unexpended, *See* Unexpended balance
unobligated, *See* Unobligated balance

Appropriations Clause, Constitution, [1-3](#), [4-7](#)

Appropriations. *See also more specific topics*

Armed robbery, accountability for losses due to, [9-63](#)

Assignment of claims

contracts and contract payments, [9-111](#)

Attorney General

decisions and opinions of, [1-49](#)

government employees, provision of counsel for, [4-57](#)

Attorney's fees, [4-51](#)

administrative proceedings, public participation in, [4-85](#)
agency hiring of attorneys, [4-52](#)
American Rule, [4-51](#)
bid protests, [4-82](#)
Civil Rights Act of 1964, Title VII, [4-68](#)
contracts
bid protests, [4-82](#)
disputes over terms of, [4-84](#)
Criminal Justice Act requirements, [4-74](#)
government employees, suits unrelated to, [4-67](#)
intervenor, [4-85](#)
public participation in administrative proceedings, [4-85](#)
statutory law on fee-shifting
Civil Rights Act of 1964, Title VII, [4-68](#)

Attorney's license fees, [4-240](#)

Audit and review

guaranteed and insured loans, review of denied
applications for, [11-7](#)
life cycle of appropriations, audit and review phase
GAO responsibilities, [1-36](#)
general agency and department responsibilities, [1-35](#)
GAO responsibilities, *See* Government Accountability
Office (GAO)

Augmentation of appropriations, [6-162](#)

commissions, [6-199](#)
compensation of government employees, [6-231](#)

contracts

credit, [6-189](#)
excess procurement costs, [6-184](#)
liquidated damages, [6-188](#)
no-cost contracts, [6-191](#)
refunds, [6-189](#)

credit from contracts, [6-189](#)

damages

government property, loss of or damage to, [6-194](#)
liquidated damages and contract payments, [6-188](#)
disposition of funds to Treasury, [6-166](#)
miscellaneous situations requiring, [6-212](#)
timing of, [6-175](#)

Economy Act, [6-202](#)

erroneous deposits as miscellaneous receipts, [6-216](#)

exceptions

miscellaneous receipts statute, [6-170](#)
retention of funds by agency, [6-214](#)

excess procurement costs, [6-184](#)

expenses of government employees, [6-231](#)

Automated payment systems

fees and dues, 6-199
 fines and penalties, 6-211
 gifts and donations, 6-201
 government employees, to individual
 compensation, covering, 6-231
 expenses, covering, 6-231
 promotional items, 6-234
 training, 6-233
 travel, 6-232, 6-234, 6-239
 government, to, 6-222
 government, money received or not received for, 6-177
 government property
 excess, sale of, 6-213
 loss of or damage to, recovery of, 6-194
 honoraria, 6-201
 insurance payments, 6-196
 interest on grant advances, 6-213
 judicial awards, 6-212
 lease and rental agreements, 6-214
 limitation on appropriations, viewed as, 6-235
 liquidated damages, 6-188
 money, receipt of, 6-164
 no-cost contracts, 6-191
 parking fees, 6-200
 prohibition against, 6-162
 purpose availability and, 6-164
 reduction or refusal of receipts in return for expenditure
 that would have required separate appropriation, 6-238
 refunds
 contracts, 6-189
 miscellaneous receipts statute, 6-170
 overcharges used to pay expenses, 6-239
 reimbursements
 child care services, 6-213
 Economy Act, 6-202
 improper treatment of, 6-235
 miscellaneous receipts statute, 6-170
 repayments, receipts qualifying as, 6-170
 retention of funds by agency, 6-214
 revolving funds, 6-206
 services, receipt of, 6-164
 setoff, 6-205
 timing of deposits to Treasury, 6-175
 training fees, 6-200
 training for government employees, 6-233
 travel by government employees, 6-232, 6-234, 6-239

trust funds, 6-208
 undercover operations by law enforcement agencies,
 receipts generated by, 6-213
 United States, money received or not received for use of,
 6-177
 vending machines, 6-200

Authorization

apportionment of appropriations, 6-127
 appropriation distinguished from authorization, 2-40, 2-43
 appropriation exceeding authorization, 2-46
 appropriation less than authorization, 2-47
 centralization of appropriation authority
 historical background to, 1-16
 congressional power of the purse, restrictions on, 1-7, 1-8
 continuing resolutions lacking authorizing legislation,
 8-31
 contract authorized by law distinguished from contract
 authority for Antideficiency Act purposes, 6-88
 duration or time, variations in, 2-52
 earmarking, 2-50, 6-33
 entitlement authority
 defined, 2-13
 restrictions on funding options created by, 3-49
 excessive obligations, 6-47
 historical background, 1-15
 inconsistencies between authorization and appropriation
 acts, *See* Inconsistencies between authorization and
 appropriation acts
 indemnification agreements, 6-77
 lack of authorization, appropriation proceeding despite,
 2-69
 legal authority central to concept of appropriations law,
 1-2
 loan and loan guarantee authority, 2-10
 multi-year contracts, 5-39
 purpose, variations in, 2-51
 purposes, determining authorized, 4-9
 ratification by appropriation, 2-61
 reprogramming authority, 2-30
 sequence of passage of appropriations and authorization
 acts
 appropriations passed before authorization, 2-56
 enactment on same day, 2-59
 spending authority, 2-12
 transfer authority, agencies with, 2-25

Automated payment systems, 9-78

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

Automatic funding legislation and relief of funding gaps

Automatic funding legislation and relief of funding gaps,
6-154

Automobiles. *See* Motor vehicles

Availability of appropriations

- amount appropriated, *See* Amount appropriated
- duration or time, based on, *See* Duration or time, appropriations based on
- elements of availability, 4-6
- grants, 10-36
- obligations and duties, based on, *See* Obligation of appropriations
- purpose, based on, *See* Purpose availability
- time, based on, *See* Duration or time, appropriations based on
- unexpended balances, limited availability of, 1-37
- unexpended balances, limited availability of, *See also* Unexpended balances

Awards

- necessary expense doctrine, 4-167

Awards and prizes, 4-164

- food and drink for government employees at ceremonies presenting, 4-116
- statutory authorizations
 - Government Employees Incentive Awards Act, 4-165
 - other than Government Employees Incentive Awards Act, 4-170

B

Back Pay Act

- government employee claims, attorney’s fees for, 4-71

Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985 (Gramm-Rudman-Hollings Act), 1-18

- loan and loan guarantee authority, 2-11
- offsetting receipts, 2-10

Balances, disposition of. *See* Expired appropriations

Balances, disposition of. *See* Unexpended balances

Bid protests

- attorney’s fees, 4-82
- discretionary grant awards, competition for, 10-26
- period of availability, effect on, 5-88

Binding agreements

- contracts, 7-10
- interagency, 7-31

Block grants, 10-60

- defined, 10-60
- historical background, 10-61
- restrictions on, 10-62

***Bona fide* needs rule**

- advance payments, 5-52
- amendments and modifications, 5-33
- change orders, 5-34
- continuing need, 5-19
- contracts, 5-33
- defined, 5-11, 5-12
- delivery of materials following year in which obligation is incurred, 5-22
- “entire” vs. “severable” services, 5-23

fiscal year

- chargeability of payment to year in which obligation is incurred, 5-14
 - current year, appropriations available only for needs of, 5-13
 - delivery of materials following year in which obligation is incurred, 5-22
 - multi-year contracts, 5-41
 - transactions covering more than one, *See* subhead more than one fiscal year, transactions covering
- five-year contract authority, 5-45
- flexibility of, 5-12
- future years’ needs, 5-15
- current year, appropriations generally available only for needs of, 5-13, 5-15
 - illustrative case law, 5-15
 - year-end spending, legitimate and illegitimate, 5-16
- grants and cooperative agreements, 5-48
- level-of-effort contracts, 5-27
- modifications, 5-33
- more than one fiscal year, transactions covering, 5-13
- amended contracts, 5-33
 - change orders, 5-34
 - delivery of materials following year in which obligation is incurred, 5-22
 - modifications, 5-33
 - multi-year contracts, 5-37
 - price adjustments, need for, 5-34
 - replacement contracts, 5-28
 - services rendered beyond fiscal year, 5-23
- multiple-year appropriations, applicable to, 5-14
- multi-year contracts, 5-37, 6-51
- nonseverable (“entire”) vs. “severable” services, 5-23

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

no-year appropriations, not applicable to, 5-15
 personal versus nonpersonal services, 5-25
 price adjustments, need for, 5-34
 prior years' needs, 5-18
 replacement contracts, 5-28
 services rendered beyond fiscal year, 5-23
 "severable" vs. "entire" services, 5-23
 "single undertaking", 5-24
 statutory law
 basis for rule in, 5-12
 multi-year contracts, 5-39, 5-44
 stock, *See* Inventory
 training, 5-27
 transactions covering more than one fiscal year, *See*
 subhead more than one fiscal year, transactions
 covering
 year-end spending, legitimate and illegitimate, 5-16

Bonding
 accountability and accountable officers, 9-8
 government personnel, 4-187

Book of Estimates, 1-16

Books. *See* Publications

Borrowing authority
 defined, 2-7
 monetary credits as type of, 2-8
 type of budget authority, as, 2-7

Brock, 1-2

Budget and Accounting Act
 Government Accountability Office (GAO), evolving role
 of, 1-21
 passage of, 1-16

Budget authority
 appropriations as type of, 2-4
 borrowing authority, *See* Borrowing authority
 collections, 2-9
 contract authority as type of, 2-6
 defined, 2-3
 government receipts, 2-9
 loan and loan guarantee authority, 2-10
 monetary credits, 2-8
 offsetting collections and receipts
 Budget authority
 receipts, 2-9

Budget Enforcement Act of 1990, 1-18

Budget estimates and requests
 continuing resolutions, 8-27

lump-sum appropriations, 6-10

Bureau of the Budget, Office of Management and Budget (OMB) originally known as, 1-16

Burglary, accountability for losses due to, 9-62

Business cards, 4-243

Byrd Amendment and lobbying using grant funds, 4-220

C

Cafeterias for government employees, 4-119, 4-130

Calling cards, 4-243

Cancelled appropriations, 2-15

Cars. *See* Motor vehicles

Cash
 accountable officers
 accountability principle generally applicable to, 9-28
 fraud, payments involving, 9-109, 9-110

Cash Management Improvement Act of 1990, 10-83, 10-87

Cash-equivalent items
 accountability attached to, 9-28

Cashiers
 accountable officers, as, 9-15
 illegal or improper payment, liability triggered by, 9-112
 imprest funds (petty cash), accountability for, 9-22
 security measures for, 9-71

Categorical grants, 10-60

Cellular phones, 4-319

Centralization of appropriation authority
 historical background to, 1-16

Ceremonies
 awards ceremonies, food and drink at, 4-116
 traditional groundbreaking and dedication ceremonies, 4-263

Certifying officers
 accountable officers, as, 9-13
 defined, 9-88
 duties of, 9-88
 executive branch, 31 U.S.C. § 3528 applicable only to, 9-94
 judicial branch, 9-94
 legislative branch, 9-94
 liability, 9-88
 military personnel, 9-95
 more than one, 9-89
 relief, 9-95
 statutory law as to, 9-88, 9-94

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

CETA (Comprehensive Employment and Training Act)

CETA (Comprehensive Employment and Training Act)

grantee indebtedness, recovery of, [10-136](#), [10-140](#)

Change orders

bona fide needs rule, [5-34](#)

Charitable campaigns and necessary expense doctrine,
[4-33](#)

Check Forgery Insurance Fund

accountable officers' relief from liability under, [9-132](#)

Checks

forgery of

accountability relief, [9-132](#)

Child care

government employees, [4-130](#)

reimbursements for services, [6-213](#)

Christmas holidays. See Holiday items

Circular letters, GAO materials, [1-47](#)

Citizenship, government employment and, [4-93](#)

Civil Rights Act of 1964, Title VII

attorney's fees allowed under, [4-68](#)

Civil Service Reform Act of 1978

government employee claims, attorney's fees for, [4-71](#)

Civil War period, appropriations during, [1-15](#)

Clothing for government employees, [4-265](#)

Coastal Zone Management Act, grant matching share
provisions of, [10-98](#)

Code of Federal Regulations, [3-7](#)

Cognizant agency concept, grants, [10-52](#)

Collateral

forfeitures, [4-141](#)

guaranteed and insured loans, protection against defaults
on, [11-73](#)

Collecting officers as accountable officers, [9-16](#)

Collections defined, [2-9](#)

Collective bargaining agreements, accountability relief
for, [9-136](#)

Commercial advertising and lobbying, [4-229](#)

Commissions (fees), augmentation of appropriations
and, [6-199](#)

Committee reports and determining statutory
construction, [2-98](#)

Common carriers, accountability for overpayment of,
[9-133](#)

Common law

grantee indebtedness, recovery of, [10-137](#)

Common (plain) meaning rule

statutory construction, [2-74](#), [2-89](#)

Title 31, applied to, [4-7](#)

Community Services Administration (CSA) and lobbying,
[4-224](#)

Commuting expenses, [4-271](#)

Compensation

advance payments, [5-51](#)

annual leave, [7-47](#)

Antideficiency Act

increases in compensation, [6-91](#), [6-130](#)

augmentation of appropriations by gifts and donations to
individual government employees, [6-231](#)

dual compensation, [4-93](#)

foreign compensation plans, [7-48](#)

funding gaps, [6-147](#)

gifts and donations to individual government employees,
augmentation of appropriations by, [6-231](#)

grant restrictions, [10-69](#)

leave, annual, [7-47](#)

recording obligations, [7-46](#), [7-48](#)

restrictions on government employees, [4-92](#)

aliens, [4-93](#)

dual compensation, [4-93](#)

statutory salary increases, [6-91](#), [6-130](#)

Comprehensive Employment and Training Act (CETA)

grantee indebtedness, recovery of, [10-136](#), [10-140](#)

Compromise of indebtedness

accountability relief, [9-130](#)

Federal Claims Collection Act and Standards, [9-130](#)

Comptroller General of United States

accountability for physical loss or deficiency, authority to
grant relief from, [9-40](#)

decisions of, [1-39](#)

advance decisions, [1-39](#)

binding nature of, [1-40](#)

citation of, [1-45](#)

Constitutional issues, refusal to consider, [1-44](#)

current litigation, policy of not rendering decisions on
matters subject to, [1-44](#)

focus on appropriations law on, [1-2](#)

matters not considered for purposes of, [1-42](#)

publication of, [1-45](#)

reconsideration of, [1-41](#)

researching, [1-45](#)

evolving role of, [1-21](#)

historical background to position, [1-39](#)

Concert attendance by government employees, [4-120](#)

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

Conditions imposed on federal funding and restrictions on congressional power of the purse, 1-8

Conferences, attendance at. *See* Meetings and conventions, attendance at

Conflict resolution, 2-42

Congress

- accountable officers
 - affirmative action, statutes requiring, 9-129
 - certifying officers, 9-94
- appointment without compensation or waiver of salary, 6-105
- apportionment of appropriations for legislative branch, 6-127, 6-136
- certifying officers, accountability of, 9-94
- duration of appropriation, modification of, 5-6
- expired appropriations, congressional treatment of, 5-68
- GAO
 - legal opinions, 1-46
- House Ways and Means Committee, establishment of, 1-14
- intent, determining, *See* Statutory construction
- life cycle of appropriations, 1-26
 - points of order relevant to congressional action, 1-29
 - timetable for congressional action, 1-27
- power of the purse, *See* Power of the purse
- Senate Finance Committee, establishment of, 1-15
- spending power, *See* Power of the purse
- unexpended balances, congressional treatment of, 5-68

Congressional Budget Act requiring congressional agreement on governmentwide budget totals, 1-27

Congressional Budget and Impoundment Control Act of 1974

- GAO duties, extension of, 1-23
- passage of, 1-17

Congressional Review Act, 3-14

Appropriations Clause, Constitution, 1-3, 4-7

Constitutional issues and requirements

- amount appropriated, 6-4
- Appropriations Clause, 1-3, 4-7
- Comptroller General's refusal to make decisions regarding, 1-44
- congressional power of the purse, restrictions on and extent of, 1-7, 1-8
- military appropriations, 1-13
- power of the purse, 1-3
- power of the purse, *See also* Power of the purse

- regular statement and account of expenditures, 1-12
- state and local taxes, immunity of federal government from payment of, 4-286
- statutory construction, 2-94

Construction of statutory law. *See* Statutory construction

Contests

- entry fees for privately-organized contests, 4-161
- government-sponsored contests, 4-162

Contingent liabilities

- loan guarantee authority limited to, 11-12
- recording obligations, 7-55

Continuing need, *Bona fide* needs rule, 5-19

Continuing resolutions, 8-2

- apportionment, 8-18
- appropriation warrants, 8-9
- authorizing legislation, lacking, 8-31
- bill, status of, 8-27
- budget estimates and requests, 8-27
- contract authority, liquidation of, 8-19
- current rate, 8-10
- defined, 8-2
- duration
 - appropriation under continuing resolution, 8-36
 - continuing resolution, 8-35
 - impoundment and, 8-38
- full-text format, 8-7
- historical background, 8-2
- impoundment and duration of continuing resolution, 8-38
- "more restrictive authority" principle, 8-29
- pattern of obligations, determining, 8-15
- programs not otherwise provided for, 8-27
- project or activity defined, 8-21
- rate for operations limit
 - current rate, 8-10
 - final appropriation, rate exceeding, 8-19
 - not exceeding current rate, 8-12
 - project or activity defined for purposes of, 8-21
- reference bills, 8-28
- rescissions, 8-38
- status of bill or budget estimate, 8-27
- types of, 8-4
- unobligated balance, 8-12
- warrants, use of, 8-9

Contract authority

- apportionment requirements, applicability of, 6-121

Contracts

continuing resolutions, liquidation of contract authority for, 8-19
contract authorized by law distinguished from contract authority for Antideficiency Act purposes, 6-88
defined, 2-6
restrictions on funding options created by, 3-49

Contracts

administrative approval, 7-26
assignment of payments, accountability for, 9-111
attorney's fees
 bid protests, 4-82
 disputes over terms of, 4-84
binding agreements, 7-10
competitive procedures, contracts awarded under, 7-12
consideration, meaning and purpose of, 10-9
continuing, *See* Multi-year contracts
defective work, excess procurement costs for, 6-184
definitive commitment, determining, 7-13, 7-27
erroneously or improperly awarded contracts,
 replacement contracts for, 5-31
excess procurement costs, 6-184
fiscal year, obligation or expenditure prior to, 5-9
fixed-price contracts, recording obligations for, 7-23
government procurement contracts, *See* subhead procurement contracts
IDIQ contracts, 7-20
impossibility of performance doctrine inapplicable to grants, 10-10
indefinite-quantity contracts, 7-19
invalid or unauthorized awards, 7-18
letter contracts, 7-13
letters of intent, 7-13
level-of-effort contracts
 Bona fide needs rule, 5-27
 recording obligations for, 7-22
modifications and amendments, 5-33
multi-year contracts, *See* Multi-year contracts
no-cost contracts and augmentation of appropriations, 6-191
performance spread over more than one year
 amendments or modifications to terms, 5-33
 multi-year contracts, *See* Multi-year contracts
price adjustments, need for, 5-34
procurement contracts
 advance payments under, *See* Advance payments,
 subhead procurement contracts

renewal options
 multi-year contracts, renewal options on fiscal year contract as alternative to, 5-41, 6-54
 one-year contracts, 5-41, 6-54
 termination penalty for renewal options not taken up, 5-42
replacement contracts and *Bona fide* needs rule, 5-28
requirements contracts, 7-19
reward, contractual basis of right to, 4-283
severability principle not applicable to grants, 10-11
specificity requirements, 7-17
target prices, contracts based on, 7-24
termination of contract
 Antideficiency Act, 6-57
 renewal options not taken up, termination penalty for, 5-42
 replacement contracts for, 5-29
 writing, agreement required to be in, 7-14

Conventions, attendance at. *See* Meetings and conventions, attendance at

Cooperative Agreements, *See* Grants

Counsel

government employees, suits against, 4-56

Covert propaganda and lobbying restrictions, 4-202

Credit

augmentation of appropriations from contract payments, 6-189
federal credit unions regarded as necessary expense, 4-34

Credit assistance, federal, 11-3

Credit unions, federal; regarded as necessary expense, 4-34

Creditors, voluntary

Antideficiency Act provisions, 6-116

Criminal Justice Act, attorney's fees under, 4-74

Criminal law

grants, 10-74
lobbying sanctions, 4-189
rewards for informers, *See* Rewards

Criminal penalties

Antideficiency Act, 6-143

Cross-cutting grants, 2-29

Cultural awareness programs for government employees, 4-120

Custodial services

accountability of government employees with custodial duties, 9-17

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

Customs Service

rewards for informers, [4-280](#)

D**Damages**

augmentation of appropriations
 government property, loss of or damage to, [6-194](#)
 liquidated damages and contract payments, [6-188](#)
 government property, recovery of loss or damage to,
[6-194](#)
 liquidated damages
 augmentation of appropriations from contract
 payments, [6-188](#)

Debarment in grant context, Executive Order 12549

directed at, [10-50](#)

Debt and debt collection

duty to collect
 grantee indebtedness, government's duty to recover,
[10-132](#)
 guaranteed and insured loans, defaults on, [11-71](#)
 waivers
 indebtedness, [9-130](#)

Decorations (personal expenses and furnishings of government employees)

office decor, [4-256](#)
 seasonal decorations, [4-263](#)

Dedication ceremonies, [4-264](#)**Defaults, [5-28](#)**

excess procurement costs, [6-184](#)
 procurement costs, excess, [6-184](#)

Defective work, excess procurement costs for, [6-184](#)**Defense Department**

aliens as government employees, exceptions to
 compensation restrictions on, [4-93](#)
 entertainment expenses, [4-136](#)

Deference accorded to agency administrative interpretations

regulations, [3-37](#)
 statutes, [3-29](#)

Deferrals, execution and control phase of appropriations procedure, [1-32](#)**Deficiency**

apportionment of appropriations
 deficiency estimate, requiring, [6-129](#)

means to avoid deficiency, as, [6-118](#)

Deficiency appropriations, [6-159](#)

supplemental appropriations distinguished from, [6-159](#)

Definite appropriations

amount or monetary limit, appropriations based on
 presence or absence of, *See* Amount appropriated
 duration or time, appropriations based on, *See* Duration
 or time, appropriations based on

Definitions and statutory construction, [2-83](#)**Delivery of materials for transactions covering more than one fiscal year, [5-22](#)****Deobligation, [7-59](#)**

defined, [7-59](#)
 expired appropriations and unexpended balances, [5-80](#)
 no-year appropriations, [5-8](#)
 reobligation of deobligated funds, [7-61](#)
 statutory law, [7-60](#)

Departments

generally, *See* Agencies, federal
 specific departments, *See* specific departments, *e.g.*,
 Justice Department

Dictionary Act, [2-83](#)**Direct actions not permitted, indirect accomplishment of purpose in place of, [4-9](#)****Direct loans, [11-3](#)****Direct lobbying, [4-188](#)****Disabilities**

government employees, disabled
 commuting and parking, [4-272](#), [4-273](#)
 medical and assistive devices, purchase of, [4-251](#),
[4-254](#)

Disallowances, GAO audit exceptions, [9-87](#)**Disbursement practices**

automated payment systems, [9-78](#)
 disallowances, [9-87](#)
 electronic certification, [9-85](#)
 Executive Order 6166, [9-76](#)
 facsimile signatures, [9-84](#)
 GAO audit exceptions, [9-86](#)
 grants, [10-87](#)
 historical background, [9-75](#)
 provisional vouchers, [9-82](#)
 statistical sampling, [9-81](#), [9-133](#)
 statutory law, [9-75](#)

Disbursing officers

accountable officers, as, [9-14](#)

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

Discretion, administrative. See Administrative discretion

- duties, 9-101
- fraudulent claims
 - cash payments other than travel, 9-110
 - travel, 9-109
- illegal or improper payment, liability triggered by
 - assignment of contract payments, 9-111
 - authorization and appropriateness issues, 9-112
 - cash payments other than travel, fraudulent, 9-110
 - liability standards, 9-101
 - military disbursing officers, 9-95
 - military separation vouchers, 9-111
 - relief, 9-102, 9-112
 - statutory law, 9-101
 - travel claims, fraudulent, 9-109
- physical loss or deficiency liability of military disbursing officers, 9-38
- travel claims, fraudulent, 9-109

Discretion, administrative. See Administrative discretion

Discretionary grant awards, competition for, 10-25

Discrimination

- Age Discrimination in Employment Act (ADEA)
 - discrimination claims by government employees, attorney's fees for, 4-70
- attorney's fees for government employees in cases involving, 4-68
- grantees subject to prohibitions on, 10-71, 10-75

District of Columbia

- rental of space in DC and government employees' attendance at meetings and conventions, 4-42

Dockery Act, 1-38

Documents

- National Housing Act property insurance programs, requirements for execution of note under, 11-53

Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1988, grant requirements under, 10-51

Dual compensation, 4-93

Dues. See Fees and dues

Duplicate check losses, accountability and accountable officers, 9-118, 9-123

Duration or time, appropriations based on, 2-13, 5-3

- apportionment of appropriations, 6-126
- congressional modification of duration, 5-6
- deobligations of expired appropriations and unexpended balances, 5-80
- grants, 10-39
- held-over appropriations, 5-4

- inconsistency in period of availability between appropriations act and authorization act, 2-52
- less than one year, 5-6
- litigation, effect of, 5-81
- moneys received, deposit of, 6-175
- statutory construction, 2-83
- types of appropriation, 5-4

E

Earmarking, 2-50, 6-26

- authorization, 2-50, 6-33
- grants, 10-44
- line-item appropriations and, 6-26
- lump-sum appropriations, 2-22, 2-50, 6-26
- period of availability affected by, 6-32

Earthquakes, accountability for losses due to, 9-60

Eating. See Food and drink

Economy Act

- augmentation of appropriations, 6-202
- interagency transactions under, 7-29

Electronic certification of disbursements, 9-85

Elementary and Secondary Education Act (ESEA)

- grantee indebtedness, recovery of, 10-136

Embezzlement

- accountability and accountable officers, 9-68
- grants, 10-74

Emergencies

- aliens as government employees, exceptions to compensation restrictions on, 4-95
- apportionment of appropriations involving deficiency estimate, 6-130
- food and drink for government employees working at official duty station under unusual conditions, 4-104
- funding gaps, 6-150
- municipal services, 4-152, 4-153
- voluntary services prohibition, exception to, 6-110

Eminent domain

- grant funds, not constituting, 10-99

Employees

- government, *See* Government employees

Entertainment expenses, 4-100

- concert attendance, 4-120
- corporate and government practice, distinction between, 4-100

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

Expired appropriations

- covered departments and agencies, 4-101
- cultural awareness programs, 4-120
- Defense Department, 4-136
- definition of entertainment, 4-102
- exceptions to general rule, 4-101
- foreign officials, entertaining, 4-135
- general rule regarding, 4-100
- government employees
 - concert attendance, 4-120
 - cultural awareness programs, 4-120
 - food and drink, *See* Government employees, subhead
 - food and drink for
- nongovernment personnel, 4-123
- reception and representation funds, 4-135
- representation allowances, 4-135
- State Department, 4-135
- Entertainment expenses. *See* Food and drink**
- “Entire” vs. “severable” services, *bona fide* needs rule, 5-23**
- Entitlement authority**
 - defined, 2-13
 - restrictions on funding options created by, 3-49
- Entitlement programs**
 - grants, 10-25
 - guaranteed and insured loans, partial exemption from
 - FCRA requirements for, 11-25
- Equal Access to Justice Act (EAJA)**
 - purpose availability, 4-77
- Errors**
 - statutory, *See* Statutory construction, subhead errors in statutes
- ESEA (Elementary and Secondary Education Act)**
 - grantee indebtedness, recovery of, 10-136
- Excess or advance obligations or expenditures, 6-38**
 - apportionments, expenditures in excess of, 6-139
 - authority to undertake excessive obligations, 6-47
 - continuing resolution rate exceeding final appropriation, 8-19
 - control of agency, factors beyond, 6-86
 - determining actual amount available, 6-84
 - intent of contracting officer, significance of, 6-86
 - payments, advance, *See* Advance payments
 - persons covered by prohibition, 6-38
 - purpose availability violations and, 6-79
 - recording obligations, 6-46
 - variable quantity contracts, 6-48
- Excess procurement costs**
 - augmentation of appropriations, 6-184
- “Exclusively” language and amount appropriated, 6-31**
- Execution and control phase, life cycle of appropriations. *See* Life cycle of appropriations**
- Executive branch**
 - apportionment of appropriations for, 6-128
 - certifying officers, accountability of, 9-94
- Executive Order 12549, debarment and suspension in grant context, 10-50**
- Executive Order 12630, rulemaking requirements, 3-15**
- Executive Order 12866, rulemaking requirements, 3-15**
- Executive Order 12988, rulemaking requirements, 3-15**
- Executive Order 13132, rulemaking requirements, 3-16**
- Executive Order 6166, disbursement practices under, 9-76**
- Executive powers**
 - congressional power of the purse, balance of power with, 1-13
 - Impoundment Control Act, monitoring required by, 1-33
 - life cycle of appropriations, executive budget formulation and transmittal as first part of, 1-25
 - ratification by appropriation, 2-63
- Exemptions. *See* under more specific topics**
- Exhaustion of appropriation**
 - contractor recovery, limits on, 6-43
 - defined, 6-41
 - funding gaps, 6-146
 - further payments, making, 6-41
 - voluntary services prohibition exceptions, 6-115
- Expenditure otherwise prohibited test, necessary expense doctrine, 4-27**
- Expenditure otherwise provided for test, necessary expense doctrine, 4-29**
- Experts and consultants**
 - appointment without compensation or waiver of salary, 6-99
 - government employees, expert witnesses as to claims brought by, 4-74
 - publicity experts, 4-232
- Expired appropriations**
 - account closing, *See* Account closing
 - annual appropriations, 5-6
 - Bona fide* needs rule, *See* *Bona fide* needs rule
 - defined, 2-15
 - deobligations, 5-80
 - historical background to congressional treatment of, 5-68

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

Expired appropriations. See also Unexpended balances

- language and terminology, [5-67](#)
- litigation and, [5-81](#)
- no-year appropriations, [5-77](#)
- repayment, [5-78](#)
- replacement contracts, [5-29](#)
- statutory law, [5-71](#)

Expired appropriations. See also Unexpended balances

Express vs. implied acts. See Implied vs. express acts

F

Facsimile signatures, [9-84](#)

FASA (Federal Acquisition Streamlining Act of 1994), [6-53](#)

FCRA. See Federal Credit Reform Act of 1990 (FCRA)

Federal Acquisition Streamlining Act of 1994 (FASA), [6-53](#)

Federal agencies and departments. See Agencies, federal

Federal Claims Collection Act of 1966

- compromise of indebtedness, [9-130](#)
- guaranteed and insured loans, defaults on, [11-71](#)
- recovery of grant indebtedness, [10-135](#)

Federal Credit Reform Act of 1990 (FCRA), [11-15](#)

- applicability of, [11-15](#)
- authority, loans and loan guarantees, [2-11](#)
- budgetary basis, placement of cost of federal credit programs on, [11-17](#)
- cost of federal credit programs, measurement of, [11-16](#)
- effective date of, [11-16](#)
- entitlement programs, partial exemption for, [11-25](#)
- exemptions
 - entitlement programs, partial exemption for, [11-25](#)
 - insurance programs, [11-26](#)
- financing accounts, [11-18](#)
- insurance program exemptions, [11-26](#)
- liquidating accounts, [11-24](#)
- modifications
 - post-1991 commitments, [11-21](#)
 - pre-1992 commitments, [11-25](#)
- obligation of appropriations, [11-20](#), [11-22](#)
- post-1991 commitments, [11-16](#)
- pre-1992 commitments, [11-24](#)
- prescription of budgetary treatment under FCRA, [11-12](#)
- program accounts, [11-18](#)
- purposes of, [11-16](#), [11-17](#)
- restrictions on guaranteed loan programs created by

- implementation of, [11-23](#)
- risk assessment, [11-17](#)

Federal credit unions regarded as necessary expense, [4-34](#)

Federal Employees Uniform Act, [7-49](#)

Federal employees. See Government employees

Federal enclaves

- firefighting services, [4-149](#)

Federal financial assistance

- grants and subsidies, recording obligations for, [7-40](#)

Federal Financial Assistance Management Improvement

Act of 1996, grants, [10-51](#)

Federal Financing Bank, guaranteed and insured loans, [11-37](#)

Federal Fire Prevention Control Act of 1974, [4-150](#)

Federal Grant and Cooperative Agreement Act

- decisions interpreting, [10-18](#)
- implementation of, [10-17](#)
- purposes and provisions, [10-13](#)

Federal Managers' Financial Integrity Act of 1982 (FMFIA), [1-24](#)

Federal Register, documents required to be published in, [3-9](#)

Federal Regulation of Lobbying Act, [4-195](#), [4-196](#)

Federal Tort Claims Act (FTCA)

- Comptroller General's refusal to make decisions regarding matters governed by, [1-42](#)
- foreign countries, not applicable to claims arising in, [4-185](#)
- grantee conduct, liability for, [10-58](#)
- indemnification agreements and Antideficiency Act requirements, [6-64](#)

Federalism, [2-111](#)

Fees and dues

- attorneys' bar fees, [4-240](#)
- attorney's fees, *See* Attorney's fees
- augmentation of appropriations, [6-199](#)
- entry fees for privately-organized contests, [4-161](#)
- expert witness fees and expenses for claims brought by government employees, [4-74](#)
- guarantee fee required by Small Business Administration (SBA) business loan program, [11-56](#)
- meetings and conventions, attendance at, *See* Meetings and conventions, attendance at
- membership fees
 - 5 U.S.C. § 5946, under, [4-234](#)
 - agency versus individual memberships, [4-236](#)

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

- attorneys' bar fees, 4-240
- Government Employees Training Act, authorization under, 4-234
- meetings and, conventions, attendance at, 4-238
- qualification expenses, 4-258, 4-306
- union dues, 4-275
- notarization fees, 4-35
- notary public commissions, 4-260
- occupational licensing requirements, 4-258, 4-306
- professional organizations, membership in, *See* subhead membership fees
- qualification expenses for government employees, 4-258, 4-306
- Small Business Administration (SBA) business loan program, payment of guarantee fee under, 11-56
- union dues, 4-275
- witness fees and expenses for claims brought by government employees, 4-74
- Fee-shifting. *See* Attorney's fees**
- Fidelity bonding of accountable officers, 9-8**
- Finance Committee (Senate), establishment of, 1-15**
- Fines and penalties**
 - accountable officers' liability for penalties, 9-32
 - amount appropriated, exceeding, 6-143
 - Antideficiency Act, 6-143
 - augmentation of appropriations, 6-211
 - federal agencies, against, 4-144
 - government employees, against, 4-140
 - purpose availability, 4-140
 - termination penalty for contract renewal options not taken up, 5-42
 - traffic violations, 4-140
- Fire losses, accountability for, 9-60**
- Firefighting services, 4-146**
 - federal enclaves, 4-149
 - Federal Fire Prevention Control Act of 1974, 4-150
 - government activity causing fires, 4-149
 - rural areas, 4-147
- Fiscal year**
 - annual appropriations subject to effective dates of, 5-4
 - Bona fide* needs rule, *See Bona fide* needs rule, subhead fiscal year
 - historical background to development of idea of, 1-15
 - more than one fiscal year, transactions covering, *See Bona fide* needs rule, subhead more than one fiscal year, transactions covering
 - multi-year contracts, 5-41
 - obligation or expenditure prior to, 5-9
- Fiscal year appropriations. *See* Annual appropriations**
- Fitness programs, 4-247**
- Fixed appropriations, 5-67**
- Fixed-cash funds, accountability attached to, 9-20**
- Fixed-price contracts, recording obligations for, 7-23**
- Flash rolls**
 - accountability attached to, 9-23
 - no specific accountable officer determinable, 9-19
- Flexible work arrangements, 4-273**
- Flexible work arrangements. *See also* Telecommuting**
- Floor debates determining statutory construction, 2-100**
- FMFIA (Federal Managers' Financial Integrity Act of 1982), 1-24**
- Food and drink**
 - cafeterias for government employees, 4-119, 4-130
 - government employees, for, *See* Government employees, subhead food and drink for
 - nongovernment personnel, for, 4-123
 - personal expenses and furnishings, regarded as, 4-242
 - receptions and representation funds, 4-135
- Food Stamps, accountability, 9-28**
- "Force and effect of law"**
 - deference accorded agency administrative interpretation of regulations, 3-30
 - regulations regarded as having, 3-18
 - waivers of regulations, 3-20
- Forced entry, accountability for losses due to, 9-62**
- Foreign countries**
 - compensation plans for government employees, 7-48
 - government employees
 - compensation plans, 7-48
 - travel, 7-51
 - recording of obligations
 - compensation of government employees, 7-48
 - travel expenses, 7-51
 - travel by State Department employees to, 7-51
- Foreign exchange transactions**
 - offsetting, 9-115
 - statutory relief, 9-131
- Foreign officials, entertainment expenses associated with, 4-135**
- Forfeitures**
 - collateral, 4-141
- Forgery of checks**

Formula grants

- accountability relief, [9-132](#)
- Formula grants**, [10-60](#), [10-61](#)
- formula grants**, [10-25](#)
- Fraud**
 - disbursing officers, fraudulent claims of cash payments other than travel, [9-110](#)
 - travel, [9-109](#)
 - guaranteed and insured loans, [11-62](#)
- FTCA. See Federal Tort Claims Act (FTCA)**
- Funding gaps**, [6-112](#), [6-146](#)
- Furloughs and funding gaps**, [6-154](#)
- Futurity, words of (general provisions construed as permanent legislation)**, [2-34](#)

G

- GAO. See Government Accountability Office (GAO)**
- Gap in funding**, [6-146](#)
- Gaps in funding**, [6-112](#)
- Garnishment**
 - accountability and accountable officers, [9-134](#)
- Gasoline taxes, state and local, immunity of federal government from payment of**, [4-290](#)
- General Accounting Office See Government Accountability Office (GAO)**
- General appropriations. See Lump-sum appropriations**
- General provisions construed as permanent legislation**, [2-33](#)
- Gifts**, [4-155](#)
- GLISA (Government Losses in Shipment Act)**, [9-59](#)
- Glossary of terms, GAO materials**, [1-48](#), [2-3](#)
- Goods and services**
 - contracts for services, *See* Services contracts
 - municipal services, *See* Municipal services
 - supplies and stock items, *See* Supplies and stock items
- Goodwill gestures, gifts as**, [4-155](#)
- Government Accountability Office (GAO)**
 - accountable officers
 - authority to grant relief from physical loss or deficiency liability, [9-40](#)
 - exceptions, taking, [9-86](#)
 - audit activities
 - exceptions, taking, [9-86](#)
 - excess expenditures, [6-146](#)
 - extension of, [1-23](#)

- grantee contracting, review of, [10-53](#)
 - guaranteed and insured loans, review of denied applications for, [11-7](#)
 - life cycle, [1-36](#)
 - reports, [1-46](#)
 - circular letters, [1-47](#)
 - Congress
 - legal opinions, [1-46](#)
 - creation of, [1-16](#)
 - evolution of role of, [1-21](#)
 - glossary of terms, [1-48](#), [2-3](#)
 - grant cost cases, [10-124](#)
 - grantee contracting, review of, [10-53](#)
 - guaranteed and insured loans, review of denied applications for, [11-7](#)
 - historical background
 - creation of, [1-16](#)
 - evolution of role of, [1-21](#)
 - informal opinions of officers and employees, effect of, [1-42](#)
 - legal opinions to Congress, [1-46](#)
 - lump-sum appropriations, comprehensive statement on, [6-12](#)
 - nondecision letters, [1-47](#)
 - office memoranda, [1-46](#)
 - policy and procedures manual, [1-48](#)
 - research materials, [1-46](#)
- Government agencies and departments. See Agencies, federal**
- Government contractors**
 - insurance on property owned by, [4-183](#)
 - recovery of expenditures following exhaustion of appropriation, [6-43](#)
 - state and local taxes, immunity of federal government from payment of, [4-292](#)
 - voluntary services prohibition, [6-108](#)
- Government corporations**
 - apportionment requirements, [6-121](#)
 - insurance, [4-183](#)
 - self-insurance rule, exceptions to, [4-183](#)
- Government employees**
 - advance payments, [5-51](#)
 - annual leave, [7-47](#)
 - attorney's fees
 - Back Pay Act, [4-71](#)
 - Civil Service Reform Act, [4-71](#)

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

Government employees

- claims by government employees, 4-68
- discrimination claims, 4-68
- Merit Systems Protection Board, 4-71
- personnel matters, 4-70
- reimbursement, 4-64
- suits against government employees, 4-55
- suits unrelated to government employees, 4-67
- awards ceremonies, 4-116
- bonding, 4-187
- cafeterias for, 4-119, 4-130
- child care, 4-130
- citizenship requirements, 4-93
- compensation, *See* Compensation
- concert attendance, 4-120
- cultural awareness programs, 4-120
- disabled
 - purchase of medical and assistive devices for, 4-251, 4-254
- entertainment expenses, *See* Entertainment expenses
- expert witness fees and expenses for claims brought by, 4-74
- finances and penalties, 4-140
- food and drink for, 4-103
 - awards ceremonies, at, 4-116
 - cafeterias, 4-119, 4-130
 - free food rule, 4-103
 - meetings and conventions, attendance at, 4-108
 - necessary expense doctrine, 4-103
 - state and local taxes, 4-303
 - training programs, expenses incidental to, 4-115
 - unusual conditions, working at official duty station under, 4-104
- foreign countries
 - compensation plans, 7-48
 - travel to, 7-51
- forfeiture of retirement pay, 4-96
 - accountability relief for improper payments, 9-133
 - Hiss Act, 4-96
 - Hiss, Alger; case of, 4-97
 - statutory law, 4-96, 4-99
 - types of offenses leading to, 4-98
 - Uniform Code of Military Justice (UCMJ), 4-98
- funding gaps for payment of, 6-147
- Hiss Act, 4-96
- Hiss, Alger; case of, 4-97
- immunity of, 4-55
- Justice Department, obtaining representation through, 4-56
- leave, annual, 7-47
- licenses, 4-258, 4-306
- meetings and conventions, attendance at
 - District of Columbia, rental of space in, 4-42
 - federally sponsored meetings, 4-41
 - food and drink, 4-108
 - Government Employees Training Act, 4-38
 - historical background, 4-37
 - inability to attend, liability for fees despite, 4-40
 - military personnel, 4-43
 - statutory law regarding, 4-37
 - Title 31 of US Code, 4-38
- membership fees, *See* Fees and dues, subhead membership fees
- missing employees, reward for finding, 4-281
- morale and productivity, facilities promoting, *See* Morale, welfare, and recreation (MWR) for government employees
- necessary expense doctrine applied to expenses of
 - eldercare counseling and referral, 4-34
 - employment-related expenses, 4-34
 - federal credit unions, support authorized for, 4-34
 - food and drink, 4-103
 - outplacement assistance for terminated employees, 4-34
 - postage and mailing expenses, 4-32
 - publications as necessary expenses, 4-33
 - retirement pay, 4-35
 - security services, 4-34
 - training as necessary expense, 4-30, 4-34
 - travel as necessary expense, 4-31
- occupational licensing requirements, 4-258, 4-306
- offices of
 - decorative items, 4-256
 - equipment and furniture, 4-256
- parking, *See* Parking
- personal expenses and furnishings of government employees, *See* Personal expenses and furnishings of government employees
- productivity and morale, facilities promoting, *See* Morale, welfare, and recreation (MWR) for government employees
- qualification expenses, 4-258, 4-306
- recording obligations

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

Government Employees Incentive Awards Act

- annual leave, [7-47](#)
- compensation, [7-46](#), [7-48](#)
- foreign countries
 - compensation plans for, [7-48](#)
 - travel expenses, [7-51](#)
- training, [7-49](#)
- transfer and relocation costs, [7-52](#)
- travel expenses, [7-49](#), [7-51](#)
- uniform allowances, [7-49](#)
- recreational facilities, *See* [Morale, welfare, and recreation \(MWR\) for government employees](#)
- relocation assistance
 - available assistance, [7-52](#)
 - grant matching share provisions and relocation allowances, [10-99](#)
- retirement pay
 - forfeiture of, *See* [subhead forfeiture of retirement pay necessary expense doctrine applied to expenses of, 4-35](#)
- rewards, *See* [Rewards](#)
- rewards to, [4-285](#)
- state and local taxes paid by, [4-301](#)
 - health care, [4-302](#)
 - income withholding taxes, [4-306](#)
 - lodging, [4-303](#)
 - meal taxes, [4-303](#)
 - motor vehicle rentals, [4-304](#)
 - occupational license fees, [4-306](#)
 - parking, [4-302](#)
 - possessory interest taxes, [4-306](#)
 - tolls, [4-305](#)
 - travel-related expenses, [4-304](#)
- Training, *See* [Training](#)
- travel by, *See* [Travel](#)
- uniform allowances, [7-49](#)
- welfare facilities, *See* [Morale, welfare, and recreation facilities for government employees](#)
- witness fees and expenses for claims brought by, [4-74](#)
- Government Employees Incentive Awards Act, 4-165**
 - Administrative discretion, [4-168](#)
 - agency administrative interpretations, [4-166](#)
 - food and drink incidental to awards ceremonies, [4-116](#)
 - limitation of awards to government employees, [4-170](#)
 - necessary expenses doctrine, [4-166](#), [4-167](#)
- Government Employees Training Act**
 - food and drink incidental to training programs, [4-107](#)
 - meetings and conventions, government employees' attendance at, [4-38](#)
 - membership fees authorized under, [4-234](#)
- Government, gifts and donations to, 6-222**
- Government Losses in Shipment Act (GLISA), 9-59**
- Government, money received or not received for, 6-177**
- Government property**
 - augmentation of appropriations
 - excess, sale of, [6-213](#)
 - loss of or damage to property, recovery of, [6-194](#)
 - insurance against losses in shipment, [4-186](#)
 - reward for finding lost, stolen, or missing property, [4-282](#)
 - voluntary services prohibition, exception to, [6-111](#)
- Governmental receipts defined, 2-9**
- Government-sponsored enterprises (GSEs)**
 - guaranteed and insured loans, [11-5](#)
- Grammar of statute determining statutory construction, 2-92**
- Gramm-Rudman-Hollings Act. *See* [Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985 \(Gramm-Rudman-Hollings Act\)](#)**
- Grants, 10-3, 10-27**
 - accounting responsibilities, [10-126](#)
 - addition of program income to funds, [10-91](#)
 - Administrative Procedure Act, [10-46](#)
 - advance payments, [10-77](#)
 - cash management issues, [10-78](#)
 - agency regulations
 - cognizant agency concept, [10-52](#)
 - common rules, overview of, [10-47](#)
 - Federal Financial Assistance Management Improvement Act, [10-51](#)
 - importance of determining parameters of grant authority, [10-45](#)
 - lobbying restrictions, [10-47](#)
 - agents of government, grantees not regarded as, [10-54](#)
 - allowable and unallowable costs
 - accounting responsibilities, [10-126](#)
 - concept of, [10-111](#)
 - judicial review of, [10-117](#)
 - litigation regarding, [10-117](#)
 - pre-award costs, retroactive funding of, [10-129](#)
 - amount appropriated, [10-43](#)
 - Anti-kickback Act of 1986 not applicable to, [10-11](#)
 - apportionment of appropriations
 - misapportionment, recovery of, [10-133](#)

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

- audit and review
 - contracting by grantees, review of, [10-53](#)
 - Single Audit Act, [10-63](#)
- authority
 - Administrative Procedure Act, [10-46](#)
 - agency regulations, importance of, [10-45](#)
 - Federal Grant and Cooperative Agreement Act, under, [10-16](#), [10-17](#)
- availability of appropriations, [10-36](#)
- Bona fide* needs rule, [5-48](#)
- cash management issues, [10-78](#)
- categorical grants, [10-60](#)
- changes in grant situations, [10-107](#)
- cognizant agency concept, [10-52](#)
- common law right to recover funds, [10-137](#)
- compensation restrictions, [10-69](#)
- competition for discretionary grant awards, [10-25](#)
- congressional power of the purse, as exercise of, [10-28](#)
- consideration, meaning and purpose of, [10-9](#)
- constitutionality of terms and conditions, [10-28](#)
- contracting with third parties by grantees, [10-53](#)
 - liability of government to third parties, [10-55](#)
 - review of, [10-53](#)
- contracts, distinguished from
 - bid protests, [10-26](#)
 - contractual aspects of grants, [10-6](#)
 - elements of contract different or not applicable to grants, [10-9](#)
 - Federal Grant and Cooperative Agreement Act, [10-13](#)
 - historical background, [10-6](#)
 - hybrid nature of grants, [10-11](#)
 - proper instrument, guidelines for choosing, [10-13](#)
- cooperative agreements, [10-14](#)
- cost-sharing, [10-92](#)
 - maintenance of effort requirement, [10-102](#)
 - nonsupplant provisions, [10-105](#)
 - program income, [10-91](#)
- criminal law, [10-74](#)
- cross-cutting, [2-29](#)
- debarment in assistance context, Executive Order 12549
 - directed at, [10-50](#)
- deduction of program income from costs, [10-90](#)
- defined, [10-3](#), [10-6](#)
- disbursement practices, [10-87](#)
- discretionary grant awards, competition for, [10-25](#)
- discrimination, prohibitions on, [10-71](#), [10-75](#)
- Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1988, [10-51](#)
- duration or time, appropriations based on, [10-39](#)
- earmarking, [10-44](#)
- embezzlement, [10-74](#)
- eminent domain, funds received under doctrine of, [10-99](#)
- entitlement grants, [10-25](#)
- erroneously awarded funds, recovery of, [10-133](#)
- expenditures
 - restrictions on, [10-68](#)
- Federal Financial Assistance Management Improvement Act, [10-51](#)
- Formula grants, [10-25](#)
- formula grants, [10-60](#), [10-61](#)
- funds in hands of grantee, control over, [10-68](#)
- historical background
 - categorical grants and block grants, [10-61](#)
 - contracts, grants distinguished from, [10-6](#)
- hybrid nature of, [10-11](#)
- impossibility of performance doctrine inapplicable to, [10-10](#)
- income of program, [10-89](#)
- intermediaries, [10-19](#)
- liability of government for acts of grantees
 - agents of government, grantees not regarded as, [10-54](#)
 - contractual liability to third parties, [10-55](#)
 - misconduct by grantees, [10-58](#)
- litigation
 - allowable and unallowable costs, [10-117](#)
 - recovery of grantee indebtedness, [10-135](#)
- lobbying restrictions, [10-47](#)
- lobbying, used for, [4-219](#)
- maintenance of effort requirement, [10-102](#)
- mandatory grant programs, [10-25](#)
- matching share provisions, [10-93](#)
 - another federal grant program, matching with funds from, [10-97](#)
 - different agencies, payments by, [10-100](#)
 - eminent domain, funds received under doctrine of, [10-99](#)
 - hard matches, [10-96](#)
 - program income, [10-91](#)
 - relocation allowances, [10-99](#)
 - soft matches, [10-96](#)
- meetings and conventions, nongovernment personnel
 - attendance at, [4-50](#)
- misapportionment, recovery of, [10-133](#)

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

Grass roots lobbying. See Lobbying, subhead indirect or grass roots lobbying

- misconduct by grantees, liability for, 10-58
 - misuse of funds, 10-135
 - nonsupplant provisions, 10-105
 - obligation of appropriations
 - grants, obligations entailed by, 10-12
 - replacement grants, 10-107
 - requirement for obligation, 10-106
 - substitution of grantee, 10-108
 - offset of claims to recover indebtedness, 10-144
 - pre-award costs, retroactive funding of, 10-129
 - program income, 10-89
 - project grants, 10-60
 - property interest of government in funds, 10-72
 - protests regarding awards of, 10-26
 - purpose availability, 10-36
 - quantum meruit principles, applicability of*, 10-10
 - recording obligations, 7-39
 - recordkeeping requirements, 10-126
 - recovery of grantee indebtedness
 - government’s duties and rights regarding, 10-132
 - litigation regarding, 10-135
 - offset of claims, 10-144
 - withholding of claims, 10-144
 - relocation allowances and matching share provisions, 10-99
 - replacement grants, 10-107
 - restrictions on expenditures, 10-68
 - retroactive funding, 10-129
 - scope of, 10-107
 - severability principle not applicable to, 10-11
 - Single Audit Act, 10-63
 - state and local governments
 - interest on advances to state governments, 10-82
 - Single Audit Act, 10-64
 - state and local taxes, no immunity from, 10-70
 - statutory law
 - lobbying, 4-220
 - recovery of funds, 10-135
 - substitution of grantee, 10-108
 - suspension in assistance context, Executive Order 12549
 - directed at, 10-50
 - tax immunity, lack of, 10-70
 - terms and conditions
 - constitutionality, 10-28
 - effect of, 10-34
 - general welfare, required to be in pursuit of, 10-29
 - “otherwise constitutional” requirement, 10-32
 - purpose of expenditures, required to related to, 10-29
 - specificity requirement, 10-30
 - theft of funds, 10-74
 - tortious conduct by grantees, liability for, 10-58
 - trust theory of grant funds, 10-74
 - types of, 10-60
 - unused funds, recovery of, 10-133
 - withholding of claims to recover indebtedness, 10-144
- Grass roots lobbying. See Lobbying, subhead indirect or grass roots lobbying**
- Greetings cards prohibited as personal expense, 4-262**
- Grievance procedures and accountability relief, 9-136**
- Gross receipt state and local taxes, immunity of federal government from payment of, 4-289, 4-291, 4-295**
- Groundbreaking ceremonies, 4-264**
- GSEs (government-sponsored enterprises)**
- guaranteed and insured loans, 11-5
- Guaranteed and insured loans, 11-3**
- administration
 - expenses, 11-12
 - responsibility for, 11-11
 - amount of liability on default
 - borrower liability, 11-65
 - government liability, 11-64
 - amount of loan
 - appropriation acts, authority limited to amounts provided in, 11-13
 - maximum amount, 11-48
 - minimum program level as ceiling, 11-14
 - Antideficiency Act issues, 11-13, 11-22
 - authority, 2-10
 - appropriation acts, authority limited to amounts provided in, 11-13
 - contingent liability, loan guarantee authority limited to ceilings on, 11-12
 - credit authority, 11-13
 - debt collection, 11-71
 - minimum program level as ceiling, 11-14
 - program authority, 11-9
 - valid guarantee, determining existence of, 11-29
 - borrowers
 - coverage of, 11-41
 - default, liability on, 11-65
 - eligibility criteria, 11-41
 - owner/lessee requirement for National Housing Act

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

Guaranteed and insured loans

- property insurance programs, 11-51
- purpose of loan
 - change in, 11-45
 - consistency with program statute and regulations, 11-43
- small business investment companies (SBICs), 11-35
- substitution of, 11-42
- budgetary treatment, 11-12
 - appropriation acts, authority limited to amounts provided in, 11-13
 - Federal Credit Reform Act of 1990 (FCRA), before, 11-12
 - minimum program level as ceiling, 11-14
 - reform, need for, 11-13
- cash disbursement by government, 11-12
- collateral protection against defaults, 11-73
- contingent liability, loan guarantee authority limited to ceilings on, 11-12
- coverage
 - borrowers, 11-41
- credit authority, 11-13
- debt collection, 11-71
- defaults, 11-59
 - borrower liability, 11-65
 - collateral protection against, 11-73
 - debt collection, 11-71
 - government liability, amount of, 11-64
 - major risk, as, 11-5
 - notice requirements, 11-58
 - obligation of government upon, 11-59
 - scope of government guarantee upon, 11-62
- defined, 11-3
- denied applications, review of, 11-7
- distinctions between guaranteed loans and insured loans, 11-3
- eligibility criteria
 - borrowers, 11-41
 - debt instruments, 11-26
 - failure to meet, 11-46
 - lenders, 11-26
- entitlement programs, partial exemption from FCRA requirements for, 11-25
- expenditures to protect collateral, 11-73
- failure to comply with terms and conditions, 11-46
- Federal Financing Bank, 11-37
- fee for guarantee paid under Small Business Administration (SBA) business loan program, 11-56
- financing accounts, 11-18
- fraud, 11-62
- GAO, involvement of, 11-7
- government-sponsored enterprises (GSEs), 11-5
- historical background, 11-12
- insurance programs, partial exemption from FCRA requirements for, 11-26
- interest, 11-7
- lenders
 - eligibility criteria, 11-26
 - Federal Financing Bank, 11-37
 - minority enterprise small business investment companies (MESBICs), 11-36
 - Small Business Administration (SBA), 11-35, 11-37
 - small business investment companies (SBICs), 11-35
 - substitution of, 11-28
 - valid guarantee, determining existence of, 11-29
- liability of government on default, amount of, 11-64
- liquidating accounts under FCRA for pre-1992 commitments, 11-24
- maturity
 - lessees as borrowers under National Housing Act property insurance programs, 11-51
 - maximum term of, 11-49
- maximum amount of loan, 11-48
- maximum maturity term, 11-49
- minimum program level as ceiling, 11-14
- minority enterprise small business investment companies (MESBICs), 11-36
- misrepresentation, 11-62
- modifications
 - post-1991 commitments, 11-21
 - pre-1992 commitments, 11-25
- necessary expense doctrine regarding collateral protection against default on, 11-74
- negligence, 11-62
- note, requirements regarding execution of, 11-53
- obligational treatment, 11-12
 - appropriation acts, authority limited to amounts provided in, 11-13
 - default, obligation of government upon, 11-59
 - Federal Credit Reform Act of 1990 (FCRA), before, 11-12
 - minimum program level as ceiling, 11-14
 - recordation, 11-12

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

Guaranteed and insured loans

- reform, need for, [11-13](#)
- percentage of guarantee, [11-7](#)
- premium payments on loans available under National Housing Act property insurance programs, [11-55](#)
- program accounts, [11-18](#)
- program authority, [11-9](#)
- purpose availability and expenditures to protect collateral, [11-73](#)
- purpose of loan, [11-4](#)
 - change in, [11-45](#)
 - consistency of loan purpose with program statute and regulations, [11-43](#)
- recordable obligation, occurrence of, [11-12](#)
- reform, need for, [11-13](#)
- reporting requirements, [11-54](#)
- review of denied applications, [11-7](#)
- risks involved in, [11-5](#)
 - FCRA and risk assessment, [11-17](#)
 - limits on, [11-62](#)
- secondary market, [11-5](#)
- statutory law
 - appropriation acts, authority limited to amounts provided in, [11-13](#)
 - authority, [11-8](#)
 - credit authority, [11-13](#)
 - discretion of administering agency, allowance of, [11-7](#)
 - purpose of loan consistent with, [11-43](#)
- subsidy element, [11-15](#)
- substitution
 - borrowers, [11-42](#)
 - lenders, [11-28](#)
- terms and conditions, [11-46](#)
 - default notice requirements, [11-58](#)
 - failure to comply with, [11-46](#)
 - fee for guarantee paid under Small Business Administration (SBA) business loan program, [11-56](#)
 - maximum amount of loan, [11-48](#)
 - note, requirements regarding execution of, [11-53](#)
 - owner/lessee requirement for National Housing Act property insurance program borrowers, [11-51](#)
 - premium payments on loans available under National Housing Act property insurance programs, [11-55](#)
 - reporting requirements, [11-54](#)
 - risk of default, types and degree covered, [11-62](#)
 - valid guarantee, determining existence of, [11-29](#)

Guaranteed and insured loans

- sources of, [11-8](#)

Guard services. *See* **Anti-Pinkerton Act**

H
Hatch Act

- Comptroller General's refusal to make decisions regarding matters governed by, [1-43](#)

Health care

- air purifiers, [4-253](#)
- disabled government employees, [4-251](#), [4-254](#)
- eldercare counseling and referral, [4-34](#)
- items related to health and medical needs, [4-250](#)
- medical treatment, [4-245](#)
- physical fitness programs, [4-247](#)
- primary benefit of the government standard, [4-245](#)
- smoking cessation programs, [4-247](#)
- taxes, payment of, [4-302](#)

Hearings determining statutory construction, [2-102](#)

"Hereafter" as word of futurity, [2-34](#)

Hiss Act compensation restrictions on government employees, [4-96](#)

Hiss, Alger, [4-97](#)

Historical background to appropriations

- Civil War period, [1-15](#)
- early 20th century, [1-15](#)
- first general appropriation act, passage of, [1-14](#)
- post-colonial period, [1-14](#)
- World War I, decades following, [1-15](#)
- World War II, decades following, [1-16](#)

Historical background to appropriations. *See also more specific topics*
Holiday items

- cards, [4-262](#)
- decorations, [4-263](#)
- gifts, [4-155](#)

Home

- commuting (home-to-work) expenses, *See* **Commuting expenses**
- expenses associated with working at, *See* **Telecommuting**

Homestead riots, [4-171](#)
Honoraria

- augmentation of appropriations via, [6-201](#)
- necessary expense doctrine, [4-35](#)

House Ways and Means Committee, establishment of, [1-14](#)

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

Interagency transactions

Housing and Community Development Act of 1974, grant matching share provisions of, 10-98

I

IDIQ (indefinite-delivery, indefinite-quantity) contracts, 7-20

Immunity

government employees, 4-55
sovereign, *See* Sovereign immunity
state and local taxes, immunity of federal government from payment of, *See* Taxation

Implied versus express acts

construction of law as making an appropriation, express statement required for, 2-16
repeal or amendment of legislation by implication exceptions to prohibition on, 2-66
prohibition on, 2-43

Impoundment, 1-32

continuing resolution, duration of, 8-38
zero funding under lump-sum appropriations to avoid, 6-24

Impoundment Control Act of 1974, 1-32

apportionment of appropriations, 6-129
continuing resolutions, 8-38

Imprest funds (petty cash)

accountability attached to, 9-20
illegal or improper payment, liability triggered by, 9-112

Incentive awards for government employees. *See* Government Employees Incentive Awards Act

Incentive music, 4-130

“Including” language and amount appropriated, 6-32

Inconsistencies between authorization and appropriation acts, 2-43

amount, variations in, 2-46
duration or time, variations in, 2-52
lack of authorization, appropriation proceeding despite, 2-69
principles governing, 2-43
purpose or obligation, variations in, 2-51
ratification by appropriation, 2-61
repeal or amendment of legislation by implication, exceptions to prohibition on, 2-66
sequence of passage of appropriations and authorization acts

appropriations passed before authorization, 2-56
enactment on same day, 2-59

Indefinite appropriations

amount or monetary limit, appropriations based on presence or absence of, *See* Amount appropriated
duration or time, appropriations based on, *See* No-year appropriations

Indefinite-delivery, indefinite-quantity (IDIQ) contracts, 7-20

Indefinite-quantity contracts, 7-19

Indemnification agreements, 6-59

authorization, 6-77
necessary expense doctrine, 6-71
permissibility, 6-71
purpose availability, 6-71
statutory authorization, 6-77
tort liability, 6-64
unlimited liability, prohibition of, 6-61

Indirect accomplishment of purpose in place of direct actions not permitted, 4-9

Indirect lobbying. *See* Lobbying, subhead indirect or grass roots lobbying

Informers, rewards for. *See* Rewards

In-kind payments

accountability attached to cash-equivalent items, 9-28

Insurance, 4-175

agencies and departments, 4-179
augmentation of appropriations, 6-196
bonding of government personnel, 4-187
FCRA exemptions for certain insurance programs, 11-26
government contractors, property owned by, 4-183
government corporations, 4-183
losses in shipment of government property, 4-186
professional liability insurance, 4-275
property, *See* Property insurance
self-insurance rule, *See* Self-insurance rule
shipment of government property, losses in, 4-186
tort liability
motor vehicles used by government employees, 4-184
self-insurance rule, 4-178

Intent

Antideficiency Act violations involving obligation or expenditure in excess or advance of appropriations, intent of contracting officer and, 6-86
statutory law, *See* Statutory construction

Interagency transactions, 7-28

Interest in property

authorization, [7-29](#), [7-30](#)
binding agreements, [7-31](#)
Economy Act, [7-29](#)
inventory or stock, orders from, [7-33](#)
non-Economy Act agreements, [7-30](#)
project orders, [7-33](#)
statutory, [7-37](#)

Interest in property

grant funds, [10-72](#)

Interest on claims

liability of accountable officers for, [9-31](#), [9-32](#)

Interest on grant advances, [10-78](#)

augmentation of appropriations, [6-213](#)
state governments, grants to, [10-82](#)

Interest on guaranteed and insured loans, [11-7](#)

Intergovernmental Cooperation Act of 1968 (IGCA)

grants covered by former interest exemption, [10-86](#)
state entities covered, [10-84](#)
state governments and interest on grant advances, [10-82](#)

Intermediaries and grants, [10-19](#)

Internal Revenue Code

Comptroller General's refusal to make decisions
regarding matters governed by, [1-43](#)

Internal Revenue Service (IRS)

rewards for informers, [4-278](#)

Interns appointed without compensation or waiver of salary, [6-102](#)

Intervenors, attorney's fees, [4-85](#)

Inventory

delivery of materials following year in which obligation is
incurred, [5-23](#)
interagency transactions involving orders from stock,
[7-33](#)
maintenance of, [5-13](#)

Investigations into applications for employment, [4-34](#)

J

Journals

advance payments, [5-63](#)
necessary expenses, regarded as, [4-33](#)

Judicial awards and decisions

augmentation of appropriations, [6-212](#)

Judicial branch

accountable officers

affirmative action, statutes requiring, [9-129](#)
certifying officers, accountability of, [9-94](#)
United States Claims Court, relief authority of, [9-128](#)
appointment without compensation or waiver of salary,
[6-105](#)
apportionment of appropriations for, [6-127](#)
certifying officers, accountability of, [9-94](#)

Judicial review of grant costs, [10-117](#)

Judicial review, presumption in favor of, [2-106](#)

Jurisdiction

Comptroller General's refusal to make decisions
regarding matters governed by other agencies, [1-43](#)

Justice Department

decisions and opinions of, [1-49](#)
government employees obtaining representation through,
[4-56](#)

Justification, adequate. *See* Necessary expense doctrine

K

Kind, payment in

accountability attached to cash-equivalent items, [9-28](#)

King, Martin Luther, [4-115](#), [4-122](#)

L

Labor organizations

accountability relief for collective bargaining agreements,
[9-136](#)
government employee union dues, [4-275](#)
Pinkerton guards used as strike breakers, [4-171](#)

Language and terminology, [2-3](#)

all language in statute, giving effect to, [2-87](#)
amount appropriated, [6-5](#)
Dictionary Act, [2-83](#)
expired appropriations, [5-67](#)
GAO glossary of terms, [1-48](#), [2-3](#)
necessary expense doctrine, [4-19](#)
plain meaning rule, *See* Plain meaning rule
purpose of appropriations, determining, [4-9](#)
regulations, *See* Regulations, subhead language and
terminology
same or similar terms in more than one place, use of, [2-89](#)

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

Liquidating accounts under Federal Credit Reform Act of 1990 (FCRA)

- statutory construction, *See* Statutory construction
- transfer authority, 2-26
- unexpended balances, 5-68
- words of futurity, 2-34
- Law enforcement agencies**
 - police protection, 4-151
 - undercover operations by law enforcement agencies, receipts generated by, 6-213
- Lease and rental agreements**
 - advance payments, 5-62
 - augmentation of appropriations, 6-214
 - contracts, recording obligations for, 7-27
 - District of Columbia, rental of space for meetings and conventions in, 4-42
 - National Housing Act property insurance programs, owner/lessee requirements for borrowers under, 11-51
- Leave, annual**
 - government employees, 7-47
- Legal availability.** *See* Availability of appropriations
- Legal Services Corporation Act, use of grant funds for lobbying under, 4-222**
- Legislation generally.** *See* Statutory law
- Legislative branch.** *See* Congress
- Legislative history**
 - committee reports, use and value of, 2-98
 - defined, 2-96
 - development of statutory language, 2-105
 - elements of, 2-98
 - floor debates, use and value of, 2-100
 - general provisions construed as permanent legislation, 2-38
 - hearings, use and value of, 2-102
 - legislation, distinguished from, 2-45
 - plain meaning rule versus, 2-76
 - post-enactment statements, 2-103
 - statutory construction, as guide to, 2-96
 - committee reports, value of, 2-98
 - development of statutory language, 2-105
 - floor debates, relative value of, 2-100
 - hearings, relative value of, 2-102
 - limitations of, 2-96
 - post-enactment statements, 2-103
 - weight given to various elements of, 2-98
- Legislative Reorganization Act of 1970 and extension of GAO audit activities, 1-23, 1-36**
- Letter contracts, 7-13**
- Letters of intent, 7-13**
- Level-of-effort contracts**
 - bona fide* needs rule, 5-27
 - recording obligations for, 7-22
- Licenses**
 - attorneys, license fees for, 4-240
 - government employees, 4-258, 4-306
- Life cycle of appropriations, 1-24**
 - audit and review phase
 - GAO responsibilities, 1-36
 - general agency and department responsibilities, 1-35
 - congressional action, 1-26
 - points of order relevant to, 1-29
 - timetable for, 1-27
 - deferrals, 1-32
 - execution and control phase
 - deferrals, 1-32
 - defined, 1-31
 - Impoundment, 1-32
 - OMB, role of, 1-31
 - Programmatic delays, 1-34
 - rescissions, 1-33
 - executive budget formulation and transmittal, 1-25
 - Impoundment, 1-32
 - Programmatic delays, 1-34
 - rescissions, 1-33
 - unexpended balances, limited availability of, 1-37
 - unexpended balances, limited availability of, *See also* Unexpended balances
- Line-item appropriations**
 - earmarking, 6-26
 - general rule regarding, 2-21
 - limitation, specificity serving as, 4-14
 - lump-sum appropriations
 - compared to, 6-15
 - necessary expense doctrine, general operating expenses covered by, 4-30
 - purpose, determination of, 4-11
 - purpose, relationship to concept of, 4-8
 - two appropriations available for same purpose, neither more specific than the other, 2-23
- Liquidated damages**
 - augmentation of appropriations from contract payments, 6-188
- Liquidating accounts under Federal Credit Reform Act of 1990 (FCRA), 11-24**

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

Litigation

Litigation

- attorney's fees, *See* Attorney's fees
- costs
 - attorney's fees, *See* Attorney's fees
- grants
 - allowable and unallowable costs, 10-117
 - recovery of grantee indebtedness, 10-135
- pending litigation, recording liabilities resulting from, 7-44
- period of availability, effect on, 5-81
- recording obligations
 - legal liabilities generally, 7-55
 - pending litigation, 7-44

Loans, 11-3

- authority regarding, 2-10
- defined, 2-10
- direct, 11-3
- recording obligations, 7-35

Lobbying, 4-188

- abuse, potential for, 4-189
- advertising and promotional materials
 - commercial advertising, 4-229
 - covert propaganda, 4-202
 - experts in publicity, hiring, 4-232
 - government programs, products, or services, 4-230
 - informational activities, 4-227
 - pending legislation, attempts to influence, *See* subhead pending legislation, attempts to influence
- commercial advertising, 4-229
- Community Services Administration (CSA), 4-224
- covert propaganda, 4-202
- criminal sanctions and statutes, 4-189
- defined, 4-188
- direct lobbying, 4-188
- Federal Regulation of Lobbying Act, 4-195, 4-196
- grant funds, using, 4-219
- grass roots lobbying, *See* subhead indirect or grass roots lobbying
- historical background
 - pending legislation, attempts to influence, 4-203
 - restrictions on lobbying, 4-196
- indirect or grass roots lobbying
 - defined, 4-188
 - pending legislation, attempts to influence, 4-205, 4-207
 - prohibited activity short of, 4-215
 - Section 1913 primarily applicable to, 4-192

- informational activities, 4-227
- Legal Services Corporation Act, 4-222
- misleading information, dissemination of, 4-218
- pending legislation, attempts to influence, 4-203
 - historical background, 4-203
 - indirect or grass roots lobbying, 4-205, 4-207
 - no violation, cases involving, 4-210
 - this or any other act provision, 4-203
- political information, dissemination of, 4-218
- private lobbying groups, assisting, 4-213
- propaganda
 - covert, 4-202
 - pending legislation, attempts to influence, *See* Lobbying, subhead pending legislation, attempts to influence
- publicity, *See* subhead advertising and promotional materials
- restrictions on, 4-196
 - covert propaganda, 4-202
 - grant funds, use of, 4-219
 - historical background, 4-196
 - political or misleading information, dissemination of, 4-218
 - private lobbying groups, assisting, 4-213
 - reasons for, 4-189
 - self-aggrandizement, 4-199
- self-aggrandizement, 4-199
- statutory law
 - Appropriations Act restrictions, 4-196
 - criminal statutes, 4-189
 - decriminalization and institution of civil penalties, 4-189, 4-190
 - Federal Regulation of Lobbying Act, 4-195, 4-196
 - grant funds, use of, 4-220
 - Legal Services Corporation Act, 4-222
 - Lobbying Disclosure Act, 4-195, 4-221
 - pending legislation, *See* subhead pending legislation, attempts to influence
 - this or any other act provision, 4-203
 - types of, 4-188

Local governments. *See* State and local governments

Local taxes. *See* Taxation, subhead state and local taxes, immunity of federal government from payment of

Lodging

- government employees, state and local taxes paid by, 4-303

Military property lost, stolen, or missing, reward for finding
Loss or damage

- government property, lost
- recovery of loss, [6-194](#)
- reward for finding, [4-282](#)

LTV principle and restrictions on use of lump-sum appropriations, [6-12](#)**Luggage, [4-275](#)****Lump-sum appropriations, [6-5](#)**

- budget estimates and requests, [6-10](#)
- defined, [6-5](#)
- earmarking, [2-22](#), [2-50](#), [6-26](#)
- flexibility in use of, [6-6](#)
- historical background
 - restrictions, [6-12](#)
- line-item appropriations
 - compared to, [6-15](#)
- LTV principle, [6-12](#)
- restrictions on use of, [6-6](#)
 - explicit statutory language for, [6-13](#)
 - GAO comprehensive statement on, [6-12](#)
 - historical background, [6-12](#)
 - LTV principle, [6-12](#)
- supplemental appropriations, [6-162](#)
- transfers of administrative allocations within, [2-30](#)
- zero funding under, [6-24](#)

Lunch. *See* Food and drink**M****“M” account, [5-69](#)****Magnuson-Moss Warranty-Federal Trade Commission Improvement Act, attorney’s fees awards for public participation in administrative proceedings under, [4-88](#)****Mailing costs regarded as necessary expense, [4-32](#)****Maintenance of effort as cost-sharing requirement for grants, [10-102](#)****Mandatory grant programs, [10-25](#)****“Marauding woodpecker” case, necessary expense doctrine, [4-27](#)****Materials generally. *See* Supplies and stock items****Maturity**

- guaranteed and insured loans
 - lessees as borrowers under National Housing Act property insurance programs, [11-51](#)
 - maximum term of, [11-49](#)

- National Housing Act property insurance programs
 - lessees and maturity term, [11-51](#)
 - maximum maturity term, [11-49](#)
- obligations, matured and unmatured commitments considered to be, [7-4](#)

Meals. *See* Food and drink**Medical care and treatment. *See* Health care****Meetings and conventions, attendance at, [4-36](#)**

- government employees, *See* Government employees, subhead meetings and conventions, attendance at
- membership fees, rules regarding, [4-238](#)
- military personnel, [4-43](#)
- nongovernment personnel
 - exceptions to prohibition against payment of expenses of, [4-45](#)
 - grant funds, use of, [4-50](#)
 - invitational travel at behest of government, [4-47](#)
 - prohibition against payment of expenses of, [4-44](#)
 - Title 31, [4-44](#)
 - Title 31, *See* Title 31 of the US Code

Membership fees. *See* Fees and dues, subhead membership fees**Merit Systems Protection Board and attorney’s fees for government employee claims, [4-71](#)****MESBICs (minority enterprise small business investment companies), [11-36](#)****Military appropriations**

- constitutional issues and requirements, [1-13](#)

Military disbursing officers

- authority to grant relief to, [9-42](#)
- illegal or improper payment, liability triggered by, [9-95](#), [9-113](#)
- physical loss or deficiency liability, [9-38](#)

Military personnel

- advance payments, [5-51](#)
- concert attendance, [4-120](#)
- forfeiture of retirement pay under Uniform Code of Military Justice (UCMJ), [4-98](#)
- meetings and conventions, attendance at, [4-43](#)
- reward for finding deserters, [4-281](#)

Military Personnel and Civilian Employees’ Claims Act of 1964, Comptroller General’s refusal to make decisions regarding matters governed by, [1-43](#)**Military property lost, stolen, or missing, reward for finding, [4-282](#)**

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

Military separation vouchers and accountable officers

Military separation vouchers and accountable officers, 9-111

Minority enterprise small business investment companies (MESBICs), 11-36

Miscellaneous receipts statute, 6-166

- definition of miscellaneous receipts, 6-167
- erroneous deposits, 6-216
- exceptions to requirements of, 6-170
- excess amounts to what is actually due, 6-172
- government property, recovery of loss or damage to, 6-194
- historical background, 6-166
- penalties
 - civil, 6-212
 - criminal, 6-213
- refunds, 6-170
- reimbursements, 6-170
- repayments, receipts qualifying as, 6-170
- statutory authority to maintain receipts, 6-170

Misrepresentation, guaranteed and insured loans, 11-62

Missing government employees, reward for finding, 4-281

Missing government property, reward for finding, 4-282

Missing government property. See Government property Mistakes

- statutory, *See* Statutory construction, subhead errors in statutes

Mobile phones, 4-319

Monetary credits defined, 2-8

Money receipt covered by augmentation concept, 6-164

Morale, welfare, and recreation (MWR) for government employees, 4-126

- cafeterias, 4-130
- child care, 4-130
- incentive music, 4-130

“More restrictive authority” principle, continuing resolutions, 8-29

More than one fiscal year, transactions covering. See Bona fide needs rule, subhead more than one fiscal year, transactions covering

Motor vehicles

- insurance on vehicles used by government employees, 4-184
- lease and rental agreements
 - state and local taxes paid by government employees on, 4-304
- parking, *See* Parking

state and local taxes paid by government employees on rental of, 4-304

Multiple-year appropriations, 2-14, 5-7

- annual appropriations, compared to, 5-7
- Bona fide* needs rule applicable to, 5-14
- multi-year contracts under, 5-39
- subsequent congressional action, effect of, 5-9

Multi-year contracts

- advantages of, 5-38
- agency-specific contracting authority, 5-47
- Antideficiency Act requirements, 6-51
- authorization, 5-39
- Bona fide* needs rule, 5-37, 6-51
- defined, 5-37
- disadvantages of, 5-38
- financial obligations, absence of, 5-43
- fiscal year appropriations, 5-41
- five-year contract authority, 5-45
- multiple-year appropriation, under, 5-39
- no-year appropriation, under, 5-39
- renewal options on fiscal year contract as alternative to, 5-41, 6-54
- severable services contracts, 5-44
- statutory authorization, 5-39
- statutory law, 5-44
- subject to availability clauses, 6-55

Municipal services, 4-151

- emergency services, 4-152, 4-153
- firefighting, *See* Firefighting services
- police protection, 4-151
- quantum meruit* payments, 4-151
- tax, charge for services distinguished from, 4-152
- traffic light installations, 4-154

Municipal taxes. See Taxation

Music/musak as MWR, 4-130

MWR. See Morale, welfare, and recreation (MWR) for government employees

N

National Environmental Policy Act, 3-13

National Housing Act property insurance programs

- maximum amount of loan, 11-48

National Housing Act property insurance programs, 11-47

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

- borrower, owner/lessee requirement for, 11-51
 lessees, 11-51
 maturity term
 lessees and, 11-51
 maximum, 11-49
 note, requirements regarding execution of, 11-53
 owners, 11-51
 premium payments, 11-55
 reporting requirements, 11-54
- Natural disasters, accountability for losses due to, 9-60**
- Necessary expense doctrine, 4-19**
 adequate justification, what constitutes, 4-26
 administrative discretion and, 4-23
 advertising and promotional materials, 4-34
 applications for employment, investigating, 4-34
 awards, 4-167
 charitable campaigns, 4-33
 defined, 4-19
 eldercare counseling and referral, 4-34
 expenditure otherwise prohibited test, 4-27
 expenditure otherwise provided for test, 4-29
 federal credit unions, support authorized for, 4-34
 food and drink for government employees, 4-103
 general operating expenses covered by, 4-30
 gifts, 4-155
 Government Employees Incentive Awards Act, 4-166, 4-167
 government employees, *See* Government employees, subhead necessary expense doctrine applied to expenses of
 guaranteed and insured loans, collateral protection against default on, 11-74
 honoraria, 4-35
 indemnification agreements, 6-71
 language and terminology, 4-19
 “marauding woodpecker” case, 4-27
 notary public/notarization fees, 4-35
 outplacement assistance for terminated employees, 4-34
 postage and mailing expenses, 4-32
 promotional materials, 4-34
 publications as necessary expenses, 4-33
 relationship of expenditure to appropriation test, 4-22
 relative nature of, 4-22
 retirement pay, 4-35
 rewards, 4-276
 security services, 4-34
 statutory authority, 4-26
 telephone services, 4-315
 tests to justify necessary expense, 4-21
 training as necessary expense, 4-30, 4-34
 travel as necessary expense, 4-31
- Negligence**
 guaranteed and insured loans, 11-62
- Negotiated Rulemaking Act of 1990, 3-8**
- Netting, amount of liability of accountable officers for, 9-33**
- New obligations. *See* Obligation of appropriations**
- Newspapers**
 advance payments, 5-63
 necessary expenses, regarded as, 4-33
- No-cost contracts and augmentation of appropriations, 6-191**
- Noncash items**
 accountability attached to items negotiable by bearer, 9-28
- Nondecision letters, GAO materials, 1-47**
- Nongovernment personnel**
 entertainment expenses, 4-123
 meetings and conventions, attendance at, *See* Meetings and conventions, attendance at, subhead nongovernment personnel
- Nonseverable (“entire”) vs. “severable” services, *Bona fide* needs rule, 5-23**
- Nonsupplant provisions of grants, 10-105**
- “Not to exceed” or “not more than” language, amount appropriated, 6-27**
- Notary publics**
 bonding, 4-187
 commission fees, 4-260
 necessary expense doctrine, 4-35
- Note of indebtedness executed under National Housing Act property insurance programs, requirements for, 11-53**
- Notice requirements**
 accountable officers notified of potential liability for illegal or improper payment, 9-87
 default notice requirements on guaranteed and insured loans under Small Business Administration (SBA) business loan program, 11-58
 reprogramming, 2-32
- No-year appropriations, 5-7**
 advantages of, 5-9

Obligated balance defined

apportionment requirements, applicability of, [6-121](#)
Bona fide needs rule not applicable to, [5-15](#)
 defined, [2-14](#)
 deobligated funds, availability of, [5-8](#)
 disadvantages of, [5-9](#)
 expired appropriations, [5-77](#)
 multi-year contracts under, [5-39](#)
 recovered funds, availability of, [5-8](#)
 subsequent congressional action, effect of, [5-8](#)
 unexpended balances, [5-77](#)

O**Obligated balance defined, [5-68](#)****Obligation of appropriations, [2-15](#), [7-2](#)**

allocation between or among programs funded under separate appropriations, [7-9](#)
 contingent liabilities, [7-55](#)
 definition of obligation, [5-3](#), [7-3](#)
 deobligation, *See* Deobligation
 expired appropriations, *See* Expired appropriations
 Federal Credit Reform Act of 1990 (FCRA), [11-20](#), [11-22](#)
 fiscal year, prior to start of, [5-9](#)
 imposition of new obligations without new appropriations, [4-14](#)
 legal requirement to keep track of, [7-2](#)
 loans, recordation of, [7-35](#)
 matured and unmatured commitments considered to be, [7-4](#)
 pattern of obligations for continuing resolutions, [8-15](#)
 reobligation of deobligated funds, [7-61](#)
 reporting requirements for unliquidated obligations and unobligated balances, [7-58](#)
 unexpended balances, obligated
 defined, [5-68](#)
 use of, [5-71](#)
 unexpired appropriations, [2-15](#)
 unliquidated obligations and unobligated balances, reporting requirements for, [7-58](#)
 unobligated balance, *See* Unobligated balance
 variations in purpose between appropriation and authorization, [2-51](#)

Occupational licensing requirements for government employees, [4-258](#), [4-306](#)**Occupational Safety and Health Act (OSHA), protective clothing required under, [4-269](#)****Office memoranda, GAO materials, [1-46](#)****Office of Management and Budget (OMB)**

Bureau of the Budget, originally known as, [1-16](#)
 circulars, [10-47](#)
 common rules for agency regulations, [10-47](#)
 execution and control phase of appropriation life cycle, role in, [1-31](#)
 executive phase of appropriation life cycle, role in, [1-25](#)
 Federal Grant and Cooperative Agreement Act, guidance on implementation of, [10-14](#)
 historical background, [1-16](#)

Offices

decorative items, [4-256](#)
 equipment and furniture, [4-256](#)

Offsets

augmentation of appropriations, [6-205](#)
 check losses, [9-114](#)
 defined, [2-9](#)
 foreign exchange transactions, [9-115](#)
 grantee indebtedness, recovery of, [10-144](#)

OMB. *See* Office of Management and Budget (OMB)**“One fund” language, amount appropriated, [6-30](#)****One-year appropriations. *See* Annual appropriations****Options**

Antideficiency Act renewal options, [6-54](#)
 contracts, renewal options, *See* Contracts, subhead renewal options

OSHA (Occupational Safety and Health Act), protective clothing required under, [4-269](#)**Outplacement assistance for terminated employees, necessary expense doctrine, [4-34](#)****Overruling necessity doctrine, accountability relief, [9-60](#)****P****Paperwork Reduction Act, [3-13](#)****Parking, [4-271](#)**

augmentation of appropriations via fees for, [6-200](#)
 state and local taxes, [4-302](#)
 travel expenses, as, [4-271](#)

Penalties. *See* Fines and penalties

Pending legislation, lobbying attempts to influence. *See* Lobbying, subhead pending legislation, attempts to influence

Pending litigation, recording liabilities resulting from, 7-44

Period of availability. *See* Duration or time, appropriations based on

Periodicals

advance payments, 5-63

necessary expenses, regarded as, 4-33

Permanent appropriations

defined, 2-14

Permanent legislation, general provisions construed as, 2-33

Personal expenses and furnishings of

government employees

protective clothing, 4-266, 4-269

Personal expenses and furnishings of government employees, 4-242

air purifiers, 4-253

apparel, 4-265

business cards, 4-243

calling cards, 4-243

ceremonies, 4-263

Christmas cards and decorations, 4-262

clothing, 4-265

commuting, 4-271

decorations

office decor, 4-256

seasonal, 4-263

dedication ceremonies, 4-264

entertainment expenses, *See* Entertainment expenses

fees and dues, *See* Fees and dues

flexible work arrangements, 4-273

food and drink as, 4-242

greetings cards, 4-262

groundbreaking ceremonies, 4-264

health care, *See* Health care

home, work at, 4-273

licenses, 4-258, 4-306

luggage, 4-275

medical care, *See* Health care

membership fees, *See* Fees and dues

offices

decorative items, 4-256

equipment and furniture, 4-256

parking, 4-271

photographs, 4-261

professional liability insurance, 4-275

qualification expenses, 4-258, 4-306

seasonal items

cards, 4-262

decorations, 4-263

supplies and stock items, *See* Supplies and stock items

telecommuting expenses, 4-273

traditional government ceremonies, 4-263

travel to and from work, 4-271

uniforms, 4-266, 4-268

wearing apparel, 4-265

Personal property

supplies and stock items, *See* Supplies and stock items

Personal versus nonpersonal services, *Bona fide* needs rule, 5-25

Petty cash (imprest funds)

accountability attached to, 9-20

illegal or improper payment, liability triggered by, 9-112

Phases of appropriations law. *See* Life cycle of appropriations

Phone service. *See* Telephone services

Photographs, 4-261

Physical health. *See* Health care

Pinkerton guards. *See* Anti-Pinkerton Act

Plain meaning rule

statutory construction, 2-74, 2-89

Title 31, applied to, 4-7

Police generally. *See* Law enforcement agencies

Police protection, 4-151

Policy and procedures manual

GAO materials, 1-48

Possessory interest (state and local) taxes paid by government employees, 4-306

Postage regarded as necessary expense, 4-32

Postal money orders, accountable officers, 9-118

Post-enactment statements, determining statutory construction, 2-103

Power of the purse

Constitutional issues and requirements, 1-3, 1-7, 1-8

defined, 1-3

Executive control, balance of power with, 1-13

extent of, 1-5

general welfare requirement, 1-8

grants as exercise of, 10-28

Preamble of statute determining statutory construction

legislation allowing for appropriations, responsibility for passage of, [1-3](#)
limitations and restrictions on, [1-7](#)
statutory funding controls, [1-9](#)
uses of, [1-5](#)

Preamble of statute determining statutory construction, [2-94](#)

Preemption, [2-111](#)

Premium payments on guaranteed and insured loans available under National Housing Act property insurance programs, [11-55](#)

Presumptions, [2-106](#)

annual nature of appropriations, [2-34](#), [5-4](#)
federalism, [2-111](#)
judicial review, [2-106](#)
negligence and liability of accountable officers for physical loss or deficiency, [9-46](#)
retroactivity, [2-108](#)
waiver of sovereign immunity, [2-113](#)

Price-Anderson Act and statutory exceptions to Antideficiency Act, [6-88](#)

Primary retroactivity of laws and regulations defined, [3-26](#)

Private funds, held in trust, [9-27](#)

Private residences. *See* [Residences](#)

Prizes. *See* [Awards and prizes](#)

Procedures and proceedings

administrative, *See* [Administrative proceedings](#)
phases, procedural, *See* [Life cycle of appropriations](#)

Procurement contracts

advance payments, *See* [Advance payments](#), subhead procurement contracts

Productivity and morale, facilities promoting. *See* [Morale, welfare, and recreation \(MWR\) for government employees](#)

Professional liability insurance, [4-275](#)

Professional organizations, membership fees for. *See* [Fees and dues](#), subhead membership fees

Program beneficiaries appointed without compensation or waiver of salary, [6-104](#)

Program income, [10-89](#)

Programmatic delays

deferrals, execution and control phase of appropriations life cycle, [1-34](#)
impoundment, *See* [Impoundment](#)
life cycle of appropriations, [1-34](#)

Progress payments on procurement contracts, [5-54](#), [5-55](#)

Project grants, [10-60](#)

Project orders, interagency transactions, [7-33](#)

Promotional materials. *See* [Advertising and promotional materials](#)

Propaganda

covert, [4-202](#)
pending legislation, attempts to influence, *See* [Lobbying](#), subhead pending legislation, attempts to influence

Property

government, *See* [Government property](#)
insurance, *See* [Property insurance](#)
interest in
grant funds, [10-72](#)
taxes
government employees, possessory interest taxes paid by, [4-306](#)
immunity of federal government from payment of state and local taxes, [4-296](#)

Property insurance

government contractors, property owned by, [4-183](#)
self-insurance rule, [4-176](#)
shipment of government property, losses in, [4-186](#)

Property interest

grant funds, [10-72](#)

Property taxes

government employees, possessory interest taxes paid by, [4-306](#)
immunity of federal government from payment of state and local taxes, [4-296](#)

Prorating, administrative discretion regarding insufficient funds, [3-51](#)

Protective clothing, [4-266](#), [4-269](#)

Provisional vouchers, [9-82](#)

Provisos construed as permanent legislation, [2-33](#)

Public debt financing. *See* [Borrowing authority](#)

Public disturbance, accountability for losses due to, [9-63](#)

Public enemy

accountability for losses due to, [9-60](#), [9-63](#)

Public funds, accountability attached to, [9-20](#)

Public participation in administrative proceedings, attorney's fees awards for, [4-85](#)

Public utilities

recording obligations, [7-54](#)
state and local taxes, immunity of federal government from payment of, [4-295](#)

Publications

Reasonable care, negligence standard for

advance payments, 5-63
 necessary expenses, regarded as, 4-33
Publicity. See Advertising and promotional materials
Punctuation of statute determining statutory construction, 2-92
Purpose availability, 4-6, 4-35
 Antideficiency Act violations, 6-79
 apportionment of appropriations, 6-126
 attorney's fees, *See* Attorney's fees
 augmentation rule, 6-164
 authorized purposes, determining, 4-9
 compensation restrictions on government employees, 4-92
 aliens, 4-93
 dual compensation, 4-93
 forfeitures, *See* Government employees, subhead
 forfeiture of retirement pay
 concept of, 4-6
 entertainment, *See* Entertainment expenses
 fines and penalties, 4-140
 firefighting, *See* Firefighting services
 generic groupings of payments, 4-11
 gifts, 4-155
 grants, 10-36
 guaranteed and insured loans, and expenditures to
 protect collateral against defaults on, 11-73
 guard services, *See* Anti-Pinkerton Act
 indemnification agreements, 6-71
 indirect accomplishment of purpose in place of direct
 actions not permitted, 4-9
 insurance, *See* Insurance
 language and terminology, 4-9
 limitation, specific appropriation serving as, 4-14
 limitations and restrictions on, 4-35
 lobbying, *See* Lobbying
 "marauding woodpecker" case, 4-27
 meetings, attendance at, *See* Meetings and conventions,
 attendance at
 morale, welfare, and recreation, *See* Morale, welfare, and
 recreation (MRW) for government employees
 municipal services, *See* Municipal services
 necessary expense doctrine, *See* Necessary expense
 doctrine
 new duties and obligations imposed without new
 appropriations, 4-14
 personal expenses and furnishings of government

employees, *See* Personal expenses and furnishings of
 government employees
 preliminary administrative expenses to implement new
 law, 4-15
 reauthorization pending, 4-18
 recreation facilities, *See* Morale, welfare, and recreation
 (MWR) for government employees
 rewards, *See* Rewards
 self-insurance, *See* Self-insurance rule
 specific purpose, statement of, 4-11
 statement of, 4-9
 statutory basis, 4-6
 taxes, *See* Taxation
 telephone services, *See* Telephone services
 termination of program, 4-17
 Title 31, *See* Title 31 of the U.S. Code
 two appropriations available for same purpose, neither
 more specific than the other, 2-23
 variations in, 2-51
 welfare facilities, *See* Morale, welfare, and recreation
 (MWR) for government employees

Q

Qualification expenses of government employees, 4-258, 4-306
Quantum meruit
 grants, applicability to, 10-10
 municipal services, payment for, 4-151
 property taxes, federal government payment of, 4-298

R

Ratification
 appropriation, by, 2-61
Reappropriation
 defined, 2-15
 transfer, as form of, 2-29
Reasonable accommodation of disabled government employees by purchase of medical and assistive devices for, 4-250, 4-252, 4-253
Reasonable care, negligence standard for
 accountable officers' physical loss or deficiency liability

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

Reasonable relation between use of federal funds and articulated goal of legislation, restrictions on congressional power of the purse

and relief, 9-49

Reasonable relation between use of federal funds and articulated goal of legislation, restrictions on congressional power of the purse, 1-8

Reauthorization pending and purpose availability, 4-18

Receipts

accountability attached to, 9-26

defined, 2-9

Reception and representation funds, 4-135

Recordation of obligations, 7-4, 7-27

adjustments, 7-9

advertising, purchases without, 7-39

Antideficiency Act, 6-46

compensation of government employees, 7-46, 7-48

contingent liabilities, 7-55

contracts, recording obligations for, 7-10

administrative approval, 7-26

amount to be recorded, determining, 7-23

analysis of nature of commitment, 7-27

binding agreements, 7-10

competitive procedures, contracts awarded under, 7-12

court-related obligations, 7-28

definitive commitment, determining occurrence of, 7-13, 7-27

fixed-price contracts, 7-23

IDIQ contracts, 7-20

indefinite-quantity contracts, 7-19

invalid or unauthorized awards, 7-18

letter contracts, 7-13

letters of intent, 7-13

level-of-effort contracts, 7-22

requirements contracts, 7-19

specificity requirements, 7-17

target prices, contracts based on, 7-24

variable quantity contracts, 7-19

writing, agreement required to be in, 7-14

criteria and standards for, 7-6

foreign countries

compensation of government employees, 7-48

travel expenses, 7-51

grant funds, 7-39

guaranteed and insured loans, 11-12

inventory or stock, orders from, 7-33

legal liabilities, 7-55

litigation

legal liabilities generally, 7-55

pending litigation, 7-44

loans, 7-35

overrecording, 7-6

pending litigation, liabilities resulting from, 7-44

project orders, 7-33

public utilities, 7-54

subsidies, 7-39

training for government employees, 7-49

transfer and relocation costs for government employees, 7-52

travel expenses, 7-49, 7-51

underrecording, 7-6

uniform allowances, 7-49

Recordkeeping requirements

Antideficiency Act

appointment without compensation or waiver of salary, 6-100

obligations, recording, 6-46

grants, 10-126

Recovery

exhaustion of appropriation, limits on contractor recovery following, 6-43

state and local taxes improperly paid by federal government, 4-307

Recreation facilities for government employees. See Morale, welfare, and recreation (MWR) for government employees

Reference bills, continuing resolutions, 8-28

Refunds

accountable officers, to, 9-141

miscellaneous receipts statute, 6-170

state and local taxes improperly paid by federal government, 4-307

Regular statement and account of expenditures, constitutional issues and requirements regarding, 1-12

Regulations, 3-2

additional requirements, 3-13

Administrative Procedure Act (APA), *See* Administrative Procedure Act (APA)

agencies, federal, *See* Agencies, federal, subhead regulations

amendment of, 3-24

APA, subject to, 3-24

authority to amend, 3-24

retroactivity, 3-26

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

- waivers, [3-25](#)
- Code of Federal Regulations, [3-7](#)
- defined, [3-2](#)
- Federal Register, publication in, [3-9](#)
- “force and effect of law”, *See* “Force and effect of law”
- formal and informal rulemaking, [3-4](#)
- language and terminology
 - alternative names for agency issuances with same substance and effect as regulations, [3-10](#)
 - “rule” rather than “regulation” used in APA, [3-4](#)
 - waiver of regulation, effect on, [3-23](#)
- negotiated rulemaking, [3-8](#)
- preamble or concise general statement, [3-5](#)
- procedures for creating, [3-4](#)
- requirements regarding, [3-9](#)
- retroactivity, [3-26](#)
- statutory authority, limited by, [3-16](#)
- statutory versus administrative, [3-22](#)
- types of, [3-2](#)
- waivers of, [3-20](#)
- Regulatory Flexibility Act**, [3-14](#)
- Rehabilitation Act of 1973**
 - disabled government employees, purchase of medical and assistive devices for, [4-250](#), [4-252](#), [4-253](#)
 - discrimination claims by government employees, attorney’s fees for, [4-70](#)
- Reimbursements**
 - accountable officers, to, [9-141](#)
 - child care services, [6-213](#)
 - Economy Act, [6-202](#)
 - improper treatment of, [6-235](#)
 - miscellaneous receipts statute, [6-170](#)
- Relationship of expenditure to appropriation test, necessary expense doctrine**, [4-22](#)
- Relocation assistance**
 - government employees
 - available assistance, [7-52](#)
 - grant matching share provisions and relocation allowances, [10-99](#)
- Remote sites, MWR for government employees at**, [4-127](#)
- Renewal of contracts. *See* Contracts, subhead renewal options**
- Rent. *See* Lease and rental agreements**
- Reorganizations, Presidential;**
 - ratification by appropriation, [2-63](#)
- Repayment**
 - expired appropriations and unexpended balances, [5-78](#)
- Repeal by implication. *See* Implied versus express acts, subhead repeal or amendment of legislation by implication**
- Replacement contracts, *bona fide* needs rule**, [5-28](#)
- Replacement grants**, [10-107](#)
- Reporting requirements**
 - accountable officers, reporting fiscal irregularities regarding, [9-134](#)
 - amount appropriated, exceeding, [6-144](#)
 - Antideficiency Act, [6-144](#)
 - guaranteed and insured loans, [11-54](#)
 - National Housing Act property insurance programs, [11-54](#)
 - unliquidated obligations and unobligated balances, [7-58](#)
- Representation allowances**, [4-135](#)
- Procurement costs, excess**
 - augmentation of appropriations, [6-184](#)
- Reprogramming**, [2-29](#)
 - authority to reprogram, [2-30](#)
 - defined, [2-30](#)
 - guidelines, lack of, [2-31](#)
 - lump-sum appropriations, transfers of administrative allocations within, [2-30](#)
 - notice requirements, [2-32](#)
 - statutory regulation of, [2-31](#)
- Requirements contracts, recordation of obligations for**, [7-19](#)
- Rescissions**
 - apportionment of appropriations, [6-129](#)
 - authority for, [1-33](#)
 - continuing resolutions, [8-38](#)
 - defined, [1-33](#)
- Research**
 - Attorney General, decisions and opinions of, [1-49](#)
 - Comptroller General decisions, researching, [1-45](#)
 - GAO materials, [1-46](#)
 - Justice Department, decisions and opinions of, [1-49](#)
 - legislative materials, [1-48](#)
 - non-GAO materials, [1-48](#)
 - Title 31, recodification of, [1-49](#)
 - Treasury Department Financial Manual, [1-49](#)
 - United States Code, [1-48](#)
- Reserves and apportionment of appropriations**, [6-121](#), [6-122](#)
- Residence**
 - commuting to and from, *See* Commuting expenses

Restitution and accountable officers

expenses associated with working at, *See* Telecommuting
telephone services to private residences, *See* Telephone
services

Restitution and accountable officers

civil liability of accountable officers subject to restitution
orders, 9-34
loss, restitution of, 9-141

Restoration of account

negligence, incident to, 9-143
relief, incident to granting, 9-142
statutory law, 9-142
uncollectible losses, 9-143
unexpended balances, from, 9-145

Retirement pay

government employees
forfeiture of pay, *See* Government employees, subhead
forfeiture of retirement pay

Retroactive funding of grants, 10-129

Retroactivity

amendments to regulations, 3-26
primary, 3-26
regulations, 3-26
secondary, 3-26
statutory law, 2-108

Review

audit and, *See* Audit and review

Revolving funds

augmentation of appropriations, 6-206

Rewards, 4-276

contractual basis of right to, 4-283
Customs Service rewards for informers, 4-280
government employees, information regarding missing,
4-281
government employees, rewards to, 4-285
government property, lost, stolen, or missing, 4-282
informers, for
 Customs Service rewards, 4-280
 IRS rewards, 4-278
 necessary expense doctrine, 4-276
IRS rewards for informers, 4-278
military deserters, 4-281
military property, lost, stolen, or missing, 4-282
necessary expense doctrine, 4-276

**Riot or public disturbance, accountability for losses due
to, 9-63**

Robbery, accountability for loss from, 9-63

Rules and rulemaking

additional requirements, 3-13
APA, *See* Administrative Procedure Act (APA)
formal and informal, 3-4
negotiated, 3-8
regulations, *See* Regulations

rural, 4-147

S

Salaries generally. *See* Compensation

Sales (state and local) taxes, immunity of federal

government from payment of, 4-289, 4-295
refund or recovery, 4-308

**Savings bond redemption losses, accountability relief for,
9-130**

Seasonal items

cards, 4-262
decorations, 4-263
gifts, 4-155

Secondary market, guaranteed and insured loans, 11-5

**Secondary retroactivity of laws and regulations defined,
3-26**

Security services

accountability for losses affected by, 9-49, 9-69
necessary expense doctrine, 4-34

Self-aggrandizement and lobbying restrictions, 4-199

Self-insurance rule, 4-175

agencies and departments exempted from, 4-179
exceptions to, 4-179
government corporations exempted from, 4-183
historical background, 4-177
motor vehicles used by government employees, 4-184
policy rather than positive law, 4-179
property insurance, 4-176
summary of, 4-176
tort liability, 4-178

Senate Finance Committee, establishment of, 1-15

**Sequence of passage of appropriations and authorization
acts**

appropriations passed before authorization, 2-56
enactment on same day, 2-59

**Servicemen's Readjustment Act of 1944, Veterans' Home
Loan Guarantee Program authorized by, 11-66**

Services

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

- municipal, *See* Municipal services
- provision of, *See* Goods and services
- telephone, *See* Telephone services
- Services contracts**
 - augmentation of appropriations, 6-164
 - entire, contracts viewed as, 5-23
 - rendered following year in which obligation is incurred, *bona fide* needs rule and, 5-23
 - severable or nonseverable nature of, 5-24, 5-44
- Severability clauses and statutory construction, 2-83**
- “Severable” vs. “entire” services, *Bona fide* needs rule, 5-23**
- “Shall be available” language, amount appropriated, 6-30**
- Shifting funds between appropriations. *See* Transfer**
- Shipment of government property**
 - accountability for, 9-59
 - Government Losses in Shipment Act, 9-59
 - insurance against losses in, 4-186
- Signatures**
 - facsimile signatures, 9-84
 - note of indebtedness in National Housing Act property insurance loans, requirements regarding execution of, 11-53
- Single Audit Act, grants, 10-63**
- “Single undertaking,” *bona fide* needs rule, 5-24**
- Small Business Administration (SBA)**
 - loans
 - authority to grant loans, 11-9
 - business loan program
 - default, notice of, 11-58
 - payment of guarantee fee, 11-56
 - collateral protection, expenditures for, 11-75
 - Federal Financial Bank, 11-37
 - minority enterprise small business investment companies (MESBICs), 11-36
 - small business investment companies (SBICs), authority to provide loans to, 11-35
 - valid guarantee, existence of, 11-29
- Small business investment companies (SBICs)**
 - defined, 11-35
 - guaranteed and insured loans to, 11-35
 - minority enterprise small business investment companies (MESBICs), 11-36
- Smoking**
 - air purifiers, 4-253
 - cessation programs, 4-247
- Sovereign immunity**
 - presumption against waiver of, 2-113
 - state and local taxes, immunity of federal government from payment of, 4-286
- Special fund principle, 2-17**
- Specific appropriations. *See* Line-item appropriations**
- Specificity requirements for contracts, 7-17**
- Specificity requirements for grants, 10-30**
- Spending authority defined, 2-12**
- Spending power of Congress. *See* Power of the purse**
- State agencies for the blind, 6-201**
- State and local governments**
 - advance payments, 5-66
 - Single Audit Act, 10-64
- State and local taxes, immunity of federal government from payment of**
 - public utilities taxes, 4-295
- State and local taxes. *See* Taxation, subhead state and local taxes, immunity of federal government from**
- State Department**
 - entertainment expenses, 4-135
- State Department and travel to foreign countries, 7-51**
- Statistical sampling, 9-81, 9-133**
- Statute of limitations**
 - accountability and accountable officers, 9-125
- Statutory construction, 2-71**
 - absurd consequences test, 2-80
 - agency administrative interpretations, *See* Agency administrative interpretations
 - aids to, 2-83
 - all language in statute, giving effect to, 2-87
 - Antideficiency Act, 6-37
 - canons (principles) of, 2-85
 - “clear statement” rules, 2-106
 - codification, effect of, 2-84
 - committee reports, use and value of, 2-98
 - Constitutional issues and requirements, 2-94
 - definitions, 2-83
 - departures from traditional norms, 2-106
 - development of statutory language, 2-105
 - Dictionary Act, 2-83
 - effective dates, 2-83
 - errors in statutes
 - amount appropriated, error in, 2-80
 - drafting errors, 2-78
 - express statement required for construction of law as

Statutory law

making an appropriation, [2-15](#)
federalism, presumptions regarding, [2-111](#)
fiction, legislative intent viewed as, [2-72](#)
floor debates, use and value of, [2-100](#)
general provisions construed as permanent legislation, [2-33](#)
goal of, [2-72](#)
grammar, [2-92](#)
harmonious construction, rule of, [2-44](#)
hearings, use and value of, [2-102](#)
judicial review, presumption in favor of, [2-106](#)
legislative history as guide to, *See* Legislative history
literal interpretation likely to produce result
 demonstrably inconsistent with clearly expressed intent, [2-80](#)
lump-sum appropriations, restrictions on use of, [6-12](#)
mistakes in statutes, *See* subhead errors in statutes
plain meaning rule, [2-74](#), [2-89](#)
post-enactment statements, [2-103](#)
preamble of statute, [2-94](#)
punctuation, [2-92](#)
regulations, agency administrative interpretations of, [3-39](#)
retroactivity, [2-108](#)
same or similar terms in more than one place, use of, [2-89](#)
severability clauses, [2-83](#)
sovereign immunity, presumption against waiver of, [2-113](#)
title of statute, [2-93](#)
traditional norms, departures from, [2-106](#)
waiver of regulations, [3-24](#)
waiver of sovereign immunity, presumption against, [2-113](#)
whole, construing statute as, [2-85](#)
words of futurity, [2-34](#)

Statutory law

advance payments, *See* Advance payments, subhead statutory law
agency administrative interpretations, [3-28](#)
Antideficiency Act exceptions, [6-88](#)
apportionment of appropriations, requirements for, [6-117](#)
attorney's fees, *See* Attorney's fees, subhead statutory law on fee-shifting
authorization legislation, *See* Authorization
awards authorized by
 Government Employees Incentive Awards Act, [4-165](#)
 other than Government Employees Incentive Awards Act, [4-170](#)
Bona fide needs rule, *See* *Bona fide* needs rule, subhead

statutory law
compensation, statutory increases in, [6-91](#)
construing, *See* Statutory construction
deobligation, [7-60](#)
disbursement practices, [9-75](#)
enabling or organic legislation, [2-40](#)
errors written into, handling, *See* Statutory construction, subhead errors in statutes
expired appropriations, [5-71](#)
fee-shifting, *See* Attorney's fees, subhead statutory law on fee-shifting
forfeiture of retirement pay by government employees, [4-96](#), [4-99](#)
general provisions construed as permanent legislation, [2-33](#)
grammar as guide to intent, [2-92](#)
harmonious construction, rule of, [2-44](#)
historical background to funding controls
 development of, [1-14](#)
 lack of, [1-11](#)
 single annual act to multiple acts, movement from, [1-26](#)
historical background to funding controls, *See also* Historical background to appropriations
 legislative history, *See* Legislative history
inconsistencies between appropriations acts and other legislation, [2-43](#)
indemnification agreements, express authorization of, [6-77](#)
intent of, *See* Statutory construction
interagency transactions required by law, [7-37](#)
legislation in appropriation acts, [2-33](#), [2-44](#)
legislation other than appropriations, relationship of appropriations to, [2-40](#)
legislative history, *See* Legislative history
limitations on appropriations act provisions, [2-42](#)
lobbying, *See* Lobbying, subhead statutory law
lump-sum appropriations, explicit statutory language for restrictions on use of, [6-13](#)
maintenance of effort statutes, [10-102](#)
meetings and conventions, government employees' attendance at, [4-37](#)
mistakes written into, handling, *See* Statutory construction, subhead errors in statutes
"most recent statute governs" principle, [2-44](#)
multi-year contracts, [5-39](#), [5-44](#)

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

necessary expense doctrine and statutory authority, 4-26
 preamble of statute as guide to intent, 2-94
 provisos construed as permanent legislation, 2-33
 punctuation as guide to intent, 2-92
 regulations limited by, 3-16
 repeal or amendment by implication, prohibition on, 2-43
 reprogramming, 2-31
 restoration of account, 9-142
 retroactivity, 2-108
 rulemaking requirements, 3-13
 Title 31 of the U.S. Code, 1-12
 title of statute as guide to intent, 2-93
 transfer authority, 2-24
 unexpended balances, 5-71

Stock items. See Supplies and stock items

Stolen government property, reward for finding, 4-283

Strike breakers, Pinkerton guards used as, 4-171

Student interns appointed without compensation or waiver of salary, 6-102

Subject to availability clauses, Antideficiency Act, 6-55

Subscriptions to publications

advance payments, 5-63
 necessary expenses, regarded as, 4-33

Subsidies

guaranteed and insured loans, subsidy element to, 11-15
 recording obligations, 7-39

Supervisory officials as accountable officers, 9-18

Supplemental Appropriation Act of 1955, recording obligations, standards and criteria for, 7-6

Supplemental appropriations, 6-154, 6-159

apportionment as means to avoid, 6-118
 deficiency appropriations distinguished from, 6-159
 defined, 6-154, 6-159
 lump-sum appropriations, 6-162
 new appropriations, making, 6-161
 restrictions contained in regular appropriation act, subject to, 6-160

Supplies and stock items

bona fide needs rule and materials delivered following year in which obligation is incurred, 5-23
 inventory, *See* Inventory

Supremacy Clause

federal government immunity from state and local taxes, 4-286

Supreme Court, U.S.

appropriations law defined by, 1-2

congressional power of the purse defined, 1-4
 grants and contracts, treatment of, 10-6, 10-9

Surety bonding. See Bonding

Surplus Fund-Certified Claims Act, unexpended balances under, 5-69

Suspension in grant context, Executive Order 12549 directed at, 10-50

T

Taxation

informers, IRS rewards for, 4-278
 municipal services charges distinguished from, 4-152
 property taxes
 government employees, possessory interest taxes paid by, 4-306
 immunity of federal government from payment of state and local taxes, 4-296
 state and local taxes, immunity of federal government from payment of, 4-286
 business transactions to which federal government is a party, 4-289
 buyer, government as, 4-289
 gasoline taxes, 4-290
 government contractors, 4-292
 government employees, taxes paid by, *See* Government employees, subhead state and local taxes paid by
 grants, 10-70
 gross receipts taxes, 4-289, 4-291, 4-295
 municipal services charges distinguished from, 4-152
 property taxes, 4-296
 refund and recovery of improperly paid taxes, 4-307
 sales taxes, *See* Sales (state and local) taxes, immunity of federal government from payment of seller, government as, 4-294
 sovereign immunity doctrine, based on, 4-286
 Supremacy Clause, based on, 4-286
 vendor/vendee taxes, *See* Vendor/vendee (state and local) taxes, immunity of federal government from payment of

Telecommuting

personal expenses related to, 4-273
 telephone services to private residences, *See* Telephone services, subhead private residences, to

Telephone services

Telephone services

- cellular phones, [4-319](#)
- long-distance calls
 - government phones, from, [4-319](#)
 - private residences, from, [4-319](#)
- mobile phones, [4-319](#)
- necessary expense doctrine, [4-315](#)
- private residences, to
 - applicability of statutory prohibition, [4-310](#), [4-312](#)
 - definition of private residence, [4-311](#)
 - exceptions to statutory prohibition, [4-308](#), [4-314](#)
 - funds covered by statutory prohibition, [4-310](#)
 - long-distance calls, [4-319](#)
 - necessary expense doctrine, [4-315](#)
 - statutory prohibition, [4-308](#)

Termination of contract. See Contracts, subhead termination of contract

Termination of employment

- outplacement assistance, necessary expense doctrine applied to, [4-34](#)

Termination of program, availability of appropriations for, [4-17](#)

Terminology. See Language and terminology

Theft

- grant funds, [10-74](#)

Time availability of appropriations. See Duration or time, appropriations based on

Title 31 of US Code, [4-6](#)

- advance payments, [5-50](#)
- Antideficiency Act and, [4-8](#), [6-38](#), [6-121](#)
- availability of appropriations, [4-6](#)
- government employee attendance at meetings and conventions, [4-38](#)
- historical background, [4-6](#)
- recodification of, [1-49](#)
- statutory funding controls, [1-12](#)

Title of statute determining statutory construction, [2-93](#)

Title VII of Civil Rights Act of 1964. See Civil Rights Act of 1964, Title VII

Tolls paid by government employees, [4-305](#)

Tort liability

- grantee conduct, [10-58](#)
- indemnification agreements and Antideficiency Act requirements, [6-64](#)
- insurance
 - motor vehicles used by government employees, [4-184](#)

- self-insurance rule, [4-178](#)

Traditional government ceremonies, [4-263](#)

Traffic light installation as municipal service, [4-154](#)

Traffic violations, fines and penalties for, [4-140](#)

Training

- advance payments, [5-52](#)
- appointment without compensation or waiver of salary, [6-104](#)
- augmentation of appropriations via training fees, [6-200](#)
- Bona fide* needs rule, [5-27](#)
- food and drink incidental to training program attendance, [4-115](#)
- gifts and donations to individual government employees, augmentation of appropriations by, [6-233](#)
- Government Employees Training Act, *See* Government Employees Training Act
- necessary expense, regarded as, [4-30](#), [4-34](#)
- recording obligations, [7-49](#)

Transfer, [2-24](#)

- agencies with transfer authority, [2-24](#)
- consolidations, [2-28](#)
- defined, [2-24](#)
- lump-sum appropriations, transfers of administrative allocations within, [2-30](#)
- prohibited without statutory authority, [2-24](#)
- purpose, relationship to concept of, [4-8](#)
- reappropriation as form of, [2-29](#)
- restrictions on statutory transfer authority, [2-25](#)
- statutory transfer authority, [2-24](#)

Transportation and transportation services

- commuting expenses, *See* Commuting expenses
- motor vehicles belonging to government, *See* Motor vehicles

Travel

- accountability
 - advances, [9-25](#)
 - fraudulent claims, [9-32](#), [9-109](#)
- commuting, [4-271](#)
- foreign countries, to, [7-51](#)
- gifts and donations to individual government employees, augmentation of appropriations by, [6-232](#), [6-234](#), [6-239](#)
- meetings and conventions, attendance at, *See* Meetings and conventions, attendance at
- necessary expense, regarded as, [4-31](#)
- parking, [4-271](#)
- recording obligations, [7-49](#), [7-51](#)

Voluntary services prohibition

state and local taxes paid by government employees for expenses related to, [4-304](#)
tolls, [4-305](#)

Traveler's Checks, [9-26](#), [9-29](#)

Treasury Department

accountability relief for Secretary of, [9-133](#)
Financial Manual, [1-49](#)

Trust funds

augmentation of appropriations, [6-208](#)
grants as, [10-74](#)

Tuition, advance payments for, [5-52](#)

U

UCMJ (Uniform Code of Military Justice), forfeiture of retirement pay under, [4-98](#)

Unambiguous intent and restrictions on power of the purse, [1-8](#)

Unexpended balances

account closing, *See* Account closing
annual appropriations, [5-6](#)
Antideficiency Act, [5-70](#)
Bona fide needs rule, *See Bona fide* needs rule
defined, [5-67](#)
deobligations, [5-80](#)
expired, *See* Expired appropriations
historical background to congressional treatment of, [5-68](#)
language and terminology, [5-68](#)
limited availability of, [1-37](#)
litigation and, [5-81](#)
no-year appropriations, [5-77](#)
obligated balances
defined, [5-68](#)
use of, [5-71](#)
repayment, [5-78](#)
restoration of account from, [9-145](#)
statutory law, [5-71](#)
Surplus Fund-Certified Claims Act, [5-69](#)
unobligated balance, *See* Unobligated balance
use of, [5-71](#)

Unexpired appropriations defined, [2-15](#)

Unfunded Mandates Reform Act, [3-14](#)

Uniform allowances

government employees, [7-49](#)

Uniform Code of Military Justice (UCMJ), forfeiture of retirement pay under, [4-98](#)

Uniforms, [4-266](#), [4-268](#)

United States Claims Court accountability relief authority, [9-128](#)

United States Code

research aids, [1-48](#)
statutory construction, effect of codification on, [2-84](#)

United States Code. *See also* specific topics and code sections

United States, money received or not received for use of, augmentation of appropriations by, [6-177](#)

“Unless otherwise specified” clause, amount appropriated, [6-29](#)

Unobligated balance

continuing resolutions, [8-12](#)
defined, [5-68](#)
reporting requirements, [7-58](#)

Utilities. *See* Public utilities

V

Variable quantity contracts

Antideficiency Act, [6-48](#)
recording obligations for, [7-19](#)

Vehicles. *See* Motor vehicles

Vending machines, augmentation of appropriations via, [6-200](#)

Vendor/vendee (state and local) taxes, immunity of federal government from payment of, [4-289](#)

public utilities, [4-295](#)
refunds and recovery of improperly paid taxes, [4-307](#)

Veterans' Affairs, Comptroller General's refusal to make decisions regarding matters governed by Secretary of, [1-43](#)

Veterans' Home Loan Guarantee Program, [11-66](#)

collateral protection, [11-74](#)
debt collection under, [11-71](#)
loans closed after 1/1/1990, [11-70](#)
loans closed before 1990, [11-66](#)

Voluntary creditors

Antideficiency Act provisions, [6-116](#)

Voluntary services prohibition, [6-93](#)

creditors, voluntary, [6-116](#)
donations of money, [6-106](#)

Wages generally. See Compensation

- exceptions to
 - appointment without compensation or waiver of salary, 6-100
 - emergencies, 6-110
 - funding gaps, 6-112
 - potential exhaustion of appropriations, 6-115
 - property of government, protecting, 6-111
 - safety of human life, protecting, 6-111
 - “unless authorized by law” exception, 6-113
- government contractors, 6-108
- gratuitous vs. voluntary services, 6-106, 6-108
- historical background, 6-94
- legal or moral obligation to pay, circumstances creating, 6-108

W

Wages generally. See Compensation

Waivers

- amendments to regulations, 3-25
- regulations, 3-20
- sovereign immunity, presumption against waiver of, 2-113

Warrants, continuing resolutions, 8-9

Ways and Means Committee (House), establishment of, 1-14

Wearing apparel, 4-265

Welfare facilities for government employees. See Morale, welfare, and recreation (MWR) for government employees

When, 4-21

Withholding and recovery of grantee indebtedness, 10-144

Witness fees and expenses

- government employees, claims brought by, 4-74

Words of futurity, general provisions construed as permanent legislation, 2-34

World Wars

- appropriations during decades following, 1-15, 1-16

Y

Year-end spending, bona fide needs rule, 5-16

Z

Zero funding under lump-sum appropriations, 6-24

Tables of Authorities Cited

A Note on Citations	T-2
Boards of Contract Appeals	T-4
Code of Federal Regulations	T-5
Court Cases	T-9
Department of Justice	T-43
Attorney General	T-43
Office of Legal Counsel.....	T-43
Federal Register	T-45
Government Accountability Office	T-46
Advance Decisions.....	T-46
Appeals	T-46
Division Memoranda	T-46
Comptroller General Manuscripts.....	T-46
A-Decisions.....	T-46
B-Decisions.....	T-47
Comptroller General Decisions	T-97
Public and Private Laws	T-133
Public Laws.....	T-133
Revised Statutes	T-140
Statutes at Large	T-141
Treasury Department	T-149
First Treasury Comptroller.....	T-149
Second Treasury Comptroller	T-149
Treasury Comptroller	T-149
United States Code	T-153
United States Constitution	T-180

A Note on Citations

A variety of legal and non-legal sources are cited in the *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law*. For those not schooled in the minutia of modern legal citation practice, we offer the following “cheat sheet” as a guide to these Tables of Authority.

Reporter	Authority	Go to page
A.D.	Government Accountability Office (Advance Decisions)	T-46
Appeal No.	Government Accountability Office (Appeals)	T-46
A-XXXXXX	Government Accountability Office (A-Decisions)	T-46
B.C.A.	Boards of Contract Appeals	T-4
B.R.	Court Cases ¹ (Bankruptcy Reporter)	T-9
Bankr.	Court Cases ¹ (Bankruptcy Courts)	T-9
B-XXXXXX	Government Accountability Office (B-Decisions)	T-47
C.F.R.	Code of Federal Regulations	T-5
Civ.	Court Cases ¹	T-9
Cl. Ct.	Court Cases ¹ (Federal Claims Court)	T-9
Comp. Dec.	Treasury Department (Treasury Comptroller)	T-149
Comp. Gen.	Government Accountability Office (Comptroller General Decisions)	T-97
Ct. Cl.	Court Cases ¹ (Federal Court of Claims)	T-9
D.M.	Government Accountability Office (Division Memoranda)	T-46
F. Supp.	Court Cases ¹ (Federal District Courts)	T-9
F. Supp. 2d	Court Cases ¹ (Federal District Courts)	T-9
F.2d	Court Cases ¹ (Federal Circuit Courts of Appeal)	T-9
F.3d	Court Cases ¹ (Federal Circuit Courts of Appeal)	T-9
Fed. Cl.	Court Cases ¹ (Court of Federal Claims)	T-9
Fed. Reg.	Federal Register	T-45
First Comp. Dec.	Treasury Department (First Treasury Comptroller)	T-149
M.S. Comp. Gen.	Government Accountability Office (Comptroller General Manuscripts)	T-46
Op. Att’y Gen.	Department of Justice (Attorney General)	T-43
Op. Off. Legal Counsel	Department of Justice (Office of Legal Counsel)	T-43
Pub. L. No.	Public Laws	T-133
Revised Statutes	Revised Statutes (Federal Laws)	T-140

Tables of Authorities Cited
A Note on Citations

Reporter	Authority	Go to page
S. Ct.	Court Cases ¹ (United States Supreme Court)	T-9
Second Comp. Dec.	Treasury Department (Second Treasury Comptroller)	T-149
Stat.	Statutes at Large (Federal Laws)	T-141
U.S.	Court Cases ¹ (United States Supreme Court)	T-9
U.S. Const.	United States Constitution	T-180
U.S.C.	United States Code (Federal Laws)	T-153

Notes:

¹ Court cases are published (and cited) in *many* different reporters. These are just a few of the more commonly cited ones which appear in the *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law*. Each court case has a name derived from the parties to the case (*i.e.*, *Plaintiff v. Defendant*). Court cases are filed alphabetically by that name in the table entitled "Court Cases."

Boards of Contract Appeals

<i>A. Carter, Jr.</i> , GSBCA No. 15435, 01-1 B.C.A. ¶ 31,404 (Apr. 9, 2001)	4-250	<i>Viktoria Transport GmbH & Co.</i> , ASBCA No. 30371, 88-3 BCA ¶ 20,921 (1988)	7-20
<i>AGS-Genesys Corp.</i> , ASBCA No. 35302, 89-2 BCA ¶ 21,702 (1989)	7-20	<i>World Contractors, Inc.</i> , ASBCA No. 20354, 75-2 BCA ¶ 11,536 (1975)	7-20
<i>Alta Construction Co.</i> , PSBCA No. 1395, 87-2 BCA ¶ 19,720 (1987)	7-20		
<i>California Bus Lines</i> , ASBCA No. 19732, 75-2 BCA ¶ 11,601 (1975)	7-20		
<i>Cannon Structures, Inc.</i> , ICBA No. 3968-98, 99-1 B.C.A. ¶ 30,236 (1999)	4-293		
<i>Government Contract Services, Inc.</i> , GSBCA No. 8447, 88-1 BCA ¶ 20,255 (1987)	7-20		
<i>Henry Angelo & Sons, Inc.</i> , ASBCA No. 15082, 72-1 BCA ¶ 9356 (1972)	7-20		
<i>Hugh S. Ferguson Co.</i> , PSBCA No. 2178, 89-1 B.C.A. ¶ 21,294 (1988)	4-294		
<i>ITT Federal Laboratories</i> , ASBCA No. 12987, 69-2 BCA ¶ 7,849 (1969)	6-56		
<i>KMS Development Co. v. General Services Administration</i> , GSBCA No. 12584, 95-2 B.C.A. ¶ 27, 663 (1995)	6-70		
<i>MDP Construction, Inc.</i> , ASBCA No. 49527, 96-2 BCA ¶ 28,525 (1996)	7-20		
<i>Midcon of New Mexico, Inc.</i> , ASBCA No. 37249, 90-1 B.C.A. ¶ 22,621 (1990)	4-293		
<i>National Gypsum Co.</i> , ASBCA No. 53259, 03-1 B.C.A. ¶ 32,054 (2002)	6-70		
<i>New England Tank Industries of New Hampshire, Inc.</i> , ASBCA No. 26474, 88-1 BCA ¶ 20,395 (1987)	6-80 6-89		
<i>Shepard Printing</i> , GPOBCA No. 37-92 (1994)	7-20		
<i>Unlimited Enterprises, Export-Import, Inc.</i> , ASBCA No. 34825, 88-3 BCA ¶ 20,908 (1988)	7-19		

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

Code of Federal Regulations

1 C.F.R. ch. I	3-7	7 C.F.R. § 3016.20(b)(7)	10-89
1 C.F.R. part 315	4-79	7 C.F.R. § 3016.21(i)	10-79
2 C.F.R. part 215	10-52	7 C.F.R. § 3016.22(b)	10-112
2 C.F.R. §§ 215.24(b)–(d)	10-91	7 C.F.R. § 3016.24	10-97
4 C.F.R. part 21	10-26	7 C.F.R. § 3016.24(b)	10-98
4 C.F.R. § 21.5(g)	2-19	7 C.F.R. § 3016.25(a)	10-89
4 C.F.R. § 21.6(d)	4-83	7 C.F.R. § 3016.25(b)	10-89
4 C.F.R. § 21.6(e)	4-83	7 C.F.R. § 3016.25(e)	10-92
4 C.F.R. § 21.8(d)	4-83	7 C.F.R. § 3016.25(f)	10-90 10-92
4 C.F.R. § 21.8(f)	4-83	7 C.F.R. § 3016.25(g)	10-91
4 C.F.R. parts 101-105	9-137	7 C.F.R. § 3016.31	10-90 10-92
4 C.F.R. § 102.3	10-146	7 C.F.R. § 3016.32	10-92
5 C.F.R. part 451	4-166 4-168	7 C.F.R. § 3016.36	10-54
5 C.F.R. § 550.06(g)	4-72	7 C.F.R. § 3016.36(b)(12)	10-54
5 C.F.R. § 550.803	4-71	7 C.F.R. § 3016.36(c)(2)	10-54
5 C.F.R. § 550.807(c)(1)	4-71	7 C.F.R. § 3016.43(b)	10-148
5 C.F.R. § 550.8067(g)	4-72	7 C.F.R. § 3016.52(a)	10-132
5 C.F.R. part 550, subpart H	4-71	7 C.F.R. § 3016.52(a)(2)	10-148
5 C.F.R. part 792, subpart B	4-134	7 C.F.R. part 3017	10-49
5 C.F.R. part 2635	6-231	7 C.F.R. part 3017, subpart E	10-51
7 C.F.R. part 3016	10-49	7 C.F.R. part 3017, subpart G	10-51
7 C.F.R. § 3016.4(a)(2)	10-63	7 C.F.R. part 3017, subpart H	10-51
7 C.F.R. § 3016.5	10-50	7 C.F.R. part 3018	10-50
7 C.F.R. § 3016.6(a)	10-50	7 C.F.R. part 3019	10-49
7 C.F.R. § 3016.20	10-89 10-126	7 C.F.R. § 3019.21	10-89
		7 C.F.R. § 3019.22	10-89

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Code of Federal Regulations**

7 C.F.R. § 3019.22(l)	10-79	28 C.F.R. § 50.16	4-56 4-57
7 C.F.R. § 3019.23	10-97	29 C.F.R. § 1613.271	4-69
7 C.F.R. § 3019.24(b)	10-91	29 C.F.R. § 1613.271(d)	4-70
7 C.F.R. §§ 3019.24(b)–(d)	10-91	29 C.F.R. § 1614	4-254
7 C.F.R. § 3019.24(g)	10-90 10-92	29 C.F.R. § 1614.203(b)	4-252 4-254
7 C.F.R. § 3019.24(h)	10-92	29 C.F.R. § 1614.501(e)	4-70
7 C.F.R. § 3019.32	10-92	29 C.F.R. § 1630.2(e)(2)(i)	4-254
7 C.F.R. §§ 3019.32–3019.37	10-75	29 C.F.R. § 1630.9	4-255
7 C.F.R. § 3019.34	10-92	29 C.F.R. § 1630.9(a)	4-252 4-254
13 C.F.R. part 120	11-56	29 C.F.R. § 1630(2)	4-254
13 C.F.R. § 120.220	11-57	31 C.F.R. parts 205 and 206	10-88
13 C.F.R. § 120.220(b)	11-57	31 C.F.R. § 205.2	10-5 10-85
13 C.F.R. § 120.524(a)(8)	11-59	31 C.F.R. § 205.8	10-88
13 C.F.R. § 122.10(a)	11-58	31 C.F.R. § 205.11	10-88
24 C.F.R. § 201.10(a)(2)	11-48	31 C.F.R. § 205.33	10-88
24 C.F.R. § 201.12	11-53	31 C.F.R. § 205.34	10-88
24 C.F.R. § 201.30(a)	11-54	31 C.F.R. § 206.5 (2005)	6-176
24 C.F.R. § 201.31(b)(2)	11-55	31 C.F.R. § 208	9-57
24 C.F.R. § 201.31(e)	11-56	31 C.F.R. § 208.4	9-21
24 C.F.R. § 201.55	11-64	31 C.F.R. § 240.3	9-132
28 C.F.R. part 7	4-284	31 C.F.R. § 245.5	9-119
28 C.F.R. part 15	4-56	31 C.F.R. § 245.8(a)	9-119
28 C.F.R. § 45.4(2)	4-319	31 C.F.R. parts 245 and 248	9-119
28 C.F.R. § 50.15	4-56 4-57	31 C.F.R. part 248	9-119
28 C.F.R. § 50.15(a)	4-58 4-64	31 C.F.R. parts 361 and 362	9-59

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Code of Federal Regulations**

31 C.F.R. § 900.1(a)	10-132 10-135	41 C.F.R. § 301-12.1	4-261
31 C.F.R. parts 900-904	9-32 9-137 10-135 11-71	41 C.F.R. § 301-51.1	4-304
31 C.F.R. § 901.1(a)	10-132	41 C.F.R. §§ 301-51.1, 301-51.5	9-25
31 C.F.R. § 901.2	9-139	41 C.F.R. § 301-52.24	4-304
31 C.F.R. § 901.3	9-141 10-147	41 C.F.R. part 301-53	6-235
31 C.F.R. § 901.3(a)	10-147	41 C.F.R. § 301-74.11	4-110 4-111
31 C.F.R. § 901.3(a)(3)	10-146	41 C.F.R. § 301-74.21	4-111
31 C.F.R. §§ 901.3(b)–(c)	10-147	41 C.F.R. chapter 304	6-232
31 C.F.R. § 901.3(c)(4)	9-32	41 C.F.R. § 304-9.5	6-233
34 C.F.R. § 75.200	10-25	44 C.F.R. part 151	4-151
38 C.F.R. § 1.958	11-68	48 C.F.R. § 1.104	6-228
38 C.F.R. § 1.967	11-68	48 C.F.R. § 2.101	7-16
38 C.F.R. §§ 20.101(18)–(19)	11-68	48 C.F.R. § 12.101	6-228
38 C.F.R. § 36.4323(e)	11-66	48 C.F.R. part 13	9-90
41 C.F.R. § 101.26.103-2	4-257	48 C.F.R. §§ 13.305-1–13.305-4	9-21
41 C.F.R. part 101-49	6-223	48 C.F.R. § 13.305-2(c)	9-21
41 C.F.R. § 102-36.410	6-223	48 C.F.R. subpart 13.4	5-60
41 C.F.R. § 102-36.415	6-223	48 C.F.R. § 16.306(d)(2)	5-27
41 C.F.R. § 102-36.420	6-223	48 C.F.R. § 16.503(a)	7-19
41 C.F.R. § 102-73.235	4-272	48 C.F.R. § 16.503(a)(1)	7-19
41 C.F.R. § 102-74.315	4-253	48 C.F.R. § 16.503(a)(2)	7-20
41 C.F.R. § 301-11	4-110	48 C.F.R. § 16.504(a)	7-19 7-21
41 C.F.R. § 301-11.27	4-304	48 C.F.R. § 16.504(a)(2)	7-20
41 C.F.R. § 301-11.28	4-304	48 C.F.R. § 16.603-2(a)	7-13
		48 C.F.R. § 16.603-2(c)	7-14
		48 C.F.R. § 16.603-2(d)	7-14

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Code of Federal Regulations**

48 C.F.R. § 16.603-3(a)	7-14	48 C.F.R. § 49.202	6-57
48 C.F.R. § 17.103	5-37	48 C.F.R. § 49.207	6-57
48 C.F.R. subpart 29.3	4-293	48 C.F.R. subpart 49.5	6-57
48 C.F.R. § 29.302(b)	4-288	48 C.F.R. § 49.502	7-5
48 C.F.R. § 29.305	4-288	48 C.F.R. part 50	6-78
48 C.F.R. parts 30 and 31	10-68	48 C.F.R. § 50.201(d)	6-78
48 C.F.R. § 31.205-22	4-211	48 C.F.R. § 52.229	4-293
48 C.F.R. part 32	5-57	48 C.F.R. § 52.232-16	5-58 5-59
48 C.F.R. § 32.001	5-55	48 C.F.R. § 52.232-18	6-56
48 C.F.R. § 32.102	5-54	48 C.F.R. § 52.232-19	6-56
48 C.F.R. § 32.102(a)	5-55	48 C.F.R. § 52.232-20	6-56
48 C.F.R. § 32.102(b)	5-55	48 C.F.R. § 52.232-21	6-56
48 C.F.R. § 32.102(e)	5-56	48 C.F.R. § 52.232-22	6-56
48 C.F.R. § 32.106	5-57	48 C.F.R. § 52.243-1	7-5
48 C.F.R. § 32.202-4	5-57	48 C.F.R. § 53.229	4-288
48 C.F.R. § 32.402(b)	5-57	48 C.F.R. § 53.301-1094	4-288
48 C.F.R. § 32.404(a)(1)	5-62	48 C.F.R. § 243-2	7-5
48 C.F.R. § 32.404(a)(6)	5-65	48 C.F.R. § 243-3	7-5
48 C.F.R. § 32.408	5-57		
48 C.F.R. § 32.409-3	5-57		
48 C.F.R. § 32.409-3(d)	5-57		
48 C.F.R. § 32.503-14	5-59		
48 C.F.R. subpart 32.7	6-56		
48 C.F.R. § 32.704(c) (2005)	6-55		
48 C.F.R. § 32.5011	5-58		
48 C.F.R. § 32.5013	5-59		
48 C.F.R. § 49.201	6-57		

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

Court Cases

<i>A-1 Cigarette Vending, Inc. v. United States</i> , 49 Fed. Cl. 345 (2001), <i>aff'd sub nom.</i> 304 F.3d 1349 (Fed. Cir. 2002), <i>cert. denied sub nom.</i> ____ U.S. ____, 123 S. Ct. 1570 (2003)	2-62	<i>All Asbestos Cases, In re</i> , 603 F. Supp. 599 (D. Hawaii 1984)	6-67
<i>Aaron v. United States</i> , 51 Fed. Cl. 690 (2002)	2-20	<i>Allen v. State Board of Elections</i> , 393 U.S. 544 (1969)	2-103
<i>Abbott Laboratories v. Gardner</i> , 387 U.S. 136 (1967)	2-107	<i>Allied Signal, Inc. v. United States Nuclear Regulatory Commission</i> , 988 F.2d 146 (D.C. Cir. 1993)	3-13
<i>Abbs v. Sullivan</i> , 756 F. Supp. 1172 (W.D. Wis. 1990)	3-10	<i>Allred v. United States</i> , 33 Fed. Cl. 349 (1995)	6-20
<i>Abramson v. United States</i> , 45 Fed. Cl. 149 (1999)	4-72	<i>Alpha Center, Inc., In re</i> , 165 B.R. 881 (Bankr. S.D. Ill 1994)	10-72 10-116
<i>Action on Smoking & Health v. Civil Aeronautics Board</i> , 713 F.2d 795 (D.C. Cir. 1983)	3-6	<i>Alyeska Pipeline Co. v. Wilderness Society</i> , 421 U.S. 240 (1975)	4-51 4-87
<i>Adams v. SEC</i> , 287 F.3d 183 (D.C. Cir. 2002)	3-35	<i>American Bioscience, Inc. v. Thompson</i> , 269 F.3d 1077 (D.C. Cir. 2001)	3-13
<i>Aerolease Long Beach v. United States</i> , 31 Fed. Cl. 342 (1994), <i>aff'd</i> , 39 F.3d 1198 (Fed. Cir. 1994)	6-59	<i>American Civil Liberties Union v. Mineta</i> , 319 F. Supp. 2d 69 (D.D.C. 2004)	10-32
<i>A-G-E Corp. v. United States</i> , 968 F.2d 650 (8th Cir. 1992)	10-54	<i>American Farm Lines v. Black Ball Freight Service</i> , 397 U.S. 532 (1970)	3-22
<i>AINS, Inc. v. United States</i> , 56 Fed. Cl. 522 (2002)	2-20	<i>American Federation of Government Employees v. Devine</i> , 525 F. Supp. 250 (D.D.C. 1981)	8-28
<i>Alabama v. King & Boozer</i> , 314 U.S. 1 (1941)	4-289 4-292 4-293	<i>American Federation of Government Employees v. Rivlin</i> , 995 F. Supp. 165 (D.D.C. 1998)	6-158
<i>Alabama v. Shalala</i> , 124 F. Supp. 2d 1250 (M.D. Ala. 2000)	10-118 10-119	<i>American Federation of Government Employees v. Rivlin</i> , Civ. A. No. 95-2115 (EGS) (D.D.C. Nov. 17, 1995)	6-157
<i>Alabama v. Shalala, the court in Oklahoma ex rel. Office of State Finance v. United States</i> , 292 F.3d 1261 (10th Cir. 2002), <i>cert. denied</i> , 537 U.S. 1188 (2003)	10-120	<i>American Federation of Government Employees, Local 1945 v. Cheney</i> , CV92-PT-2453-E (N.D. Ala., Dec. 21, 1992)	2-40 2-58
<i>Alcaraz v. Block</i> , 746 F.2d 593 (9th Cir. 1984)	3-10	<i>American Federation of State, County and Municipal Employees and U.S. Department of Justice</i> , 42 F.L.R.A. 412 (1991)	6-70
<i>Aldridge v. Williams</i> , 44 U.S. (3 How.) 9 (1845)	2-75	<i>American Frozen Food Institute, Inc. v. United States</i> , 855 F. Supp. 388 (C.I.T. 1994)	3-11

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

Tables of Authorities Cited
Court Cases

<i>American Hospital Association v. Schweiker</i> , 721 F.2d 170 (7th Cir. 1983), cert. denied, 466 U.S. 958 (1984)	10-10 10-46	<i>ANR Pipeline Co. v. Federal Energy Regulatory Commission</i> , 205 F.3d 403 (D.C. Cir. 2000)	3-10
<i>American Kennel Club, Inc. v. Hoey</i> , 148 F.2d 920 (2nd Cir. 1945)	2-97	<i>Anthony P. Miller, Inc. v. United States</i> , 348 F.2d 475 (Ct. Cl. 1965)	6-45
<i>American Legion v. Derwinski</i> , 827 F. Supp. 805 (D.D.C. 1993), aff'd, 54 F.3d 789 (D.C. Cir. 1995), cert. denied, 516 U.S. 1041 (1996)	2-62	<i>Arcadia, Ohio v. Ohio Power Co.</i> , 498 U.S. 73 (1991)	2-93
<i>American Management Systems, Inc. v. United States</i> , 53 Fed. Cl. 525 (2002)	2-20	<i>Ardestani v. Immigration & Naturalization Service</i> , 502 U.S. 129 (1991)	4-85
<i>American Medical Ass'n v. Reno</i> , 57 F.3d 1129 (D.C. Cir. 1995)	3-13	<i>Arizona v. California</i> , 373 U.S. 546 (1963)	2-102
<i>American Medical Ass'n v. Reno</i> , 857 F. Supp. 80 (D.D.C. 1994)	2-10	<i>Arizona v. Thompson</i> , 281 F.3d 248 (D.C. Cir. 2002)	10-118
<i>American Mining Congress v. EPA</i> , 824 F.2d 1177 (D.C. Cir. 1987)	2-89	<i>Arizona v. United States</i> , 494 F.2d 1285 (Ct. Cl. 1974)	10-8
<i>American Mining Congress v. Mine Safety & Health Administration</i> , 995 F.2d 1106 (D.C. Cir. 1993)	3-11	<i>Armster v. United States District Court</i> , 792 F.2d 1423 (9th Cir. 1986)	6-39 6-152
<i>American Pouch Foods, Inc.</i> , 30 B.R. 1015 (Bankr. N.D. Ill. 1983), aff'd, 769 F.2d 1190 (7th Cir.), cert. denied, 475 U.S. 1082 (1985)	5-59	<i>Arnold v. United States</i> , 404 F.2d 953 (Ct. Cl. 1968)	9-128
<i>American Railroads v. Surface Transportation Board</i> , 237 F.3d 676 (D.C. Cir. 2001)	2-94	<i>Arriaga v. Florida Pacific Farms, L.L.C.</i> , 305 F.3d 1228 (11th Cir. 2002)	3-32
<i>American Telephone & Telegraph Corp. v. Iowa Utility Board</i> , 525 U.S. 366 (1999)	3-30	<i>Arrington v. Taylor</i> , 380 F. Supp. 1348 (M.D. N.C. 1974)	4-198
<i>American Telephone & Telegraph v. United States</i> , 307 F.3d 1374 (Fed. Cir. 2003)	1-6	<i>Asgrow Seed Co. v. Winterboer</i> , 513 U.S. 179,(1995)	2-89
<i>American Trucking Assn's, Inc. v. Department of Transportation</i> , 492 F. Supp. 566 (D.D.C. 1980)	4-195	<i>Ashtabula County Medical Center v. Thompson</i> , 191 F. Supp. 2d 884 (N.D. Ohio 2002)	3-39
<i>Ameron, Inc. v. Corps of Engineers</i> , 809 F.2d 979 (3rd Cir. 1986)	1-40	<i>Asiana Airlines v. Federal Aviation Administration</i> , 134 F.3d 393 (D.C. Cir. 1998)	3-9
<i>Andrus v. Sierra Club</i> , 442 U.S. 347 (1979)	2-5	<i>Associated Electric Cooperative, Inc. v. Morton</i> , 507 F.2d 1167 (D.C. Cir. 1974), cert. denied, 423 U.S. 830 (1975)	2-62
		<i>Association of American Physicians & Surgeons, Inc. v. Clinton</i> , 997 F.2d 898 (D.C. Cir. 1993)	2-95

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

Tables of Authorities Cited
Court Cases

<i>Association of Civilian Technicians v. Federal Labor Relations Authority</i> , 200 F.3d 590 (9th Cir. 2000)	3-35	<i>Bachelor v. United States</i> , 8 Ct. Cl. 235 (1872)	1-15
<i>Association of Metropolitan Water Agencies v. Browner</i> , 24 F. Supp. 2d 83 (D.D.C. 1998)	10-44	<i>Bald Eagle Ridge Protection Ass'n, Inc. v. Mallory</i> , 119 F. Supp. 2d 473 (M.D. Pa. 2000), <i>aff'd</i> , 275 F.3d 33 (3rd Cir. 2001)	2-68
<i>Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe Railroad Co. v. United States</i> , 55 Ct. Cl. 339 (1920)	3-17	<i>Bankers Life & Casualty Co. v. United States</i> , 142 F.3d 973 (7th Cir. 1998)	3-37
<i>Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe Railway Co. v. Callaway</i> , 382 F. Supp. 610 (D.D.C. 1974)	2-64	<i>Barbour v. Washington Metropolitan Area Transit Authority</i> , 374 F.3d 1161 (D.C. Cir. 2004), <i>cert. denied</i> , 125 S. Ct. 1591 (2005)	10-63
<i>Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe Railway Co. v. Summerfield</i> , 229 F.2d 777 (D.C. Cir. 1955), <i>cert. denied</i> , 351 U.S. 926 (1956)	2-64	<i>Barnhart v. Peabody Coal Co.</i> , 537 U.S. 149 (2003)	2-92
<i>Atlantic City Electric Co. v. Federal Energy Regulatory Commission</i> , 295 F.3d 1 (D.C. Cir. 2002)	1-2	<i>Batterton v. Francis</i> , 432 U.S. 416 (1977)	3-20 3-31
<i>Atlantic County v. United States Department of Labor</i> , 715 F.2d 834 (3rd Cir. 1983)	10-140	<i>Bay View, Inc. v. United States</i> , 278 F.3d 1259 (Fed. Cir. 2001), <i>cert. denied</i> , 537 U.S. 826 (2002)	2-98 2-101
<i>Atlantic Fish Spotters Ass'n v. Evans</i> , 321 F.3d 220 (1st Cir. 2003)	1-6 2-34 5-8	<i>Baylor University Medical Center v. Heckler</i> , 758 F.2d 1052 (5th Cir. 1985)	3-25
<i>Atlantic Mutual Insurance Co. v. Commissioner of Internal Revenue</i> , 523 U.S. 382 (1998)	3-37	<i>Beauchesne v. Nimmo</i> , 562 F. Supp. 250 (D. Conn. 1983)	11-68
<i>Auburn Housing Authority v. Martinez</i> , 277 F.3d 138 (2nd Cir. 2002)	2-35 2-60 2-68	<i>Bedroc Limited v. United States</i> , 50 F. Supp.2d 1001 (D. Nev. 1999), <i>aff'd</i> , 314 F.3d 1080 (9th Cir. 2002)	2-102
<i>Auer v. Robbins</i> , 519 U.S. 452 (1997)	3-39	<i>Bell v. New Jersey</i> , 461 U.S. 773 (1983)	10-136 10-145 10-148
<i>Automotive Parts & Accessories Ass'n v. Boyd</i> , 407 F.2d 330 (D.C. Cir. 1968)	3-5	<i>BellSouth Corporation v. FCC</i> , 162 F.3d 1215 (D.C. Cir. 1999)	3-21
<i>A.W. v. Jersey City Public Schools</i> , 341 F.3d 234 (3rd Cir. 2003)	1-8	<i>Bennett v. Butz</i> , 386 F. Supp. 1059 (D. Minn. 1974)	5-82
<i>Babbitt v. Oglala Sioux Tribal Public Safety Department</i> , 194 F.3d 1374 (Fed. Cir. 1999)	2-50 3-50	<i>Bennett v. Kentucky Department of Education</i> , 470 U.S. 656 (1985)	10-10 10-138 10-140
<i>Baca v. Board of Commissioners of Bernalillo County</i> , 62 P. 979 (N.M. 1900)	2-79	<i>Bennett v. New Jersey</i> , 470 U.S. 632 (1985)	10-138

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

Tables of Authorities Cited
Court Cases

<i>Bentley v. Arlee Home Fashions, Inc.</i> , 861 F. Supp. 65 (E.D. Ark. 1994)	2-102	<i>Bowen v. Georgetown University Hospital</i> , 488 U.S. 204 (1988)	2-108 3-4 3-26 3-27 3-35
<i>Berends v. Butz</i> , 357 F. Supp. 143 (D. Minn. 1973)	6-142	<i>Bowen v. Michigan Academy of Family Physicians</i> , 476 U.S. 667 (1986)	2-106
<i>Beta Systems, Division of Velcon Filters, Inc. v. United States</i> , 16 Cl. Ct. 219 (1989)	5-46	<i>Bowles v. Seminole Rock & Sand Co.</i> , 325 U.S. 410 (1945)	3-37
<i>Beta Systems, Inc. v. United States</i> , 838 F.2d 1179 (Fed. Cir. 1988)	5-46	<i>Boyle v. United States</i> , 309 F.2d 399 (Ct. Cl. 1962)	4-54
<i>Bigelow v. Department of Defense</i> , 217 F.3d 875 (D.C. Cir. 2000), <i>cert. denied</i> , 532 U.S. 971 (2001)	3-39	<i>Bradberry v. Director, Office of Workers' Compensation, Department of Labor</i> , 117 F.3d 1361 (11th Cir. 1997)	3-39
<i>Bivens v. Six Unknown Named Agents of the Federal Bureau of Narcotics</i> , 403 U.S. 388 (1971)	10-60	<i>Bradley v. Richmond School Board</i> , 416 U.S. 696 (1974)	2-109
<i>Blackhawk Heating & Plumbing Co. v. United States</i> , 622 F.2d 539 (Ct. Cl. 1980)	2-31 6-18 6-22 6-141 6-142	<i>Bradley v. United States</i> , 98 U.S. 104, 114 (1878)	6-47
<i>Blaze Construction, Inc. v. United States</i> , 27 Fed. Cl. 646 (1993)	10-10 10-56	<i>Bread Political Action Committee v. Federal Election Commission</i> , 455 U.S. 577 (1982)	2-104
<i>Blue Ocean Preservation Society v. Watkins</i> , 767 F. Supp. 1518 (D. Haw. 1991)	6-18	<i>Bresson v. Commissioner of Internal Revenue</i> , 213 F.3d 1173 (9th Cir. 2000)	11-70
<i>Board of Trustees of Public Employees' Retirement Fund of Indiana v. Sullivan</i> , 936 F.2d 988 (7th Cir. 1991), <i>cert denied</i> , 502 U.S. 1072 (1992)	10-123	<i>Brewer v. American Battle Monuments Commission</i> , 814 F.2d 1564 (Fed. Cir. 1987)	4-82
<i>Boggs v. United States</i> , 44 Ct. Cl. 367 (1909)	9-46	<i>Bristol-Myers Squibb Company v. Royce Laboratories, Inc.</i> , 69 F.3d 1130 (Fed. Cir. 1995)	2-36
<i>Boley v. Principi</i> , 144 F.R.D. 305 (E.D.N.C. 1992), <i>aff'd</i> , 10 F.3d 218 (4th Cir. 1993)	11-70	<i>Brock v. Cathedral Bluffs Shale Oil Co.</i> , 796 F.2d 533 (D.C. Cir. 1986)	3-24
<i>Bontkowski v. Smith</i> , 305 F.3d 757 (7th Cir. 2002)	4-57	<i>Brock v. Pierce County</i> , 476 U.S. 253 (1986)	1-2 10-141
<i>Boston Sand & Gravel Co. v. United States</i> , 278 U.S. 41 (1928)	2-77	<i>Brooks v. Dewar</i> , 313 U.S. 354 (1941)	2-62
		<i>Brown v. Gardner</i> , 513 U.S. 115 (1994)	2-86
		<i>Brown v. Ruckelshaus</i> , 364 F. Supp. 258 (C.D. Cal. 1973)	6-28

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

Tables of Authorities Cited
Court Cases

<i>Brown v. United States</i> , 327 F.3d 1198 (D.C. Cir. 2003)	3-35	<i>California v. United States</i> , 104 F.3d 1086 (9th Cir. 1997)	1-9 1-10
<i>Bryan v. Murphy</i> , 243 F. Supp. 2d 1375 (N.D. Ga. 2003)	4-58	<i>California v. United States</i> , 307 F.2d 941 (9th Cir. 1962), <i>cert. denied</i> , 372 U.S. 941 (1963)	4-149
<i>Buchanan v. Alexander</i> , 45 U.S. (4 How.) 20 (1846)	10-72 10-115	<i>California v. United States</i> , 547 F.2d 1388 (9th Cir.), <i>cert. denied</i> , 434 U.S. 824 (1977)	10-111
<i>Buckhannon Board & Care Home, Inc. v. West Virginia Department Of Health & Human Resources</i> , 532 U.S. 598 (2001)	4-51 4-87	<i>California-Pacific Utilities Co. v. United States</i> , 194 Ct. Cl. 703 (1971)	6-61
<i>Building & Construction Trades Department, AFL-CIO v. Martin</i> , 961 F.2d 269 (D.C. Cir.), <i>cert. denied</i> , 506 U.S. 915 (1992)	2-33 2-44 2-69	<i>Calloway v. District of Columbia</i> , 216 F.3d 1 (D.C. Cir. 2000)	2-45
<i>Burkley v. United States</i> , 185 F.2d 267 (7th Cir. 1950)	1-40	<i>Caminetti v. United States</i> , 242 U.S. 470 (1917)	2-97
<i>Burton v. Thornburgh</i> , 541 F. Supp. 168 (E.D. Pa. 1982)	5-81 5-85	<i>Capitol Boulevard Partners v. United States</i> , 31 Fed. Cl. 758 (1994)	10-10
<i>Bush v. Lucas</i> , 462 U.S. 367 (1983)	9-12	<i>Carranza v. Immigration & Naturalization Service</i> , 277 F.3d 65 (1st Cir. 2002)	3-49
<i>Business & Professional People for the Public Interest v. Nuclear Regulatory Commission</i> , 793 F.2d 1366 (D.C. Cir. 1986)	4-81 4-89	<i>Carter v. Derwinski</i> , 987 F.2d 611 (9th Cir. 1992), <i>cert. denied sub nom.</i> , 510 U.S. 821 (1993)	11-69
<i>Butz v. Economou</i> , 438 U.S. 478 (1978)	4-55	<i>Caruso v. Blockbuster-Sony Music Entertainment Centre at the Waterfront</i> , 193 F.3d 730 (3rd Cir. 1999)	3-10
<i>Byrd v. Moore</i> , 252 F. Supp. 2d 293 (W.D. N.C. 2003)	3-47	<i>Caterpillar Tractor Co. v. United States</i> , 589 F.2d 1040 (Ct. Cl. 1978)	3-27
<i>California Department of Education v. Bennett</i> , 829 F.2d 795 (9th Cir. 1987)	10-138	<i>Cavallo v. Utica-Watertown Health Insurance Co.</i> , 3 F. Supp. 2d 223 (N.D. N.Y. 1998)	2-104
<i>California State University v. Riley</i> , 74 F.3d 960 (9th Cir. 1996)	10-86	<i>Cella v. United States</i> , 208 F.2d 783 (7th Cir. 1953), <i>cert. denied</i> , 347 U.S. 1016 (1954)	2-33 2-34
<i>California Tribal Chairman's Association v. United States Department of Labor</i> , 730 F.2d 1289 (9th Cir. 1984)	10-140	<i>Celtronix Telemetry v. FCC</i> , 272 F.3d 585 (D.C. Cir. 2001), <i>cert. denied</i> , 536 U.S. 923 (2002)	3-27
<i>California v. EPA</i> , 689 F.2d 217 (D.C. Cir. 1982)	3-10	<i>Cessna Aircraft Co. v. Dalton</i> , 126 F.3d 1442 (Fed. Cir. 1997), <i>cert. denied</i> , 525 U.S. 818 (1998)	6-141
<i>California v. Settle</i> , 708 F.2d 1380 (9th Cir. 1983)	3-47 10-128		

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

Tables of Authorities Cited
Court Cases

<i>C.H. Leavell & Co. v. United States</i> , 530 F.2d 878 (Ct. Cl. 1976)	6-89	<i>Chiron Corp. & PerSeptive Biosystems, Inc. v. National Transportation Safety Board</i> , 198 F.3d 935 (D.C. Cir. 1999)	3-23
<i>Chamber of Commerce v. United States Department of Agriculture</i> , 459 F. Supp. 216 (D.D.C. 1978)	4-90	<i>Christensen v. Harris County</i> , 529 U.S. 576 (2000)	3-32 3-39
<i>Champaign County, Illinois v. United States Law Enforcement Assistance Administration</i> , 611 F.2d 1200 (7th Cir. 1979)	7-40	<i>Chrysler Corp. v. Brown</i> , 441 U.S. 281 (1979)	2-102 3-2 3-7 3-18 3-31 3-36
<i>Chao v. Russell P. Le Frois Builder, Inc.</i> , 291 F.3d 219 (2nd Cir. 2002)	3-35	<i>Church of the Holy Trinity v. United States</i> , 143 U.S. 457 (1892)	2-81 2-93
<i>Chaves County Home Health Service, Inc. v. Sullivan</i> , 931 F.2d 914 (D.C. Cir. 1991), cert. denied, 502 U.S. 1091 (1992)	10-128	<i>Cincinnati Soap Co. v. United States</i> , 301 U.S. 308 (1937)	1-4 1-5
<i>Chem Service, Inc. v. Environmental Monitoring Systems Laboratory</i> , 12 F.3d 1256 (3rd Cir. 1993)	10-19	<i>Circuit City Stores, Inc. v. Adams</i> , 532 U.S. 105 (2001)	2-85 2-91
<i>Chemical Manufacturers Ass'n v. EPA</i> , 28 F.3d 1259 (D.C. Cir. 1994)	3-12	<i>Citibank, Federal Savings Bank v. Federal Deposit Insurance Corp.</i> , 836 F. Supp. 3 (D.D.C. 1993)	3-25
<i>Cherokee Nation of Oklahoma v. Leavitt</i> , 543 U.S. 631, 125 S. Ct. 1172 (2005)	6-20 6-21 6-22 6-23 6-24	<i>Citizens to Preserve Overton Park, Inc. v. Volpe</i> , 401 U.S. 402 (1971)	3-41
<i>Cherokee Nation of Oklahoma v. Thompson</i> , 311 F.3d 1054 (10th Cir. 2002)	2-50 3-50 6-21	<i>Citizens to Save Spencer County v. EPA</i> , 600 F.2d 844 (D.C. Cir. 1979)	3-27
<i>Chevron, Inc. v. Natural Resources Defense Council</i> , 467 U.S. 837 (1984)	3-3 3-29 3-41 4-23	<i>City of Cincinnati v. United States</i> , 39 Fed. Cl. 271 (1997), aff'd, 153 F.3d 1375 (Fed. Cir. 1998)	4-297
<i>Chickasaw Nation v. United States</i> , 534 U.S. 84 (2001)	2-78 2-85 2-88 2-105	<i>City of Columbus v. Ours Garage and Wrecker Service, Inc.</i> , 536 U.S. 424 (2002)	2-111
<i>Chief Probation Officers of California v. Shalala</i> , 118 F.3d 1327 (9th Cir. 1997)	10-46	<i>City of Detroit v. Murray Corp.</i> , 355 U.S. 489 (1958)	4-292
		<i>City of Gary v. United States Department of Labor</i> , 793 F.2d 873 (7th Cir. 1986)	10-140
		<i>City of Grand Rapids v. Richardson</i> , 429 F. Supp. 1087 (W.D. Mich. 1977)	3-10

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

Tables of Authorities Cited
Court Cases

<i>City of Hialeah v. United States Housing Authority</i> , 340 F. Supp. 885 (S.D. Fla. 1971)	2-37	<i>Clarke v. United States</i> , 705 F. Supp. 605 (D.D.C. 1988), <i>aff'd</i> , 886 F.2d 404 (D.C. Cir. 1989), <i>vacated en banc as moot</i> , 915 F.2d 699 (D.C. Cir. 1990)	1-7
<i>City of Houston, Texas v. Department of Housing & Urban Development</i> , 24 F.3d 1421 (D.C. Cir. 1994)	5-6 5-86	<i>Clarry v. United States</i> , 85 F.3d 1041 (2nd Cir. 1996)	3-48
<i>City of Los Angeles v. Adams</i> , 556 F.2d 40 (D.C. Cir. 1977)	2-47 5-82	<i>Clay v. Johnson</i> , 264 F.3d 744 (7th Cir. 2001)	3-27
<i>City of Los Angeles v. Coleman</i> , 397 F. Supp. 547 (D.D.C. 1975)	10-25	<i>Cleek Aviation v. United States</i> , 19 Cl. Ct. 552 (1990)	7-20
<i>City of Los Angeles v. Department of Commerce</i> , 307 F.3d 859 (9th Cir. 2002)	3-41	<i>Clinton v. City of New York</i> , 524 U.S. 417 (1998)	1-33
<i>City of Manassas Park v. United States</i> , 633 F.2d 181 (Ct. Cl.), <i>cert. denied</i> , 449 U.S. 1035 (1980)	10-8	<i>Cofan Associates, Inc. v. United States</i> , 4 Cl. Ct. 85 (1983)	10-56
<i>City of New Haven v. United States</i> , 809 F.2d 900 (D.C. Cir. 1987)	1-32 6-124 6-125	<i>Cole County Regional Sewer District v. United States</i> , 22 Cl. Ct. 551 (1991)	10-8 10-46
<i>City of New York v. Richardson</i> , 473 F.2d 923 (2nd Cir.), <i>cert. denied sub nom.</i> , 412 U.S. 950 (1973)	10-92 10-94	<i>Collins v. Donovan</i> , 661 F.2d 705 (8th Cir. 1981)	10-141
<i>City of New York v. Shalala</i> , 34 F.3d 1161 (2nd Cir. 1994)	10-43 10-134	<i>Collins v. United States</i> , 946 F.2d 864 (Fed. Cir. 1991)	3-32
<i>City of New York v. Sullivan</i> , No. 91 Civ. 2959 (RWS), (S.D.N.Y. Jan. 4, 1993), slip op. at 11, <i>rev'd on other grounds sub nom.</i> , 34 F.3d 1161 (2nd Cir. 1994)	10-115	<i>Colorado v. Veterans Administration</i> , 430 F. Supp. 551 (D. Colo. 1977), <i>aff'd</i> , 602 F.2d 926 (10th Cir. 1979), <i>cert. denied</i> , 444 U.S. 1014 (1980)	11-68
<i>City of Newark v. United States Department of Labor</i> , 2 F.3d 31 (3rd Cir. 1993)	10-127 10-142	<i>Commissioner of Internal Revenue v. Acker</i> , 361 U.S. 87 (1959)	2-74 2-99
<i>City of Sarasota v. Environmental Protection Agency</i> , 813 F.2d 1106 (11th Cir. 1987)	10-27	<i>Commissioners v. United States Department of Labor</i> , 805 F.2d 366 (10th Cir. 1986)	10-142
<i>City of Williams v. Dombeck</i> , 151 F. Supp. 2d 9 (D.D.C. 2001)	3-24	<i>Committee for Nuclear Responsibility v. Seaborg</i> , 463 F.2d 783 (D.C. Cir. 1971)	2-67
<i>Clallam County v. United States</i> , 263 U.S. 341 (1923)	4-296	<i>Commonwealth of Virginia Department of Education v. Riley</i> , 106 F.3d 559 (4th Cir. 1997)	10-31
		<i>Commonwealth of Virginia v. Riley</i> , 106 F.3d 559 (4th Cir. 1997) (<i>en banc</i>)	1-9

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

Tables of Authorities Cited
Court Cases

<i>Community Action Programs Executive Directors Ass'n of New Jersey, Inc. v. Ash</i> , 365 F. Supp. 1355 (D.N.J. 1973)	5-82	<i>County of Suffolk v. United States</i> , 19 Cl. Ct. 295 (1990)	10-8
<i>Community Relations-Social Development Commission v. United States</i> , 8 Cl. Ct. 723 (1985)	10-12	<i>Cray Research, Inc. v. United States</i> , 44 Fed. Cl. 327 (1999)	2-6 5-10 5-39 5-40 5-41 6-54
<i>Concerned Residents of Buck Hill Falls v. Grant</i> , 537 F.2d 29 (3rd Cir. 1976)	2-62	<i>Crooks v. Harrelson</i> , 282 U.S. 55 (1930)	2-81
<i>Connecticut National Bank v. Germain</i> , 503 U.S. 249 (1992)	2-74	<i>Dabney v. Reagan</i> , No. 82 Civ. 2231-CSH (S.D. N.Y. June 6, 1985)	2-56
<i>Connecticut v. Schweiker</i> , 684 F.2d 979 (D.C. Cir. 1982), <i>cert. denied</i> , 459 U.S. 1207 (1983)	5-85	<i>Dabney v. Reagan</i> , No. 82 Civ. 2231-CSH (S.D.N.Y. Mar. 21, 1985)	7-61
<i>Connecticut v. Schweiker</i> , 684 F.2d 979 (D.C. Cir. 1982), <i>cert. denied</i> , 459 U.S. 1207 (1983)	8-28	<i>Dalton v. Specter</i> , 511 U.S. 462 (1994)	2-108 3-42
<i>Conroy v. Aniskoff</i> , 507 U.S. 511 (1993)	2-77	<i>Daniel v. United States</i> , 426 F.2d 281 (5th Cir. 1970)	10-59
<i>Consortium Venture Corp. v. United States</i> , 5 Cl. Ct. 47 (1984), <i>aff'd mem.</i> , 765 F.2d 163 (Fed. Cir. 1985)	8-33	<i>Dantran, Inc. v. Department of Labor</i> , 246 F.3d 36 (1st Cir. 2001)	4-78 4-85
<i>Consumer Energy Council of America v. Federal Energy Regulatory Commission</i> , 673 F.2d 425 (D.C. Cir. 1982), <i>aff'd and cert. denied</i> , 463 U.S. 1216 (1983)	3-25	<i>Davila; General Motors Corp. v. Ruckelshaus</i> , 742 F.2d 1561 (D.C. Cir. 1984), <i>cert. denied</i> , 471 U.S. 1074 (1985)	3-11
<i>Contractor's Sand & Gravel v. Federal Mine Safety & Health Commission</i> , 199 F.3d 1335 (D.C. Cir. 2000)	3-35	<i>Davis County Solid Waste Management v. EPA</i> , 108 F.3d 1454 (D.C. Cir. 1997)	3-13
<i>Cooperative, Inc. v. Morton</i> , 507 F.2d 1167 (D.C. Cir.), <i>cert. denied</i> , 423 U.S. 830 (1974)	2-67	<i>Davis v. Director, Office of Workers' Compensation Programs, Department of Labor</i> , 936 F.2d 1111 (10th Cir. 1991)	3-32
<i>Core Concepts of Florida, Inc. v. United States</i> , 327 F.3d 1331 (Fed. Cir. 2003)	2-20 4-310	<i>Davis v. Monroe County Board of Education</i> , 526 U.S. 629 (1999)	10-7
<i>Cornman v. United States</i> , 409 F.2d 230 (Ct. Cl.), <i>cert. denied</i> , 396 U.S. 960 (1969)	4-280	<i>Davis v. National Homes Acceptance Corp.</i> , 523 F. Supp. 477 (N.D. Ala. 1981)	11-68
<i>Correctional Services Corp. v. Malesko</i> , 534 U.S. 61 (2001)	10-60	<i>Davis v. United States</i> , 46 Fed. Cl. 421 (2000)	2-105
		<i>Delta Foundation, Inc. v. United States</i> , 303 F.3d 551 (5th Cir. 2002)	10-122

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

Tables of Authorities Cited
Court Cases

<i>Deluxe Check Printers, Inc. v. United States</i> , 5 Cl. Ct. 498 (1984)	3-7	<i>Donaggio v. Arlington County, Virginia</i> , 880 F. Supp. 446 (E.D. Va. 1995)	4-197
<i>Demore v. Hyung Joon Kim</i> , 538 U.S. 510, 123 S. Ct. 1708 (2003)	2-99 2-106	<i>Donovan v. Carolina Stalite Co.</i> , 734 F.2d 1547 (D.C. Cir. 1984)	2-45 2-67
<i>In re Denalco Corp.</i> , 51 B.R. 77 (Bankr. N.D. Ill. 1985)	5-59	<i>Dotson v. Department of Housing & Urban Development</i> , 731 F.2d 313 (6th Cir. 1984)	5-85
<i>Denkler v. United States</i> , 782 F.2d 1003 (Fed. Cir. 1986)	2-20	<i>Doubleday Broadcasting Co. v. FCC</i> , 655 F.2d 417 (D.C. Cir. 1981)	1-41
<i>Department of Air Force v. Federal Labor Relations Authority</i> , 775 F.2d 727 (6th Cir. 1985)	4-132	<i>Dougherty ex rel. Slavens v. United States</i> , 18 Ct. Cl. 496 (1883)	6-44 6-45
<i>Department of Housing and Urban Development v. K. Capolino Construction Corp.</i> , No. 01 Civ. 390 (JGK) (S.D.N.Y., May 7, 2001)	10-72 10-116	<i>Downey v. Coalition Against Rape and Abuse, Inc.</i> , 143 F. Supp. 2d 423 (D.N.J. 2001)	10-60
<i>Detroit Edison Co. v. EPA</i> , 496 F.2d 244 (6th Cir. 1974)	3-12 3-25	<i>D.R. Smalley & Sons, Inc. v. United States</i> , 372 F.2d 505 (Ct. Cl.), cert. denied, 389 U.S. 835 (1967)	10-55
<i>Diamond National Corp. v. State Board of Equalization</i> , 425 U.S. 268 (1976)	4-290	<i>Drake v. Federal Aviation Administration</i> , 291 F.3d 59 (D.C. Cir. 2002)	3-39 3-41
<i>Diebold v. United States</i> , 947 F.2d 787 (6th Cir. 1992)	3-41	<i>Dubrow v. Small Business Administration</i> , 345 F. Supp. 4 (C.D. Cal. 1972)	3-46
<i>Director, Office of Workers' Compensation Programs, Department of Labor v. Greenwich Collieries</i> , 512 U.S. 267 (1994)	3-39	<i>Duden v. United States</i> , 467 F.2d 924 (Ct. Cl. 1972)	9-132
<i>District of Columbia Federation of Civic Ass'ns v. Airis</i> , 391 F.2d 478 (D.C. Cir. 1968)	2-62 2-67	<i>Duggar v. Thomas</i> , 550 F. Supp. 498 (D.D.C. 1982)	6-143
<i>District of Columbia Federation of Civic Ass'ns v. Volpe</i> , 459 F.2d 1231 (D.C. Cir. 1971), cert. denied, 405 U.S. 1030 (1972)	3-44	<i>Duplex Printing Press Co. v. Deering</i> , 254 U.S. 443 (1921)	2-99 2-100
<i>Doe v. Hampton</i> , 566 F.2d 265 (D.C. Cir. 1977)	3-23	<i>E. Norman Peterson Marital Trust v. Commissioner of Internal Revenue</i> , 78 F.3d 795 (2nd Cir. 1996)	3-36
<i>Doe v. Mathews</i> , 420 F. Supp. 865 (D. N.J. 1976)	1-4	<i>Eastern Illinois Trust & Savings Bank v. Sanders</i> , 826 F.2d 615 (7th Cir. 1987)	11-58
<i>Doe v. United States</i> , 100 F.3d 1576 (Fed. Cir. 1996)	4-280	<i>In re Economy Cab and Tool Co.</i> , 47 B.R. 708 (Bankr. D. Minn. 1985)	5-59
<i>Doe v. United States</i> , 47 Fed. Cl. 367 (2000)	4-281		

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

Tables of Authorities Cited
Court Cases

<i>Edward J. DeBartolo Corp. v. Florida Gulf Coast Building & Construction Trades Council</i> , 485 U.S. 568 (1988)	2-94	<i>Equal Employment Opportunity Commission v. Allstate Insurance Co.</i> , 570 F. Supp. 1224 (S.D. Miss. 1983), <i>appeal dismissed</i> , 467 U.S. 1232 (1984)	2-63
<i>Edwards v. Bowen</i> , 785 F.2d 1440 (9th Cir. 1986)	8-10 8-14	<i>Equal Employment Opportunity Commission v. Arabian American Oil Co.</i> , 499 U.S. 244 (1991)	3-32
<i>Edwards' Lessee v. Darby</i> , 25 U.S. (12 Wheat.) 206 (1827)	3-31	<i>EEOC v. City of Memphis</i> , 581 F. Supp. 179 (W.D. Tenn. 1983)	2-63
<i>E.I. Du Pont De Nemours & Company, Inc. v. United States</i> , 24 Cl. Ct. 635 (1991), <i>aff'd</i> , 980 F.2d 1440 (Fed. Cir. 1992)	6-76	<i>EEOC v. Dayton Power & Light Co.</i> , 605 F. Supp. 13 (S.D. Ohio 1984)	2-63
<i>E.I. DuPont De Nemours & Company, Inc. v. United States</i> , 365 F.3d 1367 (Fed. Cir. 2004)	6-69	<i>EEOC v. Delaware Dept. of Health & Social Services</i> , 595 F. Supp. 568 (D. Del. 1984)	2-63
<i>E.I. DuPont De Nemours & Company, Inc. v. United States</i> , 54 Fed. Cl. 361 (2002)	6-70	<i>EEOC v. Martin Industries</i> , 581 F. Supp. 1029 (N.D. Ala.), <i>appeal dismissed</i> , 469 U.S. 806 (1984)	2-63
<i>Eisenberg v. Corning</i> , 179 F.2d 275 (D.C. Cir. 1949)	2-44	<i>EEOC v. New York</i> , 590 F. Supp. 37 (N.D. N.Y. 1984)	2-63
<i>Electrical District No. 1 v. Federal Energy Regulatory Commission</i> , 813 F.2d 1246 (D.C. Cir. 1987)	4-81 4-89	<i>EEOC v. Radio Montgomery, Inc.</i> , 588 F. Supp. 567 (W.D. Va. 1984)	2-63
<i>Ely v. Velde</i> , 451 F.2d 1130 (4th Cir. 1971)	10-63	<i>Essex Electro Engineers, Inc. v. United States</i> , 757 F.2d 247 (Fed. Cir. 1985)	4-83
<i>Embry v. United States</i> , 100 U.S. 680 (1879)	4-92	<i>Eubanks v. United States</i> , 25 Cl. Ct. 131 (1992)	10-10
<i>Emery v. United States</i> , 186 F.2d 900 (9th Cir.), <i>cert. denied</i> , 341 U.S. 925 (1951)	6-208	<i>Ex Parte Endo</i> , 323 U.S. 283 (1944)	2-62
<i>Envirocare of Utah Inc. v. United States</i> , 44 Fed. Cl. 474 (1999)	2-45	<i>Ex Parte Kawato</i> , 317 U.S. 69 (1942)	2-102
<i>Environmental Defense Center v. Babbitt</i> , 73 F.3d 867 (9th Cir. 1995)	2-69 8-26 8-28	<i>Exchange National Bank v. Abramson</i> , 295 F. Supp. 87 (D. Minn. 1969)	6-231
<i>Environmental Defense Fund v. Corps of Engineers</i> , 325 F. Supp. 749 (E.D. Ark. 1971)	2-67	<i>Fairchild Industries, Inc. v. United States</i> , 71 F.3d 868 (Fed. Cir. 1995)	5-59
<i>Environmental Defense Fund v. Froehlke</i> , 473 F.2d 346 (8th Cir. 1972)	2-67	<i>Fairington Apartments of Lafayette v. United States</i> , 7 Cl. Ct. 647 (1985)	3-23
		<i>Falkowski v. Equal Employment Opportunity Commission</i> , 783 F.2d 252 (D.C. Cir.), <i>cert. denied</i> , 478 U.S. 1014 (1986)	4-57

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

Tables of Authorities Cited
Court Cases

<i>Farmers Telephone Co. v. FCC</i> , 184 F.3d 1241 (10th Cir. 1999)	3-27	<i>Flagstaff Medical Center, Inc. v. Sullivan</i> , 962 F.2d 879 (9th Cir. 1992)	3-10 10-46
<i>Farrell v. Department of the Interior</i> , 314 F.3d 584 (Fed. Cir. 2002)	3-48	<i>Fleming v. Mohawk Wrecking & Lumber Co.</i> , 331 U.S. 111 (1947)	2-63
<i>FDA v. Brown & Williamson Tobacco Corp.</i> , 529 U.S. 120 (2000)	2-86	<i>Fleming v. Salem Box Co.</i> , 38 F. Supp. 997 (D. Ore. 1940)	2-79
<i>Federal Crop Insurance Corp. v. Merrill</i> , 332 U.S. 380 (1947)	3-5 3-19	<i>Flick v. Liberty Mutual Fire Insurance Co.</i> , 205 F.3d 386 (9th Cir. 2000)	1-4
<i>Federal Deposit Insurance Corp. v. Meyer</i> , 510 U.S. 471 (1994)	2-89	<i>Foley Co. v. United States</i> , 36 Fed. Cl. 788 (1996)	4-294
<i>Federal Election Commission v. National Rifle Ass'n</i> , 254 F.3d 173 (D.C. Cir. 2001)	3-33	<i>Forum for Academic & Institutional Rights v. Rumsfeld</i> , 390 F.3d 219 (3rd Cir. 2004), cert. granted, 125 S. Ct. 1977 (2005)	10-63
<i>Federal Express Corp. v. United States Postal Service</i> , 151 F.3d 536 (6th Cir. 1998)	4-230	<i>Foster Co. v. United States</i> , 128 Ct. Cl. 291 (1954)	5-60
<i>Federal Express Corp. v. United States Postal Service</i> , 40 F. Supp. 2d 943 (W.D. Tenn. 1999)	4-230	<i>Fox Television Stations, Inc. v. FCC</i> , 280 F.3d 1027 (D.C. Cir. 2002)	3-13 3-41
<i>Fedorczyk v. Caribbean Cruise Lines</i> , 82 F.3d 69 (3rd Cir. 1996)	9-51	<i>Fox v. Standard Oil Co.</i> , 294 U.S. 87 (1935)	2-106
<i>Ferris v. United States</i> , 27 Ct. Cl. 542 (1892)	6-22 6-44	<i>Frank v. United States</i> , 797 F.2d 724 (9th Cir. 1986)	6-67
<i>Fidelity Construction Co. v. United States</i> , 700 F.2d 1379 (Fed. Cir.), cert. denied, 464 U.S. 826 (1983)	4-84	<i>Franklin v. Massachusetts</i> , 505 U.S. 788 (1992)	2-107 2-108
<i>Finley v. United States</i> , 490 U.S. 545 (1989)	2-74	<i>Fraters Valve & Fitting Co. v. United States</i> , 347 F.2d 990 (Ct. Cl. 1965)	4-281
<i>Fiorentino v. United States</i> , 607 F.2d 963 (Ct. Cl. 1979), cert. denied, 444 U.S. 1083 (1980)	3-17 3-25	<i>Friends of the Earth v. Armstrong</i> , 485 F.2d 1 (10th Cir. 1973), cert. denied, 414 U.S. 1171 (1974)	2-44
<i>Firebaugh Canal Co. v. United States</i> , 203 F.3d 568 (9th Cir. 2000)	2-68	<i>Frillz, Inc. v. Lader</i> , 104 F.3d 515 (1st Cir.), cert. denied, 522 U.S. 813 (1997)	11-32
<i>First National Bank of Geneva v. United States</i> , 13 Cl. Ct. 385 (1987)	5-59	<i>Furash & Co. v. United States</i> , 252 F.3d 1336 (Fed. Cir. 2001)	2-20
<i>First National Bank of Louisa, Kentucky v. United States</i> , 6 Cl. Ct. 241 (1984)	11-58	<i>Gallegos v. Lyng</i> , 891 F.2d 788 (10th Cir. 1989)	10-46

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

Tables of Authorities Cited
Court Cases

<i>Garcia v. United States</i> , 469 U.S. 70 (1984)	2-101 9-24	<i>Gowland v. Aetna</i> , 143 F.3d 951 (5th Cir. 1998)	1-4
<i>Garrett v. University of Alabama at Birmingham Board of Trustees</i> , 344 F.3d 1288 (11th Cir. 2003)	10-31	<i>Grassley v. Legal Services Corp.</i> , 535 F. Supp. 818 (S.D. Iowa 1982)	4-195
<i>Gavette v. Office of Personnel Management</i> , 808 F.2d 1456 (Fed. Cir. 1986)	4-81	<i>Greene County Planning Board v. Federal Power Commission (Greene County IV)</i> , 559 F.2d 1227 (2nd Cir.), <i>cert. denied</i> , 434 U.S. 1086 (1976)	4-90
<i>General Electric Co. v. Gilbert</i> , 429 U.S. 125 (1976)	3-31	<i>Greene v. McElroy</i> , 360 U.S. 474 (1959)	2-61
<i>General Instrument Corp. v. FCC</i> , 213 F.3d 724 (D.C. Cir. 2000)	2-104	<i>Greenwood v. United States</i> , 350 U.S. 366 (1956)	2-71
<i>Georgia Pacific Corp. v. Occupational Safety & Health Administration</i> , 25 F.3d 999 (11th Cir. 1994)	3-20	<i>Gregory v. Ashcroft</i> , 501 U.S. 452 (1991)	2-112
<i>Georgia v. Califano</i> , 446 F. Supp. 404 (N.D. Ga. 1977)	10-128	<i>Griffin v. Oceanic Contractors, Inc.</i> , 458 U.S. 564 (1982)	2-81
<i>Gerrard v. United States Office of Education</i> , 656 F. Supp. 570 (N.D. Cal. 1987)	3-37	<i>Griffin v. United States</i> , 215 Ct. Cl. 710 (1978)	3-48 4-170
<i>Gibney v. United States</i> , 114 Ct. Cl. 38 (1949)	2-49	<i>Grueschow v. Harris</i> , 492 F. Supp. 419 (D.S.D.), <i>aff'd</i> , 633 F.2d 1264 (8th Cir. 1980)	5-85
<i>G.L. Christian & Associates v. United States</i> , 312 F.2d 418 and 320 F.2d 345 (Ct. Cl.), <i>cert. denied</i> , 375 U.S. 954 (1963)	6-57	<i>Guadamuz v. Ash</i> , 368 F. Supp. 1233 (D.D.C. 1973)	5-82
<i>Glavey v. United States</i> , 35 Ct. Cl. 242 (1900), <i>rev'd on other grounds</i> , 182 U.S. 595 (1901)	6-94 6-97	<i>Guardian Federal Savings & Loan Ass'n v. Federal Savings & Loan Insurance Corp.</i> , 589 F.2d 658 (D.C. Cir. 1978)	3-12 3-20
<i>Glickman v. Wileman Brothers & Elliott, Inc.</i> , 521 U.S. 457 (1997)	4-198	<i>Guardian Federal Savings and Loan Association v. Harris</i> , 441 F. Supp. 789 (D.D.C. 1977)	11-53
<i>Goldberger Foods v. United States</i> , 23 Cl. Ct. 295 <i>aff'd</i> , 960 F.2d 155 (Fed. Cir. 1992)	7-12	<i>Guisseppi v. Walling</i> , 144 F.2d 608 (2nd Cir. 1944)	2-78
<i>Good Samaritan Hospital v. Shalala</i> , 508 U.S. 402 (1993)	3-32	<i>Gustafson v. Alloyd Co.</i> , 513 U.S. 561 (1995)	2-91 2-104
<i>Government Systems Advisors, Inc. v. United States</i> , 13 Cl. Ct. 470 (1987), <i>aff'd</i> , 847 F.2d 811 (Fed. Cir. 1988)	6-55	<i>Gustafson v. Alloyd Co., Inc.</i> , 513 U.S. 561 (1995)	2-86
		<i>Gutierrez v. Ada</i> , 528 U.S. 250 (2000)	2-91

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

Tables of Authorities Cited
Court Cases

<i>Gutierrez-Chavez v. Immigration & Naturalization Service</i> , 298 F.3d 824 (9th Cir. 2002)	3-47	<i>Heleba v. Allbee</i> , 628 A.2d 1237 (Vt. 1992)	5-85
<i>Hagar v. Reclamation District No. 108</i> , 111 U.S. 701 (1884)	4-297	<i>Helvering v. Mitchell</i> , 303 U.S. 391 (1938)	9-33
<i>Hahn v. United States</i> , 107 U.S. 402 (1882)	3-31	<i>Helvering v. Winmill</i> , 305 U.S. 79 (1938)	3-32
<i>Hall v. Clinton</i> , 143 F. Supp. 2d 1 (D.D.C. 2001)	4-57	<i>Hemet Valley Flying Service Co. v. United States</i> , 7 Cl. Ct. 512 (1985)	7-19
<i>Hamlet v. United States</i> , 63 F.3d 1097 (Fed. Cir. 1995), <i>cert. denied</i> , 517 U.S. 1155 (1996)	3-17	<i>Henke v. Department of Commerce</i> , 83 F.3d 1445 (D.C. Cir. 1996)	10-8 10-24
<i>Hammond v. Donovan</i> , 538 F. Supp. 1106 (W.D. Mo. 1982)	10-22	<i>Henry v. First National Bank of Clarksdale</i> , 595 F.2d 291 (5th Cir. 1979), <i>cert. denied</i> , 444 U.S. 1074 (1980)	10-72
<i>Hampton v. Mow Sun Wong</i> , 426 U.S. 88 (1976)	4-96	<i>Hercules, Inc. v. United States</i> , 25 Cl. Ct. 616 (1992)	6-69
<i>Harrington v. Bush</i> , 553 F.2d 190 (D.C. Cir. 1977)	1-11 5-86	<i>Hercules, Inc. v. United States</i> , 516 U.S. 417 (1996)	6-68 6-70
<i>Harris v. Lynn</i> , 555 F.2d 1357 (8th Cir.), <i>cert. denied</i> , 434 U.S. 927 (1977)	3-17	<i>Herman v. Springfield Massachusetts Area, Local 497, American Postal Workers Union, AFL-CIO</i> , 201 F.3d 1 (1st Cir. 2000)	3-31
<i>Harrod v. Glickman</i> , 206 F.3d 783 (8th Cir. 2000)	10-140	<i>Herron v. Heckler</i> , 576 F. Supp. 218 (N.D. Cal. 1983)	3-10 3-12
<i>Hart v. United States</i> , 585 F.2d 1025 (Ct. Cl. 1978)	2-99	<i>Heston v. Secretary of Health & Human Services</i> , 41 Fed. Cl. 41 (1998)	4-71
<i>Hart's Case</i> , 16 Ct. Cl. 459 (1880), <i>aff'd</i> , <i>Hart v. United States</i> , 118 U.S. 62 (1886)	1-4 1-13	<i>Hinson v. National Transportation Safety Board</i> , 57 F.3d 1144 (D.C. Cir. 1995)	1-41
<i>Hartford Underwriters Insurance Co. v. Union Planters Bank, N.A.</i> , 530 U.S. 1 (2000)	2-74 2-75	<i>Hirschey v. Federal Energy Regulatory Commission</i> , 777 F.2d 1 (D.C. Cir. 1985)	2-100
<i>Hayle v. United States</i> , 815 F.2d 879 (2nd Cir. 1987)	10-75	<i>Hiss v. Hampton</i> , 338 F. Supp. 1141 (D.D.C. 1972)	4-97
<i>Haynes v. United States</i> , 390 U.S. 85 (1968)	2-104	<i>Hobson v. Brennan</i> , 637 F. Supp. 173 (D.D.C. 1986)	6-152
<i>Health Insurance Ass'n of America, Inc. v. Shalala</i> , 23 F.3d 412 (D.C. Cir. 1994), <i>cert. denied</i> , 513 U.S. 1147 (1995)	3-10 3-16 3-27	<i>Hocor v. Department of Agriculture</i> , 82 F.3d 165 (7th Cir. 1996)	3-10
<i>Health Systems Agency of Oklahoma, Inc. v. Norman</i> , 589 F.2d 486 (10th Cir. 1978)	3-22		
<i>Heckler v. Chaney</i> , 470 U.S. 821 (1985)	3-41		

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

Tables of Authorities Cited
Court Cases

<i>Hodges v. Thompson</i> , 311 F.3d 316 (4th Cir. 2002), <i>cert. denied sub nom.</i> , 540 U.S. 811 (2003)	10-29 10-35	<i>Idaho Migrant Council, Inc. v. United States</i> , 9 Cl. Ct. 85 (1985)	10-8
<i>Hoffman v. Connecticut Department of Income Maintenance</i> , 492 U.S. 96 (1989)	2-112	<i>Illinois Central Railroad Co. v. United States</i> , 52 Ct. Cl. 53 (1917)	3-17
<i>Holland-America Line v. United States</i> , 53 Ct. Cl. 522 (1918), <i>rev'd on other grounds</i> , 254 U.S. 148 (1920)	3-17	<i>Illinois Environmental Protection Agency v. EPA</i> , 947 F.2d 283 (7th Cir. 1991)	10-38
<i>Home Box Office, Inc. v. FCC</i> , 567 F.2d 9 (D.C. Cir.), <i>cert. denied</i> , 434 U.S. 829 (1977)	3-5	<i>Immigration & Naturalization Service v. Cardoza-Fonseca</i> , 480 U.S. 421 (1987)	3-32
<i>Hooe v. United States</i> , 218 U.S. 322 (1910)	6-45	<i>Immigration & Naturalization Service v. Chadha</i> , 462 U.S. 919 (1983)	2-26 2-32 4-18 6-124
<i>Hooper's Estate, In re</i> , 359 F.2d 569 (3rd Cir.), <i>cert. denied sub. nom</i> , 385 U.S. 903 (1966)	7-42	<i>Immigration & Naturalization Service v. Jean</i> , 496 U.S. 154 (1990)	4-78
<i>Hopi Tribe v. United States</i> , 55 Fed. Cl. 81 (2002)	4-67	<i>Immigration & Naturalization Service v. St. Cyr</i> , 533 U.S. 289 (2001)	1-44 2-94 2-95 2-106 2-109 3-47
<i>Horner v. Jeffrey</i> , 823 F.2d 1521 (Fed. Cir. 1987)	3-20	<i>Immigration & Naturalization Service v. Stanisic</i> , 395 U.S. 62 (1969)	3-38
<i>Hoska v. Department of the Army</i> , 694 F.2d 270 (D.C. Cir. 1982)	4-81	<i>Independent United States Tanker Owners Committee v. Dole</i> , 809 F.2d 847 (D.C. Cir.), <i>cert. denied</i> , 484 U.S. 819 (1987)	3-13
<i>Housing Authority of the County of King v. Pierce</i> , 701 F. Supp. 844 (D.D.C. 1988), <i>modified on other grounds</i> , 711 F. Supp. 19 (D.D.C. 1989)	10-149	<i>Informant v. United States</i> , 46 Fed. Cl. 1 (2000)	4-279
<i>Housing Corporation of America v. United States</i> , 468 F.2d 922 (Ct. Cl. 1972)	10-56	<i>Inland Manpower Association v. Department of Labor</i> , 882 F.2d 343 (9th Cir. 1989)	10-142
<i>Howell v. United States</i> , 51 Fed. Cl. 516 (2002)	7-20	<i>Inner City Broadcasting Corp. v. Sanders</i> , 733 F.2d 154 (D.C. Cir. 1984)	11-37
<i>Huffman v. Office of Personnel Management</i> , 263 F.3d 1341 (Fed. Cir. 2001)	2-104	<i>Institute for Technology Development v. Brown</i> , 63 F.3d 445 (5th Cir. 1995)	10-12 10-113 10-123
<i>Humana of South Carolina, Inc. v. Califano</i> , 590 F.2d 1070 (D.C. Cir. 1978)	3-10	<i>Intermountain Forest Industry Ass'n v. Lyng</i> , 683 F. Supp. 1330 (D. Wyo. 1988)	3-20
<i>Hyatt v. Barnhart</i> , 315 F.3d 239 (4th Cir. 2002)	4-79		
<i>Idaho Farm Bureau Federation v. Babbitt</i> , 58 F.3d 1392 (9th Cir. 1995)	3-13		

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

Tables of Authorities Cited
Court Cases

<i>International Union v. Donovan</i> , 746 F.2d 855 (D.C. Cir. 1984), <i>cert. denied</i> , 474 U.S. 825 (1985)	6-18 6-25	<i>Johnson v. United States</i> , 554 F.2d 632 (4th Cir. 1977)	4-68
<i>International Union, United Automobile, Aerospace & Agricultural Implement Workers of America v. Donovan</i> , 570 F. Supp. 210 (D.D.C. 1983)	5-87	<i>Joliet-Will County Community Action Agency, In re</i> , 847 F.2d 430 (7th Cir. 1988)	10-73
<i>Iowa Power & Light Co. v. Burlington Northern, Inc.</i> , 647 F.2d 796 (8th Cir. 1981), <i>cert. denied</i> , 455 U.S. 907 (1982)	3-27	<i>Jones v. Turnage</i> , 699 F. Supp. 795 (N.D. Cal. 1988), <i>aff'd mem.</i> , 914 F.2d 1496 (9th Cir. 1990), <i>cert. denied</i> , 499 U.S. 920 (1991)	11-69
<i>Isbrandtsen-Moller Co. v. United States</i> , 300 U.S. 139 (1937)	2-63	<i>Joplin v. United States</i> , 89 Ct. Cl. 345 (1939)	6-44
<i>ITT v. United States</i> , 453 F.2d 1283 (1972)	6-56	<i>Jordan Hospital, Inc. v. Shalala</i> , 276 F.3d 72 (1st Cir. 2002)	3-41
<i>Jackson v. Birmingham Board of Education</i> , 544 U.S. ___, 125 S. Ct. 1497 (2005)	10-7 10-31	<i>Joseph v. United States Civil Service Commission</i> , 554 F.2d 1140 (D.C. Cir. 1977)	3-19
<i>Jacksonville Port Authority v. Adams</i> , 556 F.2d 52 (D.C. Cir. 1977)	5-84	<i>Joyner v. Whiting</i> , 477 F.2d 456 (4th Cir. 1973)	4-197
<i>Jacoby v. Schuman</i> , 568 F. Supp. 843 (E.D. Mo. 1983)	3-47	<i>Kaiser Aluminum & Chemical Corp. v. Bonjorno</i> , 494 U.S. 827 (1990)	2-109
<i>Jamal v. Travelers Lloyds of Texas Insurance Co.</i> , 131 F. Supp. 2d 910 (S.D. Tex. 2001)	1-4	<i>Kansas v. United States</i> , 214 F.3d 1196 (10th Cir. 2000)	1-8 1-9 1-10
<i>James Island Public Service District v. City of Charleston</i> , 249 F.3d 323 (4th Cir. 2001)	1-8	<i>Kaplan v. Brown</i> , 9 Vet. App. 116 (1996)	11-68
<i>James v. Dravo Contracting Co.</i> , 302 U.S. 134 (1937)	4-289 4-292	<i>Keene Corp. v. United States</i> , 508 U.S. 200 (1993)	1-50
<i>James v. Von Zemzensky</i> , 301 F.3d 1364 (Fed. Cir. 2002)	3-33	<i>Kennecott Copper Corp. v. State Tax Commission</i> , 60 F. Supp. 181 (D. Utah 1944) <i>rev'd</i> , 150 F.2d 905 (10th Cir. 1945), <i>aff'd</i> , 327 U.S. 573 (1946)	7-42
<i>Jensen v. Department of Transportation</i> , 858 F.2d 721 (Fed. Cir. 1988)	4-71	<i>Kentucky ex rel. Cabinet for Human Resources v. United States</i> , 16 Cl. Ct. 755 (1989)	10-8
<i>Johns-Manville Corp. v. United States</i> , 12 Cl. Ct. 1 (1987)	6-67 6-72 7-16	<i>Kern-Limerick v. Scurlock</i> , 347 U.S. 110 (1954)	4-292
<i>Johnson v. United States Gypsum Co.</i> , 229 S.W.2d 671 (Ark. 1950)	2-79	<i>Kersten v. United States</i> , 161 F.2d 337 (10th Cir. 1947), <i>cert. denied</i> , 331 U.S. 851.	8-33
		<i>Kikalos v. Commissioner of Internal Revenue</i> , 190 F.3d 791 (7th Cir. 1999)	3-37

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

Tables of Authorities Cited
Court Cases

<i>Killip v. Office of Personnel Management</i> , 991 F.2d 1564 (Fed. Cir. 1993)	3-16	<i>Lacy v. United States</i> , 607 F.2d 951 (Ct. Cl. 1979)	4-280
<i>Kimel v. Florida Board of Regents</i> , 528 U.S. 62 (2000)	2-112	<i>Landgraf v. USI Film Products</i> , 511 U.S. 244 (1994)	2-85 2-105 2-109
<i>King v. Smith</i> , 392 U.S. 309 (1968)	10-34 10-94	<i>Lapina v. Williams</i> , 232 U.S. 78 (1914)	2-93 2-99
<i>Kinzley v. United States</i> , 661 F.2d 187 (Ct. Cl. 1981)	7-16 7-46	<i>League of Wilderness Defenders/Blue Mountain Biodiversity Project v. Forsgren</i> , 309 F.3d 1181 (9th Cir. 2002)	3-39
<i>Klinedinst v. Swift Investments, Inc.</i> , 260 F.3d 1251 (11th Cir. 2001)	3-34	<i>LeBoeuf, Lamb, Greene & MacRae, L.L.P. v. Abraham</i> , 215 F. Supp. 2d 73 (D.D.C. 2002)	5-33
<i>Knight v. United States</i> , 52 Fed. Cl. 243 (2002), <i>rev'd on other grounds</i> , 65 Fed. Appx. 286 (Fed. Cir. 2003)	10-8	<i>Ledbetter v. Shalala</i> , 986 F.2d 428 (11th Cir.), <i>cert. denied</i> , 510 U.S. 1010 (1993)	10-137
<i>Knote v. United States</i> , 95 U.S. 149 (1877)	1-4	<i>Lee v. United States</i> , 33 Fed. Cl. 374 (1995)	6-220
<i>Koch v. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare</i> , 590 F.2d 260 (8th Cir. 1978)	9-132	<i>Lee v. United States</i> , 45 Ct. Cl. 57 (1910)	6-99
<i>Krug v. United States</i> , 168 F.3d 1307 (Fed. Cir. 1999)	4-279	<i>Legal Aid Society of Hawaii v. Legal Services Corp.</i> , 145 F.3d 1017 (9th Cir.), <i>cert. denied</i> , 525 U.S. 1015 (1998)	4-224
<i>Krzalic v. Republic Title Co.</i> , 314 F.3d 875 (7th Cir. 2002), <i>cert. denied</i> , ___ U.S. ___, 123 S. Ct. 2641 (2003)	3-33	<i>Legal Environmental Assistance Foundation v. EPA</i> , 276 F.3d 1253 (11th Cir. 2001)	3-38
<i>Kyer v. United States</i> , 369 F.2d 714 (Ct. Cl. 1966), <i>cert. denied</i> , 387 U.S. 929 (1967)	2-20	<i>Legal Services Corp. v. Velasquez</i> , 531 U.S. 533 (2001)	4-224 6-9 10-32
<i>L'Enfant Plaza Properties, Inc. v. United States</i> , 668 F.2d 1211 (Ct. Cl. 1982)	2-20	<i>Lehigh Valley Manpower Program v. Donovan</i> , 718 F.2d 99 (3rd Cir. 1983)	10-140
<i>L'Orange v. Medical Protective Co.</i> , 394 F.2d 57 (6th Cir. 1968)	3-43	<i>Leiter v. United States</i> , 271 U.S. 204 (1926)	5-10 5-41 6-52
<i>Laboratory Supply Corp. of America v. United States</i> , 5 Cl. Ct. 28 (1984)	4-83	<i>Levernier Construction, Inc. v. United States</i> , 947 F.2d 497 (Fed. Cir. 1991)	4-85
<i>Laborers' International Union of North America, AFL-CIO v. Foster Wheeler Energy Corp.</i> , 26 F.3d 375 (3rd Cir.), <i>cert. denied</i> , 513 U.S. 946 (1994)	3-28	<i>Lewis v. United States</i> , 70 F.3d 597 (Fed. Cir. 1995)	4-279
		<i>Libby Rod & Gun Club v. Poteat</i> , 594 F.2d 742 (9th Cir. 1979)	2-64 2-71

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

Tables of Authorities Cited
Court Cases

<i>Libby v. United States</i> , 81 F. Supp. 722 (Ct. Cl. 1948)	9-58	<i>MacMath v. United States</i> , 248 U.S. 151 (1918)	6-97
<i>Lima Surgical Associates, Inc. v. United States</i> , 20 Cl. Ct. 674 (1990)	3-37	<i>Mahler v. United States</i> , 306 F.2d 713 (3rd Cir.), cert. denied, 371 U.S. 923 (1962)	10-59
<i>Lincoln v. United States</i> , 418 F. Supp. 1094 (N.D. Cal. 1976)	4-92	<i>Maiatico v. United States</i> , 302 F.2d 880 (D.C. Cir. 1962)	2-67
<i>Lincoln v. Vigil</i> , 508 U.S. 182 (1993)	2-30 2-45 3-42 3-43 4-67 6-8 6-18	<i>Maine v. Fri</i> , 486 F.2d 713 (1st Cir. 1973)	5-82
<i>Lindh v. Murphy</i> , 521 U.S. 320 (1997)	2-109	<i>Maine v. Shalala</i> , 81 F. Supp. 2d 91 (D. Me. 1999)	10-139
<i>Litman v. George Mason University</i> , 186 F.3d 544 (4th Cir. 1999)	1-8	<i>Malek-Marzban v. Immigration & Naturalization Service</i> , 653 F.2d 113 (4th Cir. 1981)	3-10 3-25
<i>Local 2677, American Federation of Government Employees v. Phillips</i> , 358 F. Supp. 60 (D.D.C. 1973)	4-17	<i>Mallard v. United States District Court for the Southern District of Iowa</i> , 490 U.S. 296 (1989)	2-74 2-89
<i>Lopez v. Federal Aviation Administration</i> , 318 F.3d 242 (D.C. Cir. 2003)	3-42	<i>Malone v. United States</i> , 34 Fed. Cl. 257 (1995)	10-56
<i>Lopez v. Johns Manville</i> , 649 F. Supp. 149 (W.D. Wash. 1986), aff'd on other grounds, 858 F.2d 712 (Fed. Cir. 1988)	6-67	<i>Mammoth Oil Co. v. United States</i> , 275 U.S. 13 (1927)	6-168
<i>Lorillard Tobacco Co. v. Reilly</i> , 533 U.S. 525 (2001)	2-99	<i>Manatee County, Florida v. Train</i> , 583 F.2d 179 (5th Cir. 1978)	10-95
<i>Los Angeles County v. State Department of Public Health</i> , 322 P.2d 968 (Cal. App. 2nd Dist. 1958)	7-42	<i>Manhattan General Equipment Co. v. Commissioner of Internal Revenue</i> , 297 U.S. 129 (1936)	3-16
<i>Louisiana Department of Highways v. United States</i> , 604 F.2d 1339 (Ct. Cl. 1979)	10-112	<i>Marbury v. Madison</i> , 5 U.S. (1 Cranch) 137 (1803)	2-73
<i>Louisiana Department of Labor v. United States Department of Labor</i> , 108 F.3d 614 (5th Cir.), cert. denied, 522 U.S. 823 (1997)	10-127	<i>Marine Midland Bank v. United States</i> , 687 F.2d 395 (Ct. Cl. 1982), cert. denied, 460 U.S. 1037 (1983)	5-59
<i>Louisiana v. Weinberger</i> , 369 F. Supp. 856 (E.D. La. 1973)	5-85	<i>Maritime Management, Inc. v. United States</i> , 242 F.3d 1326 (11th Cir. 2001)	4-82 4-83
		<i>Martarano v. United States</i> , 231 F. Supp. 805 (D. Nev. 1964)	10-58
		<i>Martin v. Hadix</i> , 527 U.S. 343 (1999)	2-109

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

Tables of Authorities Cited
Court Cases

<i>Maryland Department of Human Resources v. United States Department of Agriculture</i> , 976 F.2d 1462 (4th Cir. 1992)	10-139	<i>McBryde v. United States</i> , 50 Fed. Cl. 261 (2001)	4-59
<i>Maryland Department of Human Resources v. United States Department of Health & Human Services</i> , 762 F.2d 406 (4th Cir. 1985)	10-10 10-128	<i>McCarey v. McNamara</i> , 390 F.2d 601 (3rd Cir. 1968)	6-18
<i>Maryland Department of Human Resources v. United States Department of Health & Human Services</i> , 763 F.2d 1441 (D.C. Cir. 1985)	10-139 10-148	<i>McCaughn v. Hershey Chocolate Co.</i> , 283 U.S. 488 (1931)	2-101
<i>Maryland Department of Human Resources v. United States Department of Health & Human Services</i> , 854 F.2d 40 (4th Cir. 1988)	6-126 10-63	<i>McCulloch v. Maryland</i> , 17 U.S. (4 Wheat.) 316 (1819)	4-286
<i>Maryland v. Mathews</i> , 415 F. Supp. 1206 (D.D.C. 1976)	10-128	<i>McDonald v. Commissioner of Internal Revenue</i> , 764 F.2d 322 (5th Cir. 1985)	3-36
<i>Mason v. United States</i> , 615 F.2d 1343 (Ct. Cl.), cert. denied, 449 U.S. 830 (1980)	7-19 7-20	<i>McDonnell Douglas Corp. v. Director of Revenue</i> , 945 S.W.2d 437 (Mo. 1997)	5-59
<i>Massachusetts Bay Transportation Authority v. United States</i> , 129 F.3d 1226 (Fed. Cir. 1997)	10-85	<i>McDonnell Douglas Corp. v. United States</i> , 37 Fed. Cl. 295, order modified, 39 Fed. Cl. 665 (1997)	7-4 7-24
<i>Massachusetts Department of Correction v. Law Enforcement Assistance Administration</i> , 605 F.2d 21 (1st Cir. 1979)	10-27	<i>McGee v. Mathis</i> , 71 U.S. (4 Wall.) 143 (1866)	10-7
<i>Matz v. Household International Tax Reduction Investment Plan</i> , 265 F.3d 572 (7th Cir. 2001)	3-33	<i>McHugh v. Rubin</i> , 220 F.3d 53 (2nd Cir. 2000)	2-33
<i>Matzke v. Block</i> , 542 F. Supp. 1107 (D. Kans. 1982)	3-46	<i>McKnight v. United States</i> , 259 F.2d 540 (9th Cir. 1958)	11-66
<i>Matzke v. Block</i> , 732 F.2d 799 (10th Cir. 1984)	3-46	<i>McLean Hospital Corp. v. United States</i> , 26 Cl. Ct. 1144 (1992)	3-38
<i>Mayo v. United States</i> , 319 U.S. 441 (1943)	4-294 4-300	<i>McNary v. Haitian Refugee Center, Inc.</i> , 498 U.S. 479 (1991)	2-74 2-106
<i>Mayor and City Council of Baltimore v. Browner</i> , 866 F. Supp. 249 (D. Md. 1994)	10-11 10-43 10-46 10-133	<i>MDB Communications, Inc. v. United States</i> , 53 Fed. Cl. 245 (2002)	2-20
<i>McBryde v. United States</i> , 299 F.3d 1357 (Fed. Cir. 2002)	4-59	<i>Medart, Inc. v. Austin</i> , 967 F.2d 579 (Fed. Cir. 1992)	7-20
		<i>Mempa v. Rhay</i> , 389 U.S. 128 (1967)	4-75
		<i>Merrick v. United States</i> , 18 Cl. Ct. 718 (1989)	4-279
		<i>Merrick v. United States</i> , 846 F.2d 725 (Fed. Cir. 1988)	4-279 4-284

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

Tables of Authorities Cited
Court Cases

<p><i>Merritt v. Mackey</i>, 827 F.2d 1368 (9th Cir. 1987) 10-59 10-60</p> <hr/> <p><i>Metropolitan School District of Wayne Township, Marion County, Indiana v. Davila</i>, 969 F.2d 485 (7th Cir. 1992), <i>cert. denied</i>, 507 U.S. 949 (1993) 3-11 3-20</p> <hr/> <p><i>Michigan Department of Education v. United States Department of Education</i>, 875 F.2d 1196 (6th Cir. 1989) 10-128</p> <hr/> <p><i>Miller v. United States</i>, 103 F. 413 (C.C.S.D.N.Y. 1900) 6-97</p> <hr/> <p><i>Miller v. United States</i>, 753 F.2d 270 (3rd Cir. 1985) 4-81</p> <hr/> <p><i>Minis v. United States</i>, 40 U.S. (15 Pet.) 423 (1841) 2-36</p> <hr/> <p><i>Miracle Contractors, Inc. v. United States</i>, 5 Cl. Ct. 466 (1984) 9-17</p> <hr/> <p><i>Miranda v. Arizona</i>, 384 U.S. 436 (1966) 4-75</p> <hr/> <p><i>Mission Group Kansas, Inc. v. Riley</i>, 146 F.3d 775 (10th Cir. 1998) 3-39</p> <hr/> <p><i>Missouri Department of Social Services v. United States Department of Education</i>, 953 F.2d 372 (8th Cir. 1992) 10-123 10-139</p> <hr/> <p><i>Missouri Health & Medical Organization, Inc. v. United States</i>, 641 F.2d 870 (Ct. Cl. 1981) 10-8</p> <hr/> <p><i>Missouri v. Heckler</i>, 579 F. Supp. 1452 (W.D. Mo. 1984) 5-87</p> <hr/> <p><i>Mobile Consortium v. United States Department of Labor</i>, 745 F.2d 1416 (11th Cir. 1984) 10-140</p> <hr/> <p><i>Modern Systems Technology Corp. v. United States</i>, 24 Cl. Ct. 360 (1991) 7-20</p> <hr/> <p><i>Modern Systems Technology Corp. v. United States</i>, 979 F.2d 200 (Fed. Cir. 1992) 7-19</p>	<p><i>Montgomery County v. United States Department of Labor</i>, 757 F.2d 1510 (4th Cir. 1985) 10-126</p> <hr/> <p><i>Montilla v. Immigration & Naturalization Service</i>, 926 F.2d 162 (2nd Cir. 1991) 3-48</p> <hr/> <p><i>Moore v. Hannon Food Service</i>, 317 F.3d 489 (5th Cir. 2003) 3-39</p> <hr/> <p><i>Moore v. United States</i>, 48 Fed. Cl. 394 (2000) 10-8</p> <hr/> <p><i>Morf v. Bingaman</i>, 298 U.S. 407 (1936) 2-60</p> <hr/> <p><i>Morton v. Mancari</i>, 417 U.S. 535 (1974) 2-43</p> <hr/> <p><i>Morton v. Ruiz</i>, 415 U.S. 199 (1974) 3-3 3-49</p> <hr/> <p><i>Motor Coach Industries, Inc. v. Dole</i>, 725 F.2d 958 (4th Cir. 1984) 6-210</p> <hr/> <p><i>Motor Vehicle Manufacturers Ass'n v. State Farm Mutual Automobile Insurance Co.</i>, 463 U.S. 29 (1983) 3-20</p> <hr/> <p><i>Mount Sinai Hospital v. Weinberger</i>, 517 F.2d 329 (5th Cir. 1975), <i>cert. denied</i>, 425 U.S. 935 (1976) 10-143</p> <hr/> <p><i>Muller Optical Co. v. EEOC</i>, 574 F. Supp. 946 (W.D. Tenn. 1983), <i>aff'd on other grounds</i>, 743 F.2d 380 (6th Cir. 1984) 2-63</p> <hr/> <p><i>Nalle v. Commissioner of Internal Revenue</i>, 997 F.2d 1134 (5th Cir. 1993) 3-36</p> <hr/> <p><i>Narva Harris Construction Corp. v. United States</i>, 574 F.2d 508 (Ct. Cl. 1978) 7-16</p> <hr/> <p><i>National Ass'n for Community Development v. Hodgson</i>, 356 F. Supp. 1399 (D.D.C. 1973) 4-195 4-198</p> <hr/> <p><i>National Ass'n of Neighborhood Health Centers, Inc. v. Mathews</i>, 551 F.2d 321 (D.C. Cir. 1976) 5-84</p> <hr/> <p><i>National Ass'n of Regional Councils v. Costle</i>, 564 F.2d 583 (D.C. Cir. 1977) 2-5 2-6 5-83</p>
---	--

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

Tables of Authorities Cited
Court Cases

<i>National Audubon Society v. Andrus</i> , 442 F. Supp. 42 (D.D.C. 1977)	2-67	<i>National Railroad Passenger Corp. v. Pennsylvania Public Utility Commission</i> , 665 F. Supp. 402 (E.D. Pa. 1987), <i>aff'd</i> , 848 F.2d 436 (3rd Cir.), <i>cert. denied</i> , 488 U.S. 893 (1988)	4-297
<i>National Coalition to Save Our Mall v. Norton</i> , 269 F.3d 1092 (D.C. Cir. 2001)	3-41	<i>National Railroad Passenger Corp. v. United States</i> , 3 Cl. Ct. 516 (1983)	6-76
<i>National Council of Community Mental Health Centers, Inc. v. Weinberger</i> , 361 F. Supp. 897 (D.D.C. 1973)	5-82	<i>National Treasury Employees Union and Internal Revenue Service</i> , 14 F.L.R.A. 65 (1984)	9-137
<i>National Data Corp. & Subsidiaries v. United States</i> , 50 Fed. Cl. 24 (2001), <i>aff'd</i> , 291 F.3d 1381 (Fed. Cir.), <i>cert. denied</i> , 537 U.S. 1045 (2002)	2-101	<i>National Treasury Employees Union and Internal Revenue Service</i> , 33 F.L.R.A. 229 (1988)	9-137
<i>National Endowment for the Arts v. Finley</i> , 524 U.S. 569 (1998)	1-8	<i>National Treasury Employees Union v. Campbell</i> , 482 F. Supp. 1122 (D.D.C. 1980), <i>aff'd</i> , 654 F.2d 784 (D.C. Cir. 1981)	4-195
<i>National Federation of Federal Employees and U.S. Department of the Interior</i> , 35 F.L.R.A. 1034 (1990)	6-70	<i>National Treasury Employees Union v. Campbell</i> , 654 F.2d 784 (D.C. Cir. 1981)	4-191
<i>National Federation of Federal Employees v. Cheney</i> , 883 F.2d 1038 (D.C. Cir. 1989)	1-16	<i>National Treasury Employees Union v. Devine</i> , 733 F.2d 114 (D.C. Cir. 1984)	8-28
<i>NLRB v. Capitol Fish Co.</i> , 294 F.2d 868 (5th Cir. 1961)	3-2	<i>National Wildlife Federation v. Andrus</i> , 440 F. Supp. 1245 (D.D.C. 1977)	2-64
<i>NLRB v. Majestic Weaving Co.</i> , 355 F.2d 854 (2nd Cir. 1966)	3-28	<i>National Wildlife Federation v. Browner</i> , 127 F.3d 1126 (D.C. Cir. 1997)	3-39
<i>NLRB v. Oklahoma Fixture Co.</i> , 332 F.3d 1284 (10th Cir. 2003)	3-31	<i>Navarro-Miranda v. Ashcroft</i> , 330 F.3d 672 (5th Cir. 2003)	3-38
<i>NLRB v. Thompson Products, Inc.</i> , 141 F.2d 794 (9th Cir. 1944)	2-33 2-102	<i>Nebraska Department of Health & Human Services v. United States Department of Health & Human Services</i> , 340 F. Supp. 2d 1 (D.D.C. 2004)	10-119
<i>National Nutritional Foods Ass'n v. Mathews</i> , 557 F.2d 325 (2nd Cir. 1977)	3-12	<i>Neely v. State of Arkansas</i> , 877 S.W.2d 589 (Ark.1994)	2-79
<i>National Organization of Veterans' Advocates, Inc. v. Secretary of Veterans Affairs</i> , 260 F.3d 1365 (Fed. Cir. 2001)	3-13	<i>Neukirchen v. Wood County Head Start, Inc.</i> , 53 F.3d 809 (7th Cir. 1995)	10-75
		<i>Nevada Department of Human Resources v. Hibbs</i> , ___ U.S. ___, 123 S. Ct. 1972 (2003)	2-112

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

Tables of Authorities Cited
Court Cases

<i>Nevada v. Herrington</i> , 827 F.2d 1394 (9th Cir. 1987)	10-124	<i>North Carolina Commission of Indian Affairs v. United States Department of Labor</i> , 725 F.2d 238 (4th Cir.), <i>cert. denied</i> , 469 U.S. 828 (1984)	10-140
<i>Nevada v. Skinner</i> , 884 F.2d 445 (9th Cir. 1989)	1-8 10-28 10-29	<i>North Carolina ex rel. Morrow v. Califano</i> , 445 F. Supp. 532 (E.D.N.C. 1977), <i>aff'd mem.</i> , 435 U.S. 962 (1978)	10-35
<i>New England Tank Industries of New Hampshire, Inc. v. United States</i> , 861 F.2d 685 (Fed. Cir. 1988)	3-23 6-80 6-89	<i>North Carolina v. Heckler</i> , 584 F. Supp. 179 (E.D.N.C. 1984)	10-86
<i>New Jersey Department of Environmental Protection v. EPA</i> , 626 F.2d 1038 (D.C. Cir. 1980)	3-9	<i>Northeast Bancorp, Inc. v. Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System</i> , 472 U.S. 159 (1985)	2-101
<i>New York Airways, Inc. v. United States</i> , 369 F.2d 743 (Ct. Cl. 1966)	2-5 2-49	<i>Norwegian Nitrogen Products Co. v. United States</i> , 288 U.S. 294 (1933)	3-32
<i>New York Department of Social Services v. Shalala</i> , 876 F. Supp. 29 (S.D.N.Y. 1994), <i>aff'd</i> , 50 F.3d 179 (2nd Cir. 1995)	10-87	<i>O'Gilvie v. United States</i> , 519 U.S. 79 (1996)	2-104
<i>New York v. Riley</i> , 53 F.3d 520 (2nd Cir. 1995)	10-113	<i>O'Neal v. United States</i> , 60 Ct. Cl. 413 (1925)	9-46
<i>New York v. Shalala</i> , 959 F. Supp. 614 (S.D.N.Y. 1997), <i>aff'd</i> , 143 F.3d 119 (2nd Cir. 1998)	10-122	<i>Office of Personnel Management v. Richmond</i> , 496 U.S. 414 (1990)	1-4 11-30 11-32
<i>New York v. United States</i> , 505 U.S. 144 (1992)	1-5 1-9 2-83 10-28 10-32 10-33	<i>Oklahoma v. Civil Service Commission</i> , 330 U.S. 127 (1947)	10-28
<i>Ngou v. Schweiker</i> , 535 F. Supp. 1214 (D. D.C. 1982)	3-10	<i>Oklahoma v. Schweiker</i> , 655 F.2d 401 (D.C. Cir. 1981)	1-5
<i>Nichols v. Reno</i> , 931 F. Supp. 748 (D. Colo. 1996)	3-49	<i>Oklahoma v. Weinberger</i> , 360 F. Supp. 724 (W.D. Okla. 1973)	5-82 8-3
<i>Niro Atomizer, Inc. v. EPA</i> , 682 F. Supp. 1212 (S.D. Fla. 1988)	10-54	<i>Olsen v. Department of Commerce, Census Bureau</i> , 735 F.2d 558 (Fed. Cir. 1984)	4-81
<i>Nobelman v. American Savings Bank</i> , 508 U.S. 324 (1993)	2-93	<i>Olson v. United States</i> , 437 F.2d 981 (Ct. Cl.), <i>cert. denied</i> , 404 U.S. 939 (1971)	9-132
<i>Noble v. Claytor</i> , 448 F. Supp. 1242 (D.D.C. 1978)	4-68	<i>Oregon v. United States</i> , 308 F.2d 568 (9th Cir. 1962), <i>cert. denied</i> , 372 U.S. 941 (1963)	4-149
		<i>Orrego v. 833 West Buena Joint Venture</i> , 943 F.2d 730 (7th Cir. 1991)	3-27
		<i>Osborn v. United States</i> , 91 U.S. 474 (1875)	9-27

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

Tables of Authorities Cited
Court Cases

<i>Pacific Insurance Co. v. United States</i> , 188 F.2d 571 (9th Cir. 1951)	2-103	<i>Pennsylvania Department of Public Services v. Health & Human Services</i> , 80 F.3d 796 (3rd Cir. 1996)	10-91
<i>Pacord, Inc. v. United States</i> , 139 F.3d 1320 (9th Cir. 1998)	7-16	<i>Pennsylvania Department of Public Welfare v. United States</i> , 48 Fed. Cl. 785 (2001)	10-8 10-24
<i>Palmiter v. Action, Inc.</i> , 733 F.2d 1244 (7th Cir. 1984)	10-73	<i>Pennsylvania Department of the Budget v. United States Department of Health & Human Services</i> , 996 F.2d 1505 (3rd Cir.), cert. denied, 510 U.S. 1010 (1993)	10-83 10-120
<i>Pan-American Petroleum & Transport Co. v. United States</i> , 273 U.S. 456 (1927)	6-168	<i>Pennsylvania Department of Transportation v. United States</i> , 643 F.2d 758 (Ct. Cl.), cert. denied, 454 U.S. 826 (1981)	10-143
<i>Paralyzed Veterans of America v. District of Columbia Arena L.P.</i> , 117 F.3d 579 (D.C. Cir. 1997), cert. denied, 523 U.S. 1003 (1998)	3-10	<i>Pennsylvania v. Weinberger</i> , 367 F. Supp. 1378 (D.D.C. 1973)	5-85 8-37
<i>Parker v. Califano</i> , 561 F.2d 320 (D.C. Cir. 1977)	4-68	<i>People of the State of New York & Public Service Commission of the State of New York v. FCC</i> , 267 F.3d 91 (2nd Cir. 2001)	3-21
<i>Parker v. United States</i> , 187 Ct. Cl. 553 (1969)	9-141	<i>People v. Klaw</i> , 106 N.Y.S. 341 (Ct. Gen. Sess. 1907)	4-102
<i>Parlane Sportswear Co. v. Weinberger</i> , 513 F.2d 835 (1st Cir. 1975)	2-102	<i>Perales v. Heckler</i> , 762 F.2d 226 (2nd Cir. 1985)	10-146
<i>Partridge v. Reich</i> , 141 F.3d 920 (9th Cir. 1998)	10-22	<i>Perry v. United States</i> , 294 U.S. 330 (1935)	11-60
<i>Patton v. Andrus</i> , 459 F. Supp. 1189 (D.D.C. 1978)	4-68	<i>Pettit v. United States</i> , 488 F.2d 1026 (Ct. Cl. 1973)	1-40
<i>PCL Construction Service, Inc. v. United States</i> , 41 Fed. Cl. 242 (1998)	2-6 6-90 6-94 6-108	<i>Philbrook v. Glodgett</i> , 421 U.S. 707 (1975)	2-72
<i>Pender Peanut Corp. v. United States</i> , 20 Cl. Ct. 447 (1990)	3-17	<i>Phillips Chemical Co. v. Dumas Independent School District</i> , 361 U.S. 376 (1960)	4-292
<i>Pendleton v. United States</i> , 47 Fed. Cl. 480 (2000)	10-56	<i>Pierce v. Underwood</i> , 487 U.S. 552 (1988)	4-78
<i>Pennhurst State School and Hospital v. Halderman</i> , 451 U.S. 1 (1981)	10-7 10-30 10-31	<i>Pittston Coal Group v. Sebben</i> , 488 U.S. 105 (1988)	2-104
<i>Pennhurst State School and Hospital v. Halderman</i> , 451 U.S. 1, 101 S. Ct. 1531, 67 L.Ed.2d 694 (1981)	10-7	<i>Plaut v. Spendthrift Farm, Inc.</i> , 514 U.S. 211 (1995)	2-96 2-108
<i>Pennsylvania Department of Corrections v. Yeskey</i> , 524 U.S. 206 (1998)	2-94 2-96	<i>Pontarelli v. United States Department of the Treasury</i> , 285 F.3d 216 (3rd Cir. 2002)	2-68

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

Tables of Authorities Cited
Court Cases

<i>Population Institute v. McPherson</i> , 797 F.2d 1062 (D.C. Cir. 1986)	5-86	<i>Ramey v. Stevedoring Services of America</i> , 134 F.3d 954 (9th Cir. 1998)	2-68
<i>Posadas v. National City Bank of New York</i> , 296 U.S. 497 (1936)	2-43	<i>Ratanasen v. California Department of Health Services</i> , 11 F.3d 1467 (9th Cir. 1993)	10-128
<i>Premachandra v. Mitts</i> , 753 F.2d 635 (8th Cir. 1985)	2-103	<i>Ratzlaf v. United States</i> , 510 U.S. 135 (1994)	2-88 2-89 2-97
<i>Premier Airways, Inc. v. United States Department of Transportation</i> , In re, 303 B.R. 295 (Bankr. W.D.N.Y. 2003)	10-74	<i>Rauenhorst v. United States Department of Transportation</i> , 95 F.3d 715 (8th Cir. 1996)	3-21
<i>Pressman v. State Tax Commission</i> , 102 A.2d 821 (Md. 1954)	2-79	<i>Rayford v. United States</i> , 410 F. Supp. 1051 (M.D. Tenn. 1976)	10-59
<i>Preterm, Inc. v. Dukakis</i> , 591 F.2d 121 (1st Cir.), cert. denied, 441 U.S. 952 (1979)	2-44 2-101	<i>Raygor v. Regents of the University of Minnesota</i> , 534 U.S. 533 (2002)	2-112
<i>Production Tool Corp. v. Employment & Training Administration</i> , 688 F.2d 1161 (7th Cir. 1982)	3-19	<i>Redlark v. Commissioner of Internal Revenue</i> , 141 F.3d 936 (9th Cir. 1998)	3-37
<i>Professionals & Patients for Customized Care v. Shalala</i> , 56 F.3d 592 (5th Cir. 1995)	3-11	<i>Reeve Aleutian Airways, Inc. v. Rice</i> , 789 F. Supp. 417 (D.D.C. 1992)	6-179
<i>Public Citizen v. United States Department of Justice</i> , 491 U.S. 440 (1989)	2-95	<i>Regional Management Corp. v. Legal Services Corp.</i> , 186 F.3d 457 (4th Cir. 1999)	4-222
<i>Public Utility District No. 1 of Snohomish County, Washington v. Federal Emergency Management Agency</i> , 371 F.3d 701 (9th Cir. 2004)	10-118 10-121	<i>Regional Rail Reorganization Act Cases</i> , 419 U.S. 102 (1974)	2-104
<i>Pueblo Neighborhood Health Centers, Inc. v. United States Department of Health & Human Services</i> , 720 F.2d 622 (10th Cir. 1983)	10-45	<i>Reich v. Gateway Press</i> , 13 F.3d 685 (1994)	3-32
<i>Quern v. Mandley</i> , 436 U.S. 725 (1978)	2-104	<i>Republic National Bank of Miami v. United States</i> , 506 U.S. 80 (1992)	6-220
<i>Qwest Communications International, Inc. v. FCC</i> , 229 F.3d 1172 (D.C. Cir. 2000)	3-20	<i>Resolution Trust Corp. v. Gallagher</i> , 10 F.3d 416 (7th Cir. 1993)	2-98 2-105
<i>Ralcon, Inc. v. United States</i> , 13 Cl. Ct. 294 (1987)	9-129	<i>In re Reynolds Manufacturing Co.</i> , 68 B.R. 219 (Bankr. W.D. Penn. 1986)	5-59
<i>Ramah Navajo School Board v. Babbitt</i> , 87 F.3d 1338 (D.C. Cir. 1996)	2-48 3-50 6-20 6-21	<i>Rice Lake Contracting, Inc. v. United States</i> , 33 Fed. Cl. 144 (1995)	7-20
		<i>Rice v. Santa Fe Elevator Corp.</i> , 331 U.S. 218 (1947)	2-111
		<i>Rickard v. United States</i> , 11 Cl. Ct. 874 (1987)	4-280

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

Tables of Authorities Cited
Court Cases

<p><i>Robertson v. Seattle Audubon Society</i>, 503 U.S. 429 (1992) 2-33 2-43 2-68</p> <hr/> <p><i>Robinson v. Shell Oil Co.</i>, 519 U.S. 337 (1997) 2-74 2-75 2-90</p> <hr/> <p><i>Rochester Pure Waters District v. EPA</i>, 960 F.2d 180 (D.C. Cir. 1992) 5-86 7-44</p> <hr/> <p><i>Rockbridge v. Lincoln</i>, 449 F.2d 567 (9th Cir. 1971) 3-47</p> <hr/> <p><i>Rodway v. Department of Agriculture</i>, 514 F.2d 809 (D.C. Cir. 1975) 3-5 3-10 3-12</p> <hr/> <p><i>Rogers v. United States</i>, 14 Cl. Ct. 39 (1987) 10-8</p> <hr/> <p><i>Rogers v. United States</i>, 14 Cl. Ct. 39, (1987), <i>aff'd</i>, 801 F.2d 729 (Fed. Cir. 1988), <i>cert. denied</i>, 490 U.S. 1034 (1989) 6-125</p> <hr/> <p><i>Romney v. United States</i>, 167 F.2d 521 (D.C. Cir.), <i>cert. denied</i>, 334 U.S. 847 (1948) 9-14</p> <hr/> <p><i>Ronson Patents Corp. v. Sparklets Devices, Inc.</i>, 102 F. Supp. 123 (E.D. Mo. 1951) 2-79</p> <hr/> <p><i>Rosano v. United States</i>, 9 Cl. Ct. 137 (1985), <i>aff'd</i>, 800 F.2d 1126 (Fed. Cir. 1986), <i>cert. denied</i>, 480 U.S. 907 (1987) 4-169</p> <hr/> <p><i>Ross Construction Corp. v. United States</i>, 392 F.2d 984 (Ct. Cl. 1968) 6-44 6-45</p> <hr/> <p><i>Ross v. Federal Highway Administration</i>, 162 F.3d 1046 (10th Cir. 1998) 10-35</p> <hr/> <p><i>Rothrock v. United States</i>, 883 F. Supp. 333 (S.D. Ind. 1994), <i>aff'd</i>, 62 F.3d 196 (7th Cir. 1995) 10-59</p> <hr/> <p><i>Rough Diamond Co. v. United States</i>, 351 F.2d 636, 640 (Ct. Cl. 1965), <i>cert. denied</i>, 383 U.S. 957 (1966) 6-141</p>	<p><i>Rowan Cos. v. United States</i>, 452 U.S. 247 (1981) 3-36</p> <hr/> <p><i>Rowland v. California Men's Colony</i>, 506 U.S. 194 (1993) 2-84</p> <hr/> <p><i>Rumsfeld v. Applied Companies, Inc.</i>, 325 F.3d 1328 (Fed. Cir), <i>cert. denied</i>, 540 U.S. 981 (2003) 7-20</p> <hr/> <p><i>Rust v. Sullivan</i>, 500 U.S. 173 (1991) 1-9</p> <hr/> <p><i>S&E Contractors, Inc. v. United States</i>, 406 U.S. 1 (1972) 9-93</p> <hr/> <p><i>Sabri v. United States</i>, 541 U.S. 600 (2004) 10-29</p> <hr/> <p><i>Saint Francis Memorial Hospital v. Weinberger</i>, 413 F. Supp. 323 (N.D. Cal. 1976) 3-12 3-27</p> <hr/> <p><i>Sam Giancana v. J. Edgar Hoover</i>, 322 F.2d 789 (7th Cir. 1963) 4-142</p> <hr/> <p><i>Sam Giancana v. Marlin W. Johnson</i>, 335 F.2d 372 (7th Cir. 1964) 4-142</p> <hr/> <p><i>San Antonio Conservation Society v. Texas Highway Dept.</i>, 446 F.2d 1013 (5th Cir. 1971), <i>cert. denied</i>, 406 U.S. 933 (1972) 10-36</p> <hr/> <p><i>Sands v. Manistee River Improvement Co.</i>, 123 U.S. 288 (1887) 4-305</p> <hr/> <p><i>Saracena v. United States</i>, 508 F.2d 1333 (Ct. Cl. 1975) 4-279</p> <hr/> <p><i>Satellite Broadcasting & Communications Ass'n of America v. FCC</i>, 146 F. Supp. 2d 803 (E.D. Va.), <i>aff'd</i>, 275 F.3d 337 (4th Cir. 2001), <i>cert. denied</i>, 536 U.S. 922 (2002) 7-42</p> <hr/> <p><i>Saul Bass & Associates v. United States</i>, 505 F.2d 1386 (Ct. Cl. 1974) 7-13</p> <hr/> <p><i>Scheduled Airlines Traffic Offices, Inc. v. Department of Defense</i>, 87 F.3d 1356 (D.C. Cir. 1996) 6-169 6-180</p>
---	---

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

Tables of Authorities Cited
Court Cases

<i>Schism v. United States</i> , 316 F.3d 1259 (Fed. Cir. 2002), <i>cert. denied</i> , 539 U.S. 910, 123 S. Ct. 2246 (2003)	1-5 2-62 3-2	<i>Shoshone-Bannock Tribes of the Fort Hall Reservation v. Thompson</i> , 279 F.3d 660 (9th Cir. 2002)	2-50 3-50 6-21
<i>Schuetz v. Banc One Mortgage Corp.</i> , 292 F.3d 1004 (9th Cir. 2002)	3-31	<i>Silveous, In re</i> , 174 B.R. 479 (Bankr. N.D. Ohio 1994)	11-70
<i>Schwegmann Brothers v. Calvert Distillers Corp.</i> , 341 U.S. 384 (1951)	2-102	<i>Simpkins v. Davidson</i> , 302 F. Supp. 456 (S.D. N.Y. 1969)	3-46
<i>Scottsdale Mall v. State of Indiana</i> , 549 F.2d 484 (7th Cir. 1977), <i>cert. denied</i> , 434 U.S. 1008 (1978)	10-36	<i>S.J. Groves & Sons v. Fulton County</i> , 920 F.2d 752 (11th Cir.), <i>cert. denied</i> , 501 U.S. 1252 and 500 U.S. 959 (1991)	10-34
<i>Sealed Case</i> , 223 F.3d 775 (D.C. Cir. 2000)	3-34	<i>Skidmore v. Swift & Co.</i> , 323 U.S. 134 (1944)	3-2 3-31
<i>SEC v. Collier</i> , 76 F.2d 939 (2nd Cir. 1935)	2-103	<i>Smailov v. Reno</i> , 263 F.3d 851 (8th Cir. 2001)	3-41
<i>Serrano v. United States</i> , 612 F.2d 525 (Ct. Cl. 1979)	9-34 9-46 9-51	<i>Small Business Administration v. McClellan</i> , 364 U.S. 446 (1960)	11-76
<i>Service v. Dulles</i> , 354 U.S. 363 (1957)	3-48	<i>Smith v. Califano</i> , 446 F. Supp. 530 (D.D.C. 1978)	4-68
<i>Shalala v. Guernsey Memorial Hospital</i> , 514 U.S. 87 (1995)	3-38	<i>Smith v. Cromer</i> , 159 F.3d 875 (4th Cir. 1998), <i>cert. denied</i> , 528 U.S. 826 (1999)	3-2
<i>Shalala v. Illinois Council on Long Term Care, Inc.</i> , 529 U.S. 1 (2000)	3-30 3-41	<i>Smith v. United States</i> , 508 U.S. 223 (1993)	2-76 2-89
<i>Shaller v. United States</i> , 202 Ct. Cl. 571, <i>cert. denied</i> , 414 U.S. 1092 (1973)	4-170	<i>Smythe v. United States</i> , 188 U.S. 156 (1903)	9-7 9-9 9-61
<i>Shannon v. United States</i> , 512 U.S. 573 (1994)	2-45 2-97 6-7	<i>Sodus Central School District v. Kreps</i> , 468 F. Supp. 884 (W.D. N.Y. 1978)	5-85
<i>Shell Oil Co. v. Iowa Department of Revenue</i> , 488 U.S. 19 (1988)	2-102	<i>Solar Turbines, Inc. v. United States</i> , 23 Cl. Ct. 142 (1991)	6-31
<i>Shell Oil Co. v. Kleppe</i> , 426 F. Supp. 894 (D. Colo. 1977)	3-28	<i>Somerville Technical Services, Inc. v. United States</i> , 640 F.2d 1276 (Ct. Cl. 1981)	10-10 10-56
<i>Shipman v. United States</i> , 18 Ct. Cl. 138 (1883)	6-45	<i>South Carolina v. Baker</i> , 485 U.S. 505 (1988)	4-292
<i>Shoshone Indian Tribe of the Wind River Reservation, Wyoming v. United States</i> , 51 Fed. Cl. 60 (2001)	2-113	<i>South Dakota v. Dole</i> , 483 U.S. 203 (1987)	1-8 10-28 10-29 10-31

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

Tables of Authorities Cited
Court Cases

<i>Southeast Kansas Community Action Program, Inc. v. Secretary of Agriculture</i> , 967 F.2d 1452 (10th Cir. 1992)	10-46	<i>Stearns v. Minnesota</i> , 179 U.S. 223 (1900)	10-74
<i>Southern Packaging and Storage Co. v. United States</i> , 588 F. Supp. 532 (D.S.C. 1984)	2-106 6-83	<i>Steenholdt v. Federal Aviation Administration</i> , 314 F.3d 633 (D.C. Cir. 2003)	3-42
<i>Southwest Citizens' Organization for Poverty Elimination, In re</i> , 91 B.R. 278 (Bankr. D.N.J. 1988)	10-73	<i>Steiner v. Mitchell</i> , 350 U.S. 247 (1956)	2-102
<i>Spaulding v. Douglas Aircraft Co.</i> , 60 F. Supp. 985 (S.D. Cal. 1945), <i>aff'd</i> , 154 F.2d 419 (9th Cir. 1946)	1-5	<i>Sterner v. Department of the Army</i> , 711 F.2d 1563 (Fed. Cir. 1983)	4-72
<i>Squillacote v. United States</i> , 739 F.2d 1208 (7th Cir. 1984)	2-98 2-99	<i>Steward Machine Co. v. Davis</i> , 301 U.S. 548 (1937)	1-8
<i>St. Clair County CETA, Michigan v. United States Department of Labor</i> , No. 89-3829 (6th Cir. 1990)	10-142	<i>Stillwater Mining Co. v. Federal Mine Safety & Health Review Commission</i> , 142 F.3d 1179 (9th Cir. 1998)	3-40
<i>St. Louis, Brownsville & Mexico Railway Co. v. United States</i> , 268 U.S. 169 (1925)	1-40	<i>Stinson v. United States</i> , 508 U.S. 36 (1993)	3-19 3-38
<i>St. Mary's Hospital, Inc. v. Harris</i> , 604 F.2d 407 (5th Cir. 1979)	3-20	<i>Story v. Snyder</i> , 184 F.2d 454 (D.C. Cir.), <i>cert. denied</i> , 340 U.S. 866 (1950)	6-229
<i>St. Regis Mohawk Tribe v. Brock</i> , 769 F.2d 37 (2nd Cir. 1985), <i>cert. denied</i> , 476 U.S. 1140 (1986)	10-140	<i>Strann v. United States</i> , 2 Cl. Ct. 782 (1983)	9-132
<i>In re State Freight Tax</i> , 82 U.S. (15 Wall.) 232 (1872)	4-305	<i>Strawser v. Atkins</i> , 290 F.3d 720 (4th Cir.), <i>cert. denied</i> , 537 U.S. 1045 (2002)	2-44 2-68
<i>State Highway Commission of Missouri v. Volpe</i> , 479 F.2d 1099 (8th Cir. 1973)	6-124	<i>Suss v. American Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals</i> , 823 F. Supp. 181 (S.D.N.Y. 1993)	6-95
<i>State of California v. United States</i> , 104 F.3d 1086 (9th Cir.), <i>cert. denied</i> , 522 U.S. 806 (1997)	6-20	<i>Sutton v. United States</i> , 256 U.S. 575 (1921)	6-45
<i>State of Kansas v. United States</i> , 214 F.3d 1196 (10th Cir.), <i>cert. denied</i> , 531 U.S. 1035 (2000)	10-34	<i>Suwannee River Finance, Inc. v. United States</i> , 7 Cl. Ct. 556 (1985)	3-50
<i>State of New Jersey v. United States</i> , 91 F.3d 463 (3rd Cir. 1996)	6-20	<i>Swayne & Hoyt, Ltd. v. United States</i> , 300 U.S. 297 (1937)	2-61
		<i>Sweet v. United States</i> , 34 Ct. Cl. 377 (1899)	1-15
		<i>Tabor v. Joint Board for Enrollment of Actuaries</i> , 566 F.2d 705 (D.C. Cir. 1977)	3-6 3-12
		<i>Tate & Lyle, Inc. v. Commissioner of Internal Revenue</i> , 87 F.3d 99 (3rd Cir. 1996)	3-37
		<i>Tayloe v. Kjaer</i> , 171 F.2d 343 (D.C. Cir. 1948)	2-44

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Court Cases**

<i>Teachers Insurance and Annuity Association v. Green</i> , 636 F. Supp. 415 (S.D.N.Y. 1986)	9-34	<i>Thomas v. Network Solutions, Inc.</i> , 2 F. Supp. 2d 22 (D.D.C. 1998), <i>aff'd</i> , 176 F.3d 500 (D.C. Cir. 1999), <i>cert. denied</i> , 528 U.S. 1115 (2000)	2-62
<i>Teambank v. McClure</i> , 279 F.3d 614 (8th Cir. 2001)	3-34	<i>Thompson v. Cherokee Nation of Oklahoma</i> , 334 F.3d 1075 (Fed. Cir. 2003)	2-45 2-50 6-11 6-21
<i>Tennessee Gas Pipeline Co. v. Federal Energy Regulatory Commission</i> , 606 F.2d 1094 (D.C. Cir. 1979), <i>cert. denied</i> , 445 U.S. 920 (1980) and 447 U.S. 922 (1980)	3-28	<i>Thorpe v. Housing Authority of Durham</i> , 393 U.S. 268 (1969)	3-23
<i>Tennessee Gas Pipeline Co. v. Federal Energy Regulatory Commission</i> , 969 F.2d 1141 (D.C. Cir. 1992)	3-9	<i>Thunder Basin Coal Co. v. Reich</i> , 510 U.S. 200 (1994)	3-42
<i>Tennessee v. Dole</i> , 749 F.2d 331 (6th Cir. 1984), <i>cert. denied</i> , 472 U.S. 1018 (1985)	10-143	<i>Thurston v. United States</i> , 696 F. Supp. 680 (D.D.C. 1988)	6-145
<i>Tennessee Valley Authority v. Hill</i> , 437 U.S. 153 (1978)	2-43 2-47 2-66 2-75 2-81	<i>Torncello v. United States</i> , 681 F.2d 756 (Ct. Cl. 1982)	7-19 7-20
<i>Texarcana Metropolitan Area Manpower Consortium v. Donovan</i> , 721 F.2d 1162 (8th Cir. 1983)	10-140 10-141	<i>Town of Fallsburg v. United States</i> , 22 Cl. Ct. 633 (1991)	10-11 10-53
<i>Texas Instruments, Inc. v. United States</i> , 991 F.2d 760 (Fed. Cir. 1993)	4-85	<i>Towne v. Eisner</i> , 245 U.S. 418 (1918)	2-89
<i>Texas v. United States</i> , 537 F.2d 466 (Ct. Cl. 1976)	10-8	<i>Townsend v. Swank</i> , 404 U.S. 282 (1971)	10-34
<i>The Floyd Acceptances</i> , 74 U.S. (7 Wall.) 666 (1868)	5-50	<i>Township of River Vale v. Harris</i> , 444 F. Supp. 90 (D.D.C. 1978)	5-81 5-85
<i>Thermalon Industries, Ltd. v. United States</i> , 34 Fed. Cl. 411 (1995)	10-8 10-23	<i>Toyota Motor Manufacturing, Kentucky, Inc. v. Williams</i> , 534 U.S. 184 (2002)	4-254
<i>Thomas Jefferson University v. Shalala</i> , 512 U.S. 504 (1994)	3-38 10-46 10-118	<i>Tozzi v. Department of Health & Human Services</i> , 271 F.3d 301 (D.C. Cir. 2001)	3-38
<i>Thomas v. Network Solutions, Inc.</i> , 176 F.3d 500 (D.C. Cir. 1999), <i>cert. denied</i> , 528 U.S. 1115 (2000)	6-183	<i>Train v. City of New York</i> , 420 U.S. 35 (1975)	2-7
		<i>Train v. Colorado Public Interest Research Group, Inc.</i> , 426 U.S. 1 (1976)	2-77
		<i>Transit Express, Inc. v. Ettinger</i> , 246 F.3d 1018 (7th Cir. 2001)	10-74
		<i>Trauma Service Group, Ltd. v. United States</i> , 104 F.3d 1321 (1997)	10-23

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

Tables of Authorities Cited
Court Cases

<i>Trauma Service Group, Ltd. v. United States</i> , 33 Fed. Cl. 426 (1995)	10-23	<i>United States ex rel. Becker v. Westinghouse Savannah River Co.</i> , 305 F.3d 284 (4th Cir. 2002)	2-5
<i>Tulare County v. Bush</i> , 185 F. Supp. 2d 18 (D.D.C. 2001), <i>aff'd</i> , 306 F.3d 1138 (D.C. Cir. 2002), <i>reh'g en banc denied</i> , 317 F.3d 227 (D.C. Cir.), <i>cert. denied</i> , 540 U.S. 813, 71 U.S.L. Week 3724 (Oct. 6, 2003)	2-108	<i>United States ex rel. Brookfield Construction Co. v. Stewart</i> , 234 F. Supp. 94 (D.D.C. 1964), <i>aff'd</i> 339 F.2d 753 (D.C. Cir. 1964)	1-40
<i>Tulloch v. State Highway Commission of Missouri</i> , 507 F.2d 712 (8th Cir. 1974)	3-17	<i>United States ex rel. Skinner & Eddy Corp. v. McCarl</i> , 275 U.S. 1 (1927)	1-40
<i>Turner v. Schultz</i> , 187 F. Supp. 2d 1288 (D. Colo. 2002)	4-57	<i>United States ex rel. Steacy-Schmidt Manufacturing Co. v. Globe Indemnity Co.</i> , 66 F.2d 302 (3rd Cir. 1933)	1-40
<i>Tyson & Brother United Theater Ticket Offices v. Banton</i> , 273 U.S. 418 (1927)	3-40 6-5	<i>United States ex rel. Weinberger v. Equifax</i> , 557 F.2d 456 (5th Cir. 1977), <i>cert. denied</i> , 434 U.S. 1035 (1978)	4-174
<i>Tyson v. United States</i> , 32 F. Supp. 135 (Ct. Cl. 1940)	4-280	<i>United States National Bank of Oregon v. Independent Insurance Agents of America, Inc.</i> , 508 U.S. 439 (1993)	2-79 2-84 2-92
<i>Udall v. Tallman</i> , 380 U.S. 1 (1965)	3-29 3-37	<i>United States Postal Service v. Town of Greenwich</i> , 901 F. Supp. 500 (D. Conn. 1995)	4-289
<i>Uncle Bud's, Inc., In re</i> , 206 B.R. 889 (Bankr. M.D. Tenn., 1997)	8-25	<i>United States v. Alabama</i> , 313 U.S. 274 (1941)	4-297
<i>Union National Bank of Chicago v. Weaver</i> , 604 F.2d 543 (7th Cir. 1979)	11-57	<i>United States v. Alameda Gateway Ltd.</i> , 213 F.3d 1161 (9th Cir. 2000)	3-20
<i>Union Pacific Railroad Corp. v. United States</i> , 52 Fed. Cl. 730 (2002)	6-67	<i>United States v. Allegheny County</i> , 322 U.S. 174 (1944)	4-286
<i>Union State Bank v. Weaver</i> , 526 F. Supp. 29 (S.D.N.Y. 1981)	11-57	<i>United States v. American Library Association</i> , 539 U.S. 194 (2003)	1-9 10-28
<i>United Biscuit Co. v. Wirtz</i> , 359 F.2d 206 (D.C. Cir. 1965), <i>cert. denied</i> , 384 U.S. 971 (1966)	2-18	<i>United States v. American Renaissance Lines, Inc.</i> , 494 F.2d 1059 (D.C. Cir.), <i>cert. denied</i> , 419 U.S. 1020 (1974)	7-15
<i>United States Airwaves, Inc. v. FCC</i> , 232 F.3d 227 (D.C. Cir. 2000)	3-27	<i>United States v. American Trucking Ass'ns, Inc.</i> , 310 U.S. 534 (1940)	2-72 2-75 2-77 3-32
<i>United States Department of Energy v. Ohio</i> , 503 U.S. 607 (1992)	4-145	<i>United States v. Andrews</i> , 240 U.S. 90 (1916)	6-97
<i>United States ex rel. Accardi v. Shaughnessy</i> , 347 U.S. 260 (1954)	3-23 3-47		

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

Tables of Authorities Cited
Court Cases

<i>United States v. Apex Oil Co.</i> , 132 F.3d 1287 (9th Cir. 1997)	3-40	<i>United States v. County of San Diego</i> , 53 F.3d 965 (9th Cir.), <i>cert. denied</i> , 516 U.S. 867 (1995)	4-306
<i>United States v. Belgarde</i> , 148 F. Supp. 2d 1104 (D. Mont.), <i>aff'd</i> , 300 F.3d 1177 (9th Cir. 2001)	2-84	<i>United States v. County of San Diego</i> , 965 F.2d 691 (9th Cir. 1992)	4-306
<i>United States v. Boyd</i> , 378 U.S. 39 (1964)	4-292	<i>United States v. County School Board</i> , 221 F. Supp. 93 (E.D. Va. 1963)	10-7
<i>United States v. Briscoe</i> , 69 F. Supp. 2d 738 (D. V.I. 1999), <i>aff'd</i> , 234 F.3d 1266 (3rd Cir. 2000)	3-49	<i>United States v. Davis</i> , 961 F.2d 603 (7th Cir. 1992)	11-70
<i>United States v. Burnison</i> , 339 U.S. 87 (1950)	4-301 6-222	<i>United States v. Dee</i> , 912 F.2d 741 (4th Cir. 1990)	4-57
<i>United States v. Burton</i> , 888 F.2d 682 (10th Cir. 1989)	8-33	<i>United States v. Delaware</i> , 958 F.2d 555 (3rd Cir. 1992)	4-289
<i>United States v. Butler</i> , 297 U.S. 1 (1936)	1-9	<i>United States v. Department of Revenue of State of Illinois</i> , 202 F. Supp. 757 (N.D. Ill.), <i>aff'd per curiam</i> , 371 U.S. 21 (1962)	4-293
<i>United States v. California</i> , 507 U.S. 746, 757–58 (1993)	11-70	<i>United States v. deVallet</i> , 152 F. Supp. 313 (D. Mass. 1957)	11-53
<i>United States v. Chrysler Corp.</i> , 158 F.3d 1350 (D.C. Cir. 1998)	3-40	<i>United States v. Dickerson</i> , 310 U.S. 554 (1940)	1-6 2-33 2-47
<i>United States v. City of Detroit</i> , 355 U.S. 466 (1958)	4-286 4-296	<i>United States v. Dominicci</i> , 899 F. Supp. 42 (D.P.R. 1995)	5-59
<i>United States v. City of Huntington</i> , 999 F.2d 71 (4th Cir. 1993), <i>cert. denied</i> , 510 U.S. 1109 (1994)	4-297	<i>United States v. Donruss Co.</i> , 393 U.S. 297 (1969)	2-97
<i>United States v. City of Manassas</i> , 830 F.2d 530 (4th Cir. 1987), <i>aff'd mem.</i> , 485 U.S. 1017 (1988)	4-292	<i>United States v. Fisher</i> , 109 U.S. 143 (1883)	2-49
<i>United States v. Clark</i> , 96 U.S. (6 Otto) 37 (1877)	9-129	<i>United States v. Fisher</i> , 6 U.S. (2 Cranch) 358 (1805)	2-93 2-97
<i>United States v. Cleveland Indians Baseball Club</i> , 532 U.S. 200 (2001)	2-86 2-89	<i>United States v. Florida East Coast Railway Co.</i> , 410 U.S. 224 (1973)	3-4
<i>United States v. Commonwealth Energy System & Subsidiary Cos.</i> , 235 F.3d 11 (1st Cir. 2000)	2-98	<i>United States v. Frame</i> , 885 F.2d 1119 (3rd Cir. 1989)	4-198
<i>United States v. County of Fresno</i> , 429 U.S. 452 (1977)	4-297 4-306	<i>United States v. Frazer</i> , 297 F. Supp. 319 (M.D. Ala. 1968)	10-7

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

Tables of Authorities Cited
Court Cases

<i>United States v. George</i> , 228 U.S. 14 (1913)	3-2	<i>United States v. Lohman</i> , 74 F.3d 863 (8th Cir.), <i>cert. denied</i> , 518 U.S. 1018 (1996)	4-292
<i>United States v. Gilman</i> , 347 U.S. 507 (1954)	9-12	<i>United States v. MacCollom</i> , 426 U.S. 317 (1976)	1-2
<i>United States v. Haggar Apparel Co.</i> , 526 U.S. 380 (1999)	3-36	<i>United States v. Maurice</i> , 26 F. Case 1211 (No. 15,747) (C.C.D. Va. 1823)	6-88
<i>United States v. Hamilton</i> , 726 F.2d 317 (7th Cir. 1984)	10-75	<i>United States v. Mead Corp.</i> , 533 U.S. 218 (2001)	3-30 4-23
<i>United States v. Harford County</i> , 572 F. Supp. 239 (D. Md. 1983)	4-297	<i>United States v. Miami University</i> , 294 F.3d 797 (6th Cir. 2002)	10-34
<i>United States v. Harris</i> , 729 F.2d 441 (7th Cir. 1984)	10-75	<i>United States v. Miami University</i> , 91 F. Supp. 2d 1132 (S.D. Ohio 2000), <i>aff'd</i> , 294 F.3d 797 (6th Cir. 2002)	10-7
<i>United States v. Hartec Enterprises, Inc.</i> , 967 F.2d 130 (5th Cir. 1992)	5-59	<i>United States v. Michigan</i> , 781 F. Supp. 492 (E.D. Mich. 1991)	5-85
<i>United States v. Hatcher</i> , 922 F.2d 1402 (9th Cir. 1991)	10-12	<i>United States v. Michigan</i> , 851 F.2d 803 (6th Cir. 1988)	4-287 4-308
<i>United States v. Heller</i> , 1 F. Supp. 1 (D. Md. 1932)	9-7	<i>United States v. Mitchell</i> , 109 U.S. 146 (1883)	2-49
<i>United States v. International Business Machines Corp.</i> , 892 F.2d 1006 (Fed. Cir. 1989)	2-37	<i>United States v. Montoya</i> , 716 F.2d 1340 (10th Cir. 1983)	10-75
<i>United States v. Isaacs</i> , 493 F.2d 1124 (7th Cir. 1974)	4-57	<i>United States v. Moore</i> , 95 U.S. 760 (1877)	3-31
<i>United States v. Kabeiseman</i> , 970 F.2d 739 (10th Cir. 1992)	4-292	<i>United States v. Morgan</i> , 193 F.3d 252 (4th Cir. 1999)	3-48
<i>United States v. Kensington Hospital</i> , 760 F. Supp. 1120 (E.D. Pa. 1991)	10-11	<i>United States v. Munsey Trust Co.</i> , 332 U.S. 234 (1947)	4-307
<i>United States v. Kirby</i> , 74 U.S. (7 Wall.) 482 (1868)	2-81	<i>United States v. Nevada Tax Commission</i> , 439 F.2d 435 (9th Cir. 1971)	4-290
<i>United States v. Langston</i> , 118 U.S. 389 (1886)	2-49	<i>United States v. New Mexico</i> , 455 U.S. 720 (1982)	4-286 4-292
<i>United States v. Larionoff</i> , 431 U.S. 864 (1977)	2-48	<i>United States v. Nixon</i> , 418 U.S. 683 (1974)	3-48
<i>United States v. Lee</i> , 274 F.3d 485 (8th Cir. 2001)	3-49	<i>United States v. Nordic Village, Inc.</i> , 503 U.S. 30 (1992)	2-113
<i>United States v. Lewis County</i> , 175 F.3d 671 (9th Cir.), <i>cert. denied</i> , 528 U.S. 1018 (1999)	4-297		

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

Tables of Authorities Cited
Court Cases

<i>United States v. Northern Pacific Railway Co.</i> , 256 U.S. 51 (1921)	10-7	<i>United States v. Singleton</i> , 144 F.3d 1343 (10th Cir. 1998), <i>vacated on reh'g en banc</i> , 165 F.3d 1297, <i>cert. denied</i> , 527 U.S. 1024 (1999)	2-82
<i>United States v. Nova Scotia Food Products Corp.</i> , 568 F.2d 240 (2nd Cir. 1977)	3-5	<i>United States v. Sinnott</i> , 26 F. 84 (D. Ore. 1886)	6-208
<i>United States v. O'Brien</i> , 391 U.S. 367 (1968)	2-101	<i>United States v. Smith</i> , 596 F.2d 662 (5th Cir. 1979)	10-75
<i>United States v. Occidental Chemical Corp.</i> , 200 F.3d 143 (1999)	3-32	<i>United States v. Smithfield Foods, Inc.</i> , 982 F. Supp. 373 (E.D. Va. 1997)	6-212
<i>United States v. Orleans</i> , 425 U.S. 807 (1976)	10-58	<i>United States v. Southwestern Cable Co.</i> , 392 U.S. 157 (1968)	2-104
<i>United States v. Perkins</i> , 163 U.S. 625 (1896)	6-222	<i>United States v. St. Paul, Minneapolis & Manitoba Railway Co.</i> , 247 U.S. 310 (1918)	2-99 2-101
<i>United States v. Philbrick</i> , 120 U.S. 52 (1887)	3-31	<i>United States v. Standard Oil Co. of California</i> , 545 F.2d 624 (9th Cir. 1976)	1-40
<i>United States v. Prescott</i> , 44 U.S. (3 How.) 578 (1845)	9-6 9-9	<i>United States v. Standard Oil Co.</i> , 332 U.S. 301 (1947)	9-12
<i>United States v. President & Fellows of Harvard College</i> , 323 F. Supp. 2d 151 (D. Mass. 2004)	10-24	<i>United States v. Summerlin</i> , 310 U.S. 414 (1940)	11-70
<i>United States v. Pugh</i> , 99 U.S. 265 (1878)	3-31	<i>United States v. Sumter County School District No. 2</i> , 232 F. Supp. 945 (E.D.S.C. 1964)	10-7
<i>United States v. Realty Co.</i> , 163 U.S. 427 (1896)	1-11	<i>United States v. Texas</i> , 507 U.S. 529 (1993)	10-128 10-143
<i>United States v. Reid</i> , 206 F. Supp. 2d 132 (D. Mass. 2002)	2-84	<i>United States v. Thomas</i> , 82 U.S. (15 Wall.) 337 (1872)	9-6 9-9 9-60 9-63
<i>United States v. Richardson</i> , 418 U.S. 166 (1974)	1-13	<i>United States v. Thompson</i> , 319 F.2d 665 (2nd Cir. 1963)	1-50
<i>United States v. Ron Pair Enterprises, Inc.</i> , 489 U.S. 235 (1989)	2-75 2-81 2-92	<i>United States v. Trans-Missouri Freight Ass'n</i> , 166 U.S. 290 (1897)	2-73 2-100
<i>United States v. Rossi</i> , 342 F.2d 505 (9th Cir. 1965)	11-69	<i>United States v. United Automobile Workers</i> , 352 U.S. 567 (1957)	2-101
<i>United States v. Rowen</i> , 594 F.2d 98 (5th Cir.), <i>cert. denied</i> , 444 U.S. 834 (1979)	10-75	<i>United States v. Van Duzee</i> , 140 U.S. 169 (1891)	4-258
<i>United States v. Ryan</i> , 284 U.S. 167 (1931)	2-81		
<i>United States v. Shakir</i> , 113 F. Supp. 2d 1182 (M.D. Tenn. 2000)	3-49		
<i>United States v. Shimer</i> , 367 U.S. 374 (1961)	11-66		

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

Tables of Authorities Cited
Court Cases

<i>United States v. Vogel Fertilizer Co.</i> , 455 U.S. 16 (1982)	3-36	<i>Vergos v. Uncle Bud's, Inc.</i> , No. 3-97-0296 (M.D. Tenn., Aug. 17, 1998)	8-26
<i>United States v. Vonn</i> , 535 U.S. 55 (2002)	2-92	<i>Vermont Yankee Nuclear Power Corp. v. Natural Resources Defense Council, Inc.</i> , 435 U.S. 519 (1978)	3-7
<i>United States v. Vulte</i> , 233 U.S. 509 (1914)	2-36 2-49	<i>Vernazza v. SEC</i> , 327 F.3d 851 (9th Cir. 2003)	3-35
<i>United States v. Weiss</i> , 36 M.J. 224 (C.M.A. 1992)	1-13	<i>Vitarelli v. Seaton</i> , 359 U.S. 535 (1959)	3-48
<i>United States v. Will</i> , 449 U.S. 200 (1980)	1-6 8-33	<i>Vizenor v. Babbitt</i> , 927 F. Supp. 1193 (D. Minn. 1996)	6-20
<i>United States v. Wilson</i> , 290 F.3d 347 (D.C. Cir. 2002)	4-55	<i>Wade v. Lewis</i> , 561 F. Supp. 913 (N.D. Ill. 1983)	2-62
<i>United States v. Wrightwood Dairy Co.</i> , 315 U.S. 110 (1942)	2-101	<i>Waldron v. Immigration & Naturalization Service</i> , 17 F.3d 511 (2nd Cir. 1994)	3-48
<i>United States v. Wurts</i> , 303 U.S. 414 (1938)	10-141	<i>Walker Stone Co. v. Secretary of Labor</i> , 156 F.3d 1076 (10th Cir. 1998)	3-39
<i>Universal Security and Protection Service, Inc., In re</i> , 223 B.R. 88 (Bankr. E.D. La. 1998)	10-72	<i>Walker v. Department of Housing & Urban Development</i> , 912 F.2d 819 (5th Cir. 1990)	1-11
<i>University of the District of Columbia Faculty Ass'n v. Board of Trustees of the University of the District of Columbia</i> , 994 F. Supp. 1 (D.D.C. 1998)	2-62	<i>Walker v. Reno</i> , 925 F. Supp. 124 (N.D. N.Y. 1995)	3-49
<i>USA Group Loan Services, Inc. v. Riley</i> , 82 F.3d 708 (7th Cir. 1996)	3-9	<i>Washington Hospital Center v. Heckler</i> , 581 F. Supp. 195 (D.D.C. 1984)	3-25
<i>Utah State Board for Vocational Education v. United States</i> , 287 F.2d 713 (10th Cir. 1961)	10-115 10-116 10-135	<i>Washington Post Co. v. United States Department of State</i> , 685 F.2d 698 (D.C. Cir. 1982), <i>vacated as moot</i> , 464 U.S. 979 (1983)	1-13
<i>Utility Solid Waste Activities Group v. EPA</i> , 236 F.3d 749 (D.C. Cir. 2001)	3-5 3-9 3-25	<i>Washington State Department of Social and Health Services v. Guardianship Estate of Keffeler</i> , 537 U.S. 371 (2003)	2-91
<i>Vail v. Derwinski</i> , 946 F.2d 589 (8th Cir. 1991)	11-66 11-70	<i>Washington v. United States</i> , 460 U.S. 536 (1983)	4-292
<i>Van Brocklin v. Tennessee</i> , 117 U.S. 151 (1886)	4-296 6-88	<i>Watt v. Alaska</i> , 451 U.S. 259 (1981)	2-77
<i>Varney v. Warehime</i> , 147 F.2d 238 (6th Cir.), <i>cert. denied</i> , 325 U.S. 882 (1945)	6-208	<i>W.C. v. Bowen</i> , 807 F.2d 1502 (9th Cir. 1987)	3-12
		<i>Webb v. Shalala</i> , 49 F. Supp. 2d 1114 (W.D. Ark. 1999)	10-128

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

Tables of Authorities Cited
Court Cases

<i>Welco Industries, Inc. v. United States</i> , 8 Cl. Ct. 303 (1985), <i>aff'd mem.</i> , 790 F.2d 90 (Fed. Cir. 1986)	5-59	<i>Williams v. United States</i> , 503 U.S. 193 (1992)	3-38
<i>Wells Fargo Bank N.A. v. United States</i> , 88 F.3d 1012 (Fed. Cir. 1996), <i>cert. denied</i> , 520 U.S. 1116 (1997)	11-33	<i>Wilson v. United States</i> , 135 F.2d 1005 (3rd Cir. 1943)	4-280 4-281
<i>Wells Fargo Bank of Texas v. James</i> , 321 F.3d 488 (5th Cir. 2003)	3-39	<i>Wilson v. Watt</i> , 703 F.2d 395 (9th Cir. 1983)	5-84
<i>West Virginia Ass'n of Community Health Centers, Inc. v. Heckler</i> , 734 F.2d 1570 (D.C. Cir. 1984)	5-6 5-85	<i>In re Wincom Corp.</i> , 76 B.R. 1 (Bankr. D. Mass. 1987)	5-59
<i>West Virginia v. Department of Health & Human Services</i> , 289 F.3d 281 (4th Cir. 2002)	1-8	<i>Wisconsin Public Intervenor v. Mortier</i> , 501 U.S. 597 (1991)	2-111
<i>West Virginia v. Secretary of Education</i> , 667 F.2d 417 (4th Cir. 1981)	10-137	<i>Wm. T. Thompson Co. v. United States</i> , 26 Cl. Ct. 17, 29 (1992)	6-69
<i>West Virginia v. United States Department of Health & Human Services</i> , 289 F.3d 281 (4th Cir. 2002)	10-28 10-32	<i>Woods v. United States</i> , 724 F.2d 1444 (9th Cir. 1984)	10-143
<i>West Virginia v. United States</i> , 479 U.S. 305 (1987)	10-143	<i>Woog v. United States</i> , 48 Ct. Cl. 80 (1913)	9-27
<i>Westside Mothers v. Haveman</i> , 289 F.3d 852 (6th Cir.), <i>cert. denied</i> , 537 U.S. 1045 (2002)	10-12	<i>Work v. United States ex rel. Rives</i> , 267 U.S. 175 (1925)	3-45
<i>Wetsel-Oviatt Lumber Co., Inc. v. United States</i> , 38 Fed. Cl. 563 (1997)	2-49	<i>Wright Runstad Properties Ltd. Partnership v. United States</i> , 40 Fed. Cl. 820 (1998)	4-297
<i>In re Whalen</i> , 73 B.R. 986 (C.D. Ill. 1987)	3-28	<i>Yellow Transportation, Inc. v. Michigan</i> , 537 U.S. 36 (2002)	3-30
<i>White v. United States</i> , 191 U.S. 545 (1903)	2-93	<i>Young v. Board of Trustees of Broadwater County High School</i> , 90 Mont. 576, 4 P.2d 725 (1931)	4-102
<i>Whitehead v. Derwinski</i> , 904 F.2d 1362 (9th Cir. 1990)	11-69	<i>Young v. Tennessee Valley Authority</i> , 606 F.2d 143 (6th Cir. 1979), <i>cert. denied</i> , 445 U.S. 942 (1980)	2-64
<i>Wilkinson v. Legal Services Corp.</i> , 27 F. Supp. 2d 32 (D.D.C. 1998)	3-48	<i>Youngstown Sheet & Tube Co. v. Sawyer</i> , 343 U.S. 579 (1952)	1-44
<i>Williams v. United States</i> , 240 F.3d 1019 (Fed. Cir. 2001), <i>cert. denied</i> , 535 U.S. 911 (2002)	2-35 2-36 2-39 2-69	<i>Yuen v. Internal Revenue Service</i> , 497 F. Supp. 1023 (S.D.N.Y. 1980), <i>aff'd</i> , 649 F.2d 163 (2nd Cir. 1981)	4-95
		<i>Zeigler Coal Co. v. Director, Office of Workers' Compensation Programs, Department of Labor</i> , 326 F.3d 894 (7th Cir. 2003)	3-32

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

Tables of Authorities Cited
Court Cases

Zuber v. Allen, 396 U.S. 168 (1969)

[2-101](#)

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

Department of Justice

Attorney General

10 Op. Att'y Gen. 288 (1862)	5-50
13 Op. Att'y Gen. 288 (1870)	5-3
18 Op. Att'y Gen. 105 (1885)	5-55
18 Op. Att'y Gen. 412 (1886)	5-15
20 Op. Att'y Gen. 24 (1891)	6-166
20 Op. Att'y Gen. 746 (1894)	5-55
25 Op. Att'y Gen. 105 (1904)	1-13
27 Op. Att'y Gen. 584 (1909)	5-40 6-39 6-52
29 Op. Att'y Gen. 46 (1911)	5-55
30 Op. Att'y Gen. 51 (1913)	6-95 6-96 6-97 6-98 6-99 6-103 6-105 6-106
30 Op. Att'y Gen. 129 (1913)	6-98
30 Op. Att'y Gen. 527 (1916)	6-229
33 Op. Att'y Gen. 273 (1922)	6-231
34 Op. Att'y Gen. 490 (1925)	6-98
39 Op. Att'y Gen. 11 (1937)	1-44
40 Op. Att'y Gen. 66 (1941)	6-227
40 Op. Att'y Gen. 555 (1948)	1-13
41 Op. Att'y Gen. 57 (1950)	3-32
41 Op. Att'y Gen. 138 (1953)	11-60
41 Op. Att'y Gen. 274 (1956)	2-33 2-37
41 Op. Att'y Gen. 363 (1958)	11-60

41 Op. Att'y Gen. 403 (1959)	11-61
41 Op. Att'y Gen. 424 (1959)	11-61
42 Op. Att'y Gen. 21 (1961)	11-61
42 Op. Att'y Gen. 323 (1966)	11-61
42 Op. Att'y Gen. 327 (1966)	11-61
43 Op. Att'y Gen. 219 (1980)	11-14
43 Op. Att'y Gen. 224 (1980)	6-148 6-157
43 Op. Att'y Gen. 293 (1981)	6-132 6-149 6-157
43 Op. Att'y Gen. 369 (1982)	6-153

Office of Legal Counsel

1 Op. Off. Legal Counsel 252 (1977)	4-99
2 Op. Off. Legal Counsel 60 (1978)	4-90
2 Op. Off. Legal Counsel 66 (1978)	2-64 4-58
2 Op. Off. Legal Counsel 185 (1978)	6-103
2 Op. Off. Legal Counsel 219 (1978)	6-64
2 Op. Off. Legal Counsel 322 (1978)	6-100
3 Op. Off. Legal Counsel 78 (1979)	6-98
4A Op. Off. Legal Counsel 12 (1980)	11-14
4A Op. Off. Legal Counsel 16 (1980)	6-148
4B Op. Off. Legal Counsel 674 (1980)	6-18
4B Op. Off. Legal Counsel 684 (1980)	6-199 6-209 6-213
4B Op. Off. Legal Counsel 701 (1980)	2-30 6-25
4B Op. Off. Legal Counsel 702 (1980)	6-18

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

Tables of Authorities Cited
Department of Justice

5 Op. Off. Legal Counsel 1 (1981)	6-132 6-149	17 Op. Off. Legal Counsel 131 (1993)	2-105
5 Op. Off. Legal Counsel 104 (1981)	3-25	18 Op. Off. Legal Counsel 74 (1994)	10-133
5 Op. Off. Legal Counsel 126 (1981)	4-52	19 Op. Off. Legal Counsel 278 (1995)	8-24
5 Op. Off. Legal Counsel 180 (1981)	4-225	20 Op. Off. Legal Counsel 214 (1996)	1-44
5 Op. Off. Legal Counsel 348 (1981)	4-304		
5 Op. Off. Legal Counsel 429 (1981)	6-153		
6 Op. Off. Legal Counsel 27 (1982)	6-153		
6 Op. Off. Legal Counsel 47 (1982)	4-56		
6 Op. Off. Legal Counsel 83 (1982)	10-63		
6 Op. Off. Legal Counsel 127 (1982)	10-86		
6 Op. Off. Legal Counsel 160 (1982)	6-99 6-107		
6 Op. Off. Legal Counsel 214 (1982)	4-31		
6 Op. Off. Legal Counsel 262 (1982)	11-61		
6 Op. Off. Legal Counsel 273 (1982)	4-296		
6 Op. Off. Legal Counsel 520 (1982)	2-27		
6 Op. Off. Legal Counsel 555 (1982)	6-152		
6 Op. Off. Legal Counsel 605 (1982)	10-63		
8 Op. Off. Legal Counsel 94 (1984)	6-64		
13 Op. Off. Legal Counsel 113 (1989)	6-98		
13 Op. Off. Legal Counsel 300 (1989)	4-192		
15 Op. Off. Legal Counsel 49 (1991)	2-26		
15 Op. Off. Legal Counsel 57 (1991)	4-61		
15 Op. Off. Legal Counsel 74 (1991)	2-25		
15 Op. Off. Legal Counsel 80 (1991)	9-40		
16 Op. Off. Legal Counsel 77 (1992)	6-18		
17 Op. Off. Legal Counsel 70 (1993)	4-114		

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

Federal Register

23 Fed. Reg. 8897 (Nov. 14, 1958)	6-78	64 Fed. Reg. 43255 (Aug. 10, 1999)	3-16
35 Fed. Reg. 7959 (July 1, 1970)	6-118	65 Fed. Reg. 1326 (Jan. 10, 2000)	4-110
35 Fed. Reg. 10737 (July 1, 1970)	6-118	67 Fed. Reg. 9385 (Feb. 28, 2002)	3-15
40 Fed. Reg. 42406 (Sept. 12, 1975)	10-53	67 Fed. Reg. 53461 (Aug. 16, 2002)	3-16
43 Fed. Reg. 36860 (Aug. 18, 1978)	10-15 10-16	68 Fed. Reg. 14127 (Mar. 24, 2003)	4-134
45 Fed. Reg. 24130 (Apr. 9, 1980)	4-69	68 Fed. Reg. 66534 (Nov. 26, 2003)	10-51
50 Fed. Reg. 3978 (Jan. 29, 1985)	10-53	69 Fed. Reg. 26276 (May 11, 2004)	10-49 10-51
51 Fed. Reg. 552 (Jan. 6, 1986)	10-52	70 Fed. Reg. 51880 (Aug. 31, 2005)	10-52
51 Fed. Reg. 6370 (Feb. 18, 1986)	10-50	70 Fed. Reg. 51910 (Aug. 31, 2005)	10-52
51 Fed. Reg. 16659 (May 6, 1986)	4-79	70 Fed. Reg. 51927 (Aug. 31, 2005)	10-52
52 Fed. Reg. 21820–21862 (June 9, 1987)	10-48		
53 Fed. Reg. 8033–8103 (Mar. 11, 1988)	10-48		
53 Fed. Reg. 8034, 8039 (Mar. 11, 1988)	10-54		
53 Fed. Reg. 8859 (Mar. 15, 1988)	3-15		
53 Fed. Reg. 19160 (May 26, 1988)	10-50		
53 Fed. Reg. 44710 (Nov. 4, 1988)	10-48		
54 Fed. Reg. 52306 (Dec. 20, 1989)	4-221		
55 Fed. Reg. 6736 (Feb. 26, 1990)	4-221 10-50		
55 Fed. Reg. 24540 (June 15, 1990)	4-221		
57 Fed. Reg. 1772 (Jan. 15, 1992)	4-221		
58 Fed. Reg. 51735 (Sept. 30, 1993)	3-15		
59 Fed. Reg. 36017 (July 11, 1994)	4-273		
61 Fed. Reg. 1412 (Jan. 19, 1996)	4-221		
61 Fed. Reg. 4729 (Feb. 7, 1996)	3-16		
62 Fed. Reg. 43451 (Aug. 9, 1997)	4-253		

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

Government Accountability Office

Advance Decisions

A.D. 1234	1-45
A.D. 6669, May 15, 1922	4-278

Appeals

Appeal No. 4567	1-45
-----------------	------

Division Memoranda

D.M. 3456	1-45
-----------	------

Comptroller General Manuscripts

1 MS Comp. Gen. 712, Sept. 1, 1921	1-45
------------------------------------	------

A-Decisions

A-5894, Dec. 3, 1924	7-3
A-8427, Mar. 19, 1925	6-105
A-10221, Oct. 8, 1925	4-123
A-10786, May 23, 1927	1-46
A-12194, Feb. 23, 1926	4-172
A-13559, Apr. 5, 1926	4-162
A-15225, Sept. 24, 1926	5-35
A-17066, Mar. 2, 1927	4-285
A-17808, Mar. 30, 1927	4-285
A-18614, May 25, 1927	2-36
A-19524, Aug. 26, 1927	5-10
A-22134, Apr. 12, 1928	5-29
A-22805, Nov. 30, 1929	9-28
A-23019, May 24, 1928	4-282 4-284
A-23385, June 28, 1928	1-44
A-24614, June 20, 1929	6-186

A-24693, Oct. 30, 1929	9-30
A-24916, Nov. 5, 1928	3-43
A-25603, May 15, 1929	7-34
A-26073, Mar. 20, 1929	6-186
A-26073, Aug. 8, 1929	6-186
A-26777, May 22, 1929	4-277
A-27765, July 8, 1929	2-40
A-30185, Feb. 5, 1930	4-238
A-30477, Apr. 20, 1939	7-51
A-35247, Apr. 1, 1931	4-285
A-35929, Apr. 3, 1931	4-163
A-36314, Apr. 29, 1931	1-44
A-37686, Aug. 1, 1931	4-163
A-38236, Mar. 30, 1932	4-237 4-238
A-40707, Dec. 15, 1936	6-229
A-41751, Apr. 15, 1932	4-48
A-44014, Jan. 21, 1960	10-109
A-44019, Mar. 15, 1934	9-30
A-44022, Aug. 14, 1944	6-200
A-44024, Sept. 21, 1942	7-60
A-46031, Jan. 16, 1933	10-82
A-48860, Apr. 14, 1950	9-87
A-51604, May 31, 1977	6-174 6-190
A-51604, Mar. 28, 1979	6-120
A-51607, Apr. 27, 1942	9-94
A-51615, Nov. 30, 1939	6-219

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office**

A-51627, Mar. 15, 1937	6-224	A-88307, Aug. 21, 1937	4-264
A-55035, May 19, 1934	4-126	A-89279, Oct. 26, 1937	2-37
A-57297, Sept. 11, 1934	4-232	A-89775, Mar. 21, 1945	9-22
A-57964, Jan. 30, 1935	3-43	A-90102, Sept. 3, 1938	5-64
A-60467, June 24, 1936	4-24	A-90515, Dec. 23, 1937	10-71
A-60589, July 12, 1935	5-43	A-92649, Apr. 22, 1938	4-27
A-61553, May 10, 1935	4-232	A-93988, Apr. 19, 1938	4-232
A-66869, Jan. 31, 1936	4-44	A-94717-O.M., Aug. 12, 1938	11-63
A-69370, Apr. 10, 1936	7-51	A-95083, June 18, 1938	6-174
A-69906, Mar. 16, 1936	4-35	A-95749, Oct. 14, 1938	6-64
A-71315, Feb. 28, 1936	10-129 10-130	A-96279, Sept. 15, 1938	6-219
A-71945, June 16, 1937	11-53	A-96942, Aug. 23, 1938	4-279
A-74436, May 19, 1936	4-265	A-97205, Feb. 3, 1944	7-5 7-8
A-74701, May 22, 1936	11-65	A-99355, Jan. 11, 1939	4-311 4-313 4-316
A-75086, July 29, 1936	7-51	A-99732, Jan. 13, 1939	6-32
A-76081, June 8, 1936	5-21		
A-79180, July 30, 1936	2-29	B-Decisions	
A-79741, Aug. 7, 1936	6-30	B-3591, May 27, 1939	4-282
A-81080, Oct. 27, 1936	4-48	B-3596, Nov. 30, 1939	6-219
A-82332, Dec. 15, 1936	4-232 4-233	B-4494, Sept. 19, 1939	6-196
A-82570, Dec. 30, 1936	4-27	B-4568, June 27, 1939	6-28
A-82749, Jan. 7, 1937	4-228	B-4906, Oct. 11, 1951	6-199
A-86115, July 15, 1937	6-224	B-5526, Sept. 14, 1939	6-31
A-86742, June 17, 1937	6-86	B-5768, Sept. 18, 1939	4-279
A-88073, Aug. 19, 1937	2-36	B-6061, Apr. 27, 1942	9-94
A-88143, Aug. 21, 1937	11-53	B-6400, Aug. 28, 1940	4-149

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office**

B-8121, Jan. 30, 1940	6-191	B-26414, Jan. 7, 1944	2-17
B-8201, Jan. 18, 1972	4-187	B-26689, May 4, 1943	4-232 4-233
B-10761, June 29, 1940	4-279	B-27441, Aug. 25, 1942	4-44
B-10929, Feb. 1, 1972	9-133	B-28443, Dec. 9, 1943	4-297
B-11393, July 25, 1940	10-131	B-29463, Dec. 1, 1942	11-45
B-11884, Aug. 26, 1940	4-264	B-31094, Jan. 11, 1943	4-165
B-13378, Nov. 20, 1940	6-107 6-164	B-31546, Jan. 12, 1943	6-161
B-13888, Dec. 10, 1940	4-40	B-32894, Mar. 29, 1943	4-173
B-13900, Dec. 17, 1940	6-161	B-32920, Mar. 12, 1943	11-45
B-14331, Jan. 24, 1941	5-21	B-33518, Apr. 23, 1943	4-282
B-15278, May 15, 1942	4-228 4-262	B-33801, Apr. 19, 1943	6-78
B-16406, May 17, 1941	6-226	B-33801, Oct. 27, 1943	6-78
B-18740, July 23, 1941	5-68	B-33846, Apr. 27, 1943	4-35
B-19882, Oct. 28, 1941	6-219	B-33911, July 15, 1948	2-99
B-20085, Sept. 10, 1941	4-136	B-34888, June 21, 1943	7-38
B-20517, Sept. 24, 1941	4-35	B-34946, June 9, 1943	5-66
B-20670, Oct. 18, 1941	5-9	B-35062, July 28, 1943	4-101
B-21817, Feb. 12, 1942	4-297	B-35335, July, 17, 1943	6-11
B-22307, Dec. 23, 1941	4-123	B-35379, July 17, 1943	4-180
B-22494, Jan. 10, 1942	4-57	B-35670, July 19, 1943	5-66
B-23647, Feb. 16, 1942	6-208	B-35677, July 27, 1943	2-28
B-24341, Apr. 1, 1942	2-51	B-35807, Aug. 10, 1943	7-38
B-24341, Mar. 12, 1942	11-19	B-36099, Aug. 14, 1943	5-66
B-24565, Apr. 2, 1942	5-68	B-36459, Apr. 6, 1944	9-85
B-24827, Apr. 3, 1942	7-3 7-41	B-37205, Oct. 19, 1943	4-27
		B-37344, Oct. 14, 1943	4-126

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office**

B-37398, Oct. 26, 1943	2-53	B-56585, May 1, 1946	5-52
B-37609, Nov. 15, 1943	7-41	B-56866, Apr. 22, 1946	4-25
B-39695, Mar. 27, 1945	9-94	B-57539, May 3, 1946	2-35
B-39771, Sept. 26, 1950	9-115	B-58378, July 31, 1946	4-140
B-39772-O.M., July 30, 1976	4-131	B-59149, Jan. 18, 1972	4-187
B-40387-O.M., June 24, 1966	4-146 4-147	B-59941, Oct. 8, 1946	4-180
B-40548, Jan. 26, 1945	4-297	B-60032, Sept. 9, 1946	10-37
B-41659, May 26, 1944	4-284	B-61076, Feb. 25, 1947	4-127
B-41677, May 8, 1944	4-297	B-61178, Oct. 21, 1946	2-59
B-42439, July 8, 1944	4-22	B-61937, Sept. 17, 1952	5-69
B-42486, July 25, 1944	11-45	B-61938, Sept. 8, 1950	4-311 4-316
B-45198, Oct. 27, 1944	6-171	B-62187, July 15, 1948	2-99
B-45702, Nov. 22, 1944	4-101 4-110	B-62281, Dec. 27, 1946	4-271
B-46169, Dec. 21, 1944	4-135 4-139	B-62501, Jan. 7, 1947	4-228
B-47142, Apr. 3, 1970	4-147	B-63539, June 6, 1947	6-11
B-47547, Feb. 15, 1945	4-261	B-65821, May 29, 1947	5-66
B-48120-O.M., Oct. 21, 1948	6-11	B-66030, May 9, 1947	6-161
B-48123, Nov. 5, 1965	9-84	B-66513, May 26, 1947	2-36
B-48590, Apr. 3, 1945	11-45	B-66978, Aug. 25, 1947	4-108
B-48722, Apr. 16, 1945	6-217	B-67175, July 16, 1947	2-19
B-49169, May 5, 1945	3-43 4-126	B-68707, Aug. 19, 1947	5-33
B-50663, June 30, 1945	7-38	B-69238, Sept. 23, 1948	6-12
B-52501, Nov. 9, 1945	6-227	B-69611, Oct. 27, 1947	9-87
B-53554, Nov. 6, 1945	4-44	B-69813, Dec. 8, 1947	6-172
B-55277, Jan. 23, 1946	6-11	B-69907, Feb. 11, 1977	6-105
		B-70247, Jan. 9, 1948	7-47

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office**

B-70395, Oct. 30, 1947	5-52	B-81321, Nov. 19, 1948	10-97 10-126
B-71445, June 20, 1949	9-54 9-60	B-82368, July 20, 1954	7-3
B-71583, Feb. 20, 1948	6-161	B-83261, Feb. 10, 1949	4-51
B-71585, Sept. 22, 1955	9-133	B-84184, Mar. 17, 1949	4-138
B-72020, Jan. 9, 1948	6-90 6-160	B-85555, June 6, 1949	4-123
B-72120, Jan. 14, 1948	4-176	B-86056, May 11, 1949	6-160
B-74254, Sept. 3, 1969	10-110	B-86148, Nov. 8, 1950	4-130
B-75414, May 7, 1948	10-129	B-86211, July 26, 1949	4-27
B-75978, June 1, 1948	9-38	B-87138-O.M., July 19, 1949	4-260
B-76061, May 14, 1948	2-6	B-87612, July 26, 1949	1-30
B-76695, June 8, 1948	4-194 4-225	B-87636, Aug. 4, 1949	6-195
B-76782, June 10, 1948	2-35	B-87691, Aug. 2, 1949	4-40
B-76903, July 13, 1948	9-69	B-88258, Sept. 19, 1949	4-109
B-77404, June 29, 1948	4-40	B-88578, Aug. 21, 1951	9-37
B-77467, Nov. 8, 1950	6-238	B-88578-O.M., Aug. 21, 1951	9-37
B-77613, June 23, 1948	4-40	B-88974, Nov. 10, 1949	5-41
B-78091, Nov. 2, 1948	9-87	B-89019, May 31, 1950	5-31
B-78217, July 21, 1948	6-39	B-89294, Aug. 6, 1963	4-228 6-223
B-78617, June 24, 1949	9-58 9-70	B-92288 <i>et al.</i> , Aug. 13, 1971	2-26
B-79173, Oct. 18, 1948	4-283	B-92288, Feb. 19, 1976	4-86
B-79243, Sept. 28, 1948	2-60	B-92679, July 24, 1950	7-26
B-80060, Sept. 30, 1948	7-47	B-93322, Apr. 19, 1950	6-196
B-80351, Sept. 30, 1948	10-35	B-93353, Sept. 28, 1962	4-210
B-80621, Oct. 8, 1948	4-40	B-95136, Aug. 8, 1979	6-80 6-143
		B-95136-O.M., Aug. 11, 1972	5-22 7-39

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office**

B-95413, June 7, 1950	4-109	B-107081, Jan. 22, 1980	4-143
B-95504, June 16, 1950	9-59	B-107165-O.M., Apr. 3, 1952	4-264
B-95760, June 27, 1950	7-34 7-35	B-107279, Jan. 9, 1952	6-39 6-92
B-96983, Sept. 3, 1987	1-35	B-107288, Feb. 14, 1952	4-95
B-97772, May 18, 1951	4-8	B-107579, Feb. 14, 1952	4-95
B-100300, Feb. 10, 1956	4-308	B-107826, July 29, 1954	5-60
B-100300, June 28, 1965	4-307	B-108245, Mar. 19, 1952	2-35
B-100983, Feb. 8, 1951	2-35	B-108452, May 15, 1952	9-50
B-101301, July 19, 1951	9-50 9-142	B-108528, Oct. 6, 1952	11-70
B-101375-O.M., Apr. 16, 1951	9-68	B-108528, Dec. 3, 1952	11-67
B-101860, Dec. 5, 1963	5-76	B-108693, Apr. 8, 1952	4-245
B-102829, May 8, 1951	4-141	B-109485, July 22, 1952	5-66
B-102971, Aug. 24, 1951	6-31	B-110831, Aug. 4, 1952	4-94
B-104135, Aug. 2, 1951	4-8	B-111310, Sept. 4, 1952	4-48
B-104443, Aug. 31, 1951	4-231	B-111336, Sept. 16, 1952	4-261
B-104463, July 23, 1951	4-24	B-111392-O.M., Oct. 17, 1952	6-31
B-104590, Sept. 12, 1951	9-85	B-111642, May 31, 1957	4-167
B-105117, Mar. 16, 1953	4-152	B-111810, Mar. 8, 1974	2-41
B-105397, Sept. 21, 1951	4-25	B-112131, Feb. 1, 1956	7-5
B-105429, Dec. 11, 1951	11-70	B-112840, Feb. 2, 1953	6-201
B-105551, Sept. 25, 1951	11-70	B-113026, Jan. 19, 1953	4-262
B-105555, Sept. 26, 1951	5-29	B-113272-O.M., May 21, 1953	6-31
B-105602, Dec. 17, 1951	4-146	B-113464, Jan. 29, 1953	4-262
B-105977, Dec. 3, 1951	4-27	B-113780, Mar. 4, 1953	4-95
B-106230, Nov. 30, 1951	4-278	B-114042, Oct. 31, 1956	9-139
B-106323, Nov. 27, 1951	6-161	B-114088, Apr. 29, 1953	6-174

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office**

B-114344, May 19, 1953	4-261	B-115388, Oct. 12, 1976	9-133
B-114578, Nov. 9, 1973	1-13 1-44	B-115398, May 9, 1975	8-38
B-114619, Apr. 17, 1953	7-38	B-115398, Oct. 16, 1975	1-35
B-114692, May 13, 1953	4-257	B-115398, Sept. 28, 1976	1-35
B-114808, Aug. 7, 1979	2-17	B-115398, June 23, 1977	4-18
B-114823, Dec. 23, 1974	4-210	B-115398, Feb. 6, 1978	1-35
B-114827, Oct. 2, 1974	4-117	B-115398, Aug. 1, 1977	4-17
B-114829, June 27, 1975	2-101	B-115398.01, Apr. 19, 1977	4-182
B-114829-O.M., July 17, 1974	3-32	B-115398.33, Aug. 12, 1976	6-129
B-114831-O.M., July 28, 1975	1-36	B-115398.33, Mar. 5, 1976	6-129
B-114833, Nov. 12, 1974	8-19	B-115398.33, Mar. 20, 1979	8-37
B-114833, July 21, 1978	6-25	B-115398.48, Dec. 29, 1975	5-81
B-114841.2-O.M., Jan. 23, 1986	6-46 6-143 6-145	B-115434-O.M., June 19, 1953	4-27
B-114860, Mar. 20, 1975	6-215	B-115463, Sept. 18, 1953	4-260
B-114860, Dec. 19, 1979	6-72	B-115505, Dec. 21, 1972	4-98
B-114860-O.M., Jan. 15, 1974	11-74	B-115505, May 15, 1973	4-98
B-114868, Apr. 11, 1975	6-235 10-44	B-115791-O.M., Sept. 3, 1953	11-43
B-114868.01-O.M., Mar. 17, 1976	7-40	B-116069, July 10, 1953	8-28
B-114868.18, Feb. 10, 1978	4-54	B-116131, Oct. 19, 1953	5-31
B-114874, Sept. 16, 1975	5-21	B-116331, May 29, 1961	4-207
B-114874.30, Mar. 3, 1976	4-231	B-116333-O.M., Oct. 15, 1953	4-149
B-114876, Jan. 21, 1960	10-109	B-116427, Sept. 27, 1955	6-54
B-114876, July 29, 1960	10-109	B-116566, Sept. 14, 1953	8-30
B-114876, Mar. 15, 1960	10-109	B-116795, June 18, 1954	7-3
B-115132, June 17, 1953	4-262	B-117057, Dec. 27, 1957	6-64
		B-117137, Sept. 25, 1953	4-40 4-46

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office**

B-117297-O.M., Feb. 12, 1954	4-282	B-122596, Feb. 18, 1955	5-26
B-117566, Apr. 29, 1959	9-22	B-122688, Sept. 25, 1956	9-55
B-117628, Jan. 21, 1954	4-278 4-279	B-122929, June 24, 1955	11-69
B-117975, Dec. 29, 1953	4-34	B-123206, June 30, 1955	4-295
B-118428, Sept. 21, 1954	5-32 7-19	B-123223, June 22, 1955	4-265 4-267
B-118638, Aug. 2, 1974	4-212	B-123294, May 2, 1955	4-148
B-118638, Nov. 4, 1974	5-5 7-4	B-123424, Apr. 15, 1955	6-105
B-118638.101, Oct. 29, 1979	10-112	B-123424, Mar. 7, 1975	6-105
B-118638.104, Feb. 5, 1979	4-105	B-123469, Apr. 14, 1955	1-30 2-46
B-118653, July 15, 1969	3-18	B-123469, May 9, 1955	2-31
B-118654, Aug. 10, 1965	7-11 7-17	B-123498, Apr. 11, 1955	2-26
B-119248-O.M., Apr. 14, 1954	9-97	B-123613, June 1, 1955	4-261
B-119567, Jan. 10, 1955	9-59	B-123964, Aug. 23, 1955	7-37 7-38
B-119740, July 29, 1954	4-34	B-124195-O.M., Aug. 8, 1977	4-101
B-119760, Apr. 27, 1954	4-95	B-124374-O.M., Jan. 26, 1956	7-41
B-120737, Dec. 27, 1954	9-116	B-124410, July 25, 1955	11-52
B-120739, Aug. 21, 1957	4-27	B-124438, July 26, 1955	11-53
B-121589, Oct. 19, 1954	11-10	B-124724, Oct. 3, 1955	11-69
B-121836, Apr. 22, 1955	7-61	B-124750, Oct. 3, 1955	11-70
B-121909, Dec. 9, 1954	4-257	B-124901, Oct. 26, 1955	7-21
B-122068, Mar. 18, 1955	9-133	B-124985, Aug. 17, 1955	1-44
B-122228, Dec. 23, 1954	5-26	B-125127, Feb. 14, 1956	6-169
B-122358, Aug. 4, 1976	7-53	B-125187, Sept. 11, 1973	6-124
B-122484, Feb. 15, 1955	4-267	B-125309, Dec. 6, 1955.	4-14
B-122515, Feb. 23, 1955	4-139	B-125404, Aug. 31, 1956	2-52

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office**

B-125406, Nov. 4, 1955	6-107 6-164	B-127243, May 21, 1956	11-48 11-49
B-125617, Apr. 11, 1956	4-146	B-127343, Dec. 15, 1976	4-185
B-125644, Nov. 21, 1955	7-22	B-127483, Apr. 26, 1956	11-54
B-125979, June 14, 1957	5-64	B-127507, Dec. 10, 1962	2-79
B-126228, Jan. 6, 1956	4-146 4-147 4-149	B-127518, May 10, 1956	2-53 7-13 7-14
B-126362, Feb. 21, 1956	9-59 9-60 9-142	B-127608-O.M., May 28, 1956	9-117
B-126372, Sept. 18, 1956	7-40 7-43	B-127937-O.M., Aug. 2, 1956	9-28
B-126374, Feb. 14, 1956	4-120	B-127945, Apr. 5, 1979	4-64
B-126405, May 21, 1957	7-34	B-127949, May 18, 1956	4-101
B-126500, Feb. 3, 1956	11-69 11-70	B-128144(3), June 29, 1956	4-316
B-126535-O.M., Feb. 1, 1956	4-181	B-128190, June 2, 1958	7-40
B-126652, Aug. 30, 1977	7-41	B-128209-O.M., July 12, 1956	6-195
B-126776-O.M., Mar. 5, 1956	9-85	B-128437-O.M., Aug. 3, 1956	9-34
B-126975, Feb. 12, 1958	6-12	B-128557, Sept. 21, 1956	9-142
B-127026, Mar. 27, 1956	11-49	B-128938, July 12, 1976	4-208 4-226 4-228
B-127160, Apr. 3, 1961	9-100 9-101	B-128943, Sept. 27, 1956	6-30 6-31
B-127167, Apr. 10, 1956	11-53	B-129013, Sept. 20, 1956	4-149 4-150
B-127167, Dec. 5, 1957	11-49 11-53	B-129102, Oct. 2, 1956	4-102
B-127167, Dec. 17, 1968	11-49 11-53	B-129650, Jan. 2, 1957	4-32
B-127167, July 15, 1970	11-48	B-129874, Aug. 15, 1978	4-226
B-127204, Apr. 13, 1956	9-50 9-70 9-72	B-129874, Sept. 11, 1978	4-202 4-214
		B-129874-O.M., Oct. 30, 1978	4-222
		B-129886-O.M., Dec. 28, 1956	4-285

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office**

B-129898, Dec. 28, 1956	11-52	B-131935, July 16, 1975	4-101
B-130288, Feb. 27, 1957	3-43 4-311 4-313 4-315	B-131935, Mar. 17, 1986	2-51 6-30 6-33
B-130441, Apr. 12, 1978	4-58	B-131963, July 17, 1957	11-50
B-130441, May 8, 1978	4-58	B-132900-O.M., Nov. 1, 1977	6-236
B-130441, May 19, 1978	4-58	B-133001, Mar. 9, 1979	5-21 5-25 10-129
B-130515, Aug. 18, 1970	6-182	B-133170, Jan. 29, 1975	7-24
B-130515, July 10, 1973	6-124	B-133332, Mar. 28, 1977	4-215
B-130515, July 17, 1974	10-45 10-94	B-133381, July 22, 1977	4-54
B-130515, July 20, 1973	10-45 10-93 10-94 10-97	B-133862-O.M., Nov. 29, 1957	9-68 9-69
B-130520, Nov. 30, 1970	4-302	B-133877, Oct. 16, 1957	4-95
B-130733, Mar. 6, 1957	4-94	B-133924, Dec. 4, 1957	11-64
B-130955, May 2, 1957	11-53	B-133944, Jan. 31, 1958	7-26
B-130961, Oct. 26, 1972	4-218	B-134099, Dec. 13, 1957	7-51
B-130961-O.M., Sept. 10, 1976	4-219	B-134138, Oct. 15, 1958	11-45
B-131120, July 26, 1957	11-67	B-134277, Dec. 18, 1957	5-23
B-131210, Apr. 9, 1957	11-67	B-134347, Mar. 1, 1966	4-293
B-131278, Sept. 9, 1957	6-228	B-134474-O.M., Dec. 18, 1957	6-46 6-49 6-84
B-131361, Apr. 12, 1957	6-37	B-134523, Mar. 19, 1958	11-70
B-131580-O.M., June 4, 1957	2-28	B-134602, Dec. 26, 1957	4-295
B-131611, May 24, 1957	4-139	B-134628, Jan. 15, 1958	11-7 11-65
B-131689, June 7, 1957	4-279 4-284 4-285	B-135037-O.M., June 19, 1958	7-34
B-131932, Mar. 13, 1958	4-146	B-135075-O.M., Feb. 14, 1975	6-39

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office**

B-135564, July 26, 1973	1-32 6-123	B-138942-O.M., Aug. 26, 1976	6-170 6-171 6-174
B-135811, May 29, 1959	9-104	B-138969, Apr. 16, 1959	4-101
B-135910-O.M., July 14, 1958	9-103	B-139052, Apr. 29, 1980	4-211
B-136027-O.M., June 13, 1958	9-103	B-139134-O.M., June 17, 1959	4-194
B-136324, Aug. 1, 1958)	4-37	B-139173, June 2, 1959	4-43
B-136762, Aug. 18, 1958	4-201	B-139261, June 26, 1959	6-100 6-101
B-137223-O.M., Jan. 18, 1960	9-105	B-139348, May 12, 1959	6-171 6-173 6-174
B-137353, Dec. 3, 1959	6-30 6-31	B-139458, Jan. 26, 1972	4-212
B-137353-O.M., Oct. 14, 1958	6-31	B-139510, May 13, 1959	4-29
B-137435-O.M., Oct. 14, 1958	9-96	B-139667, June 22, 1959	4-95
B-137493, Nov. 20, 1958	11-48	B-139703, July 24, 1972	4-86
B-137514, Nov. 3, 1958	11-7	B-139703, June 19, 1975	4-76
B-137516, Oct. 28, 1958)	5-64	B-139703, Sept. 22, 1976	4-88 4-91
B-137723-O.M., Dec. 10, 1958	9-104	B-139886, July 2, 1959	9-48
B-137762.32, July 11, 1977	4-279 7-26	B-139965, Jan. 10, 1975	4-174
B-137896, Dec. 4, 1958	4-182	B-139965, Apr. 16, 1979	4-230 4-233
B-137976, Dec. 4, 1958	6-71	B-139992, Aug. 31, 1959	6-223
B-137999, Dec. 16, 1958	4-110	B-140082, Aug. 19, 1959	4-43
B-138081, Jan. 13, 1959	4-124	B-140339, June 19, 1979	4-232
B-138524, Oct. 30, 1985	11-40	B-140673, Oct. 12, 1959	11-10
B-138593-O.M., Feb. 18, 1959	9-103	B-140673, Dec. 3, 1974	11-63
B-138601, Jan. 18, 1960	9-90	B-140697, Oct. 28, 1959	9-85
B-138854, Apr. 1, 1959	4-94	B-140836, Oct. 3, 1960	9-50
B-138925, Apr. 15, 1959	4-102		

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office**

B-140912, Nov. 24, 1959	4-37 4-116	B-145430, May 9, 1961	4-107
B-141038-O.M., Nov. 17, 1959	9-103 9-105 9-107	B-145492, Sept. 21, 1976	2-36
B-141142, Dec. 15, 1959	4-105	B-145729, Aug. 17, 1977	9-83
B-141529, July 15, 1963	4-54	B-145801, Sept. 20, 1961	4-300
B-141838, Feb. 8, 1960	9-139	B-145883, Apr. 27, 1962	4-191
B-141869, July 26, 1961	2-7	B-145883, Oct. 10, 1967	4-210
B-141888, July 21, 1960	11-68	B-146111, July 6, 1961	6-220
B-142011, Aug. 6, 1969	8-31	B-146142, June 22, 1961	4-95 4-96
B-142011, Apr. 30, 1971	2-98	B-146223, Nov. 27, 1961	4-281
B-142051, Mar. 22, 1960	9-103	B-146223, Feb. 2, 1962	4-281
B-142058, Mar. 18, 1960	9-59	B-146285, Apr. 19, 1972	10-133
B-142190, Mar. 23, 1960	6-31	B-146285, Oct. 2, 1973	10-79
B-142326, Mar. 31, 1960	9-48	B-146285, Apr. 10, 1978	10-83
B-142380, Mar. 30, 1960	9-89	B-146285-O.M., Sept. 28, 1976	5-35
B-142538, Feb. 8, 1961	6-227	B-146293, July 14, 1961	4-173
B-142597, Apr. 9, 1960	9-49	B-147153, Nov. 21, 1961	1-43
B-142871-O.M., Sept. 15, 1961	9-101	B-147196, Apr. 5, 1965	2-53 7-17
B-143536, Aug. 15, 1960	4-7	B-147293-O.M., Feb. 21, 1962	9-87
B-143844, Nov. 15, 1960	11-69	B-147316-O.M., Jan. 9, 1962	4-293
B-143886, Sept. 14, 1960	4-257	B-147420, Apr. 18, 1968	4-141
B-144148-O.M., Nov. 1, 1960	9-53	B-147420, July 27, 1977	4-141
B-144237, Nov. 7, 1960	4-128	B-147496-O.M., Jan. 4, 1962	4-282
B-144323, Nov. 4, 1960	4-218	B-147552, Nov. 29, 1961	4-47
B-144467, Dec. 19, 1960	9-38	B-147578, Nov. 8, 1962	4-213 4-218
B-144504, June 30, 1970	4-296	B-147615, Dec. 14, 1961	4-291

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office**

B-147731, Dec. 28, 1961	4-149	B-150136, May 19, 1978	4-58
B-147731, Jan. 22, 1962	4-146	B-150207, Nov. 8, 1962	4-297
B-147747, Dec. 28, 1961	9-32 9-90	B-150228, Aug. 5, 1963	4-307
B-148206, Mar. 20, 1962	4-213	B-150228, Aug. 5, 1973	4-307
B-148493, Mar. 25, 1963	6-188	B-150395, Dec. 21, 1962	9-85
B-148736, Sept. 15, 1977	2-47	B-151064, Mar. 25, 1963	4-95
B-148804, June 7, 1962	11-48 11-49	B-151087, Sept. 15, 1981	2-56
B-148816, May 21, 1962	11-51	B-151087, Feb. 17, 1982	2-56
B-148826, July 23, 1962	4-31	B-151095, Jan. 2, 1964	4-308
B-148894, June 29, 1962	11-48	B-151114, Aug. 26, 1964	4-10
B-148898-O.M., Aug. 28, 1974	6-124	B-151156, Dec. 30, 1963	9-15 9-38 9-39
B-149151, July 20, 1962	4-243 4-263	B-151157, June 27, 1963	2-26 2-43
B-149163, June 27, 1962	6-12	B-151668, June 28, 1963	4-158
B-149372, Apr. 29, 1969	2-52	B-151668, Dec. 5, 1963	4-158 4-159
B-149441, Apr. 16, 1976	10-79	B-151668, June 30, 1970	4-158
B-149441, Feb. 17, 1987	10-80 10-95	B-151701, July 3, 1963	4-251
B-149493, Dec. 28, 1977	4-262	B-151876, Apr. 24, 1964	4-180
B-149685, Mar. 20, 1968	11-11	B-152033, May 27, 1964	5-32
B-149685, June 3, 1969	11-36	B-152098, Jan. 15, 1973	8-28
B-149685, Mar. 25, 1971	11-38 11-35	B-152098, Jan. 30, 1970	8-27 8-35
B-149685, Jan. 12, 1978	11-35	B-152098, Mar. 26, 1973	8-29
B-149711, Aug. 20, 1963	6-224	B-152325, Dec. 12, 1963	4-294
B-149800, Sept. 28, 1962	11-51	B-152331, Nov. 19, 1975	4-123 6-227
B-149803, May 15, 1972	4-300		

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office**

B-152554, Dec. 6, 1963	8-10 8-15	B-154456, Aug. 11, 1964	4-33
B-152554, Oct. 9, 1970	8-11	B-154496, July 9, 1964	11-67
B-152554, Dec. 15, 1970	8-4 8-29 8-36	B-154778, Aug. 6, 1964	4-307 4-308
B-152554, Feb. 17, 1972	8-16 8-19 8-20 6-126	B-154912, Aug. 26, 1964	4-109
B-152554, Oct. 16, 1973	8-16	B-154996, Nov. 5, 1969	10-90
B-152554, Nov. 4, 1974	8-10 8-13 8-15	B-155149, Oct. 21, 1964	9-18 9-39 9-142
B-152554, Feb. 24, 1975	6-112	B-155253, Mar. 20, 1968	5-60
B-152554, Nov. 4, 1974	8-16	B-155253, Aug. 20, 1969	5-60
B-152722, Aug. 16, 1965	2-23	B-155274, Oct. 7, 1964	4-297
B-152924, Dec. 18, 1963	4-109	B-155287, Sept. 5, 1967	9-50
B-152995, Jan. 30, 1964	4-307	B-155317, Oct. 21, 1964	11-67
B-153417, Feb. 17, 1964	4-50 10-70	B-155372-O.M., Nov. 6, 1964	4-272
B-153472, Dec. 2, 1965	4-294	B-155558, Nov. 25, 1964	4-98
B-153694, Oct. 23, 1964	4-15 4-16	B-155667, Jan. 21, 1965	4-33
B-153694, Sept. 2, 1964	4-16	B-155708-O.M., Apr. 26, 1965	7-35
B-153726, May 4, 1964	11-72	B-155823, Sept. 15, 1965	4-98
B-153911, Dec. 6, 1968	4-146	B-155932, Oct. 13, 1970	11-69
B-153971, June 17, 1964	11-54	B-155932, Feb. 23, 1971	11-69
B-154113, June 24, 1964	4-307	B-156010, Mar. 16, 1965	11-75
B-154266, June 25, 1964	4-291	B-156424, July 22, 1965	4-174
B-154277, June 5, 1964	7-37	B-156510, June 7, 1965	4-17
B-154400-O.M., Jan. 29, 1968	9-139	B-156510, Feb. 23, 1971	4-17
		B-156561, June 22, 1965	4-292
		B-156724, July 7, 1965	4-262
		B-156932, Aug. 17, 1965	6-92

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office**

B-156932, June 16, 1977	4-75	B-159633, May 20, 1974	4-103
B-157179, Sept. 30, 1970	10-109	B-159633, Sept. 10, 1974	4-42
B-157312, May 23, 1966	4-102	B-159685, Apr. 7, 1967	4-296
B-157356, Aug. 17, 1978	2-29 6-16 10-38 10-43	B-159687, Oct. 25, 1979	5-77
B-157360, Aug. 11, 1965	7-18	B-159715, Aug. 18, 1972	10-78
B-157435, Oct. 6, 1965	4-297	B-159715, Dec. 18, 1978	10-100
B-157469, July 24, 1974	6-105 6-225	B-159783, May 4, 1972	4-236
B-157984, Nov. 26, 1965	1-44	B-159820, Sept. 30, 1966	4-41
B-158195, Apr. 29, 1969	2-52	B-159835, Apr. 22, 1975	6-105
B-158261, Mar. 9, 1966	5-32	B-159987, Sept. 21, 1966	9-55
B-158337, Mar. 11, 1966	11-68	B-159993, Sept. 1, 1977	3-52 6-16
B-158374, Feb. 21, 1966	7-38	B-159999-O.M., Dec. 14, 1966	7-35
B-158381, June 21, 1968	6-219	B-159999-O.M., Mar. 16, 1967	7-12 7-35
B-158487, Apr. 4, 1966	5-56 5-60	B-160040, July 13, 1976	4-302
B-158575, Feb. 24, 1966	6-160	B-160129, Dec. 7, 1966	4-293
B-158642-O.M., June 8, 1976	2-79	B-160204, Dec. 7, 1966	10-125
B-158699, Sept. 6, 1968	9-45 9-74	B-160272, Nov. 14, 1966	4-248
B-158766, Feb. 3, 1977	4-177	B-160343, Nov. 23, 1966	6-202
B-158831, June 8, 1966	4-163 4-264	B-160419, July 28, 1967	4-170
B-158873, Apr. 27, 1966	5-58	B-160493, Jan. 16, 1967	4-26
B-159064, May 11, 1966	4-294	B-160538, Nov. 15, 1967	4-174
B-159084, May 11, 1966	4-298	B-160579, Apr. 26, 1978	4-109 4-112
B-159141, Aug. 18, 1967	6-73 6-93	B-160834, Apr. 7, 1967	5-29
		B-160920, May 10, 1967	4-308
		B-160936, Mar. 13, 1967	4-148 4-297

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office**

B-160998, Apr. 13, 1978	2-16	B-163029, Feb. 16, 1968	11-64
B-161229-O.M., Apr. 20, 1967	9-49	B-163089, Feb. 8, 1968	4-149
B-161457, Aug. 1, 1969	9-40	B-163089, Oct. 19, 1970	4-149
B-161457, Oct. 30, 1969	9-4	B-163375, Sept. 2, 1971	2-23
B-161457, Aug. 14, 1974	9-40	B-163627-O.M., Mar. 11, 1968	9-50
B-161457, July 14, 1976	9-136	B-163628, Jan. 4, 1974	6-128
B-161457, May 9, 1978	4-145	B-163762, Nov. 24, 1980	4-224
B-161686, June 30, 1967	4-200	B-163764, Feb. 25, 1977	4-263
B-161769, June 30, 1967	10-37	B-163922, Oct. 3, 1975	6-16
B-161770, Nov. 21, 1967	4-174	B-163922, Feb. 10, 1978	10-45 10-115 10-135 10-148
B-161777, July 11, 1967	4-39	B-163922.53, Apr. 30, 1979	10-146
B-161952, June 12, 1978	4-241	B-164031(1), Mar. 14, 1974	8-36
B-161976, Aug. 10, 1967	4-94	B-164031(2).17, Dec. 5, 1975	8-27 8-28
B-161980, Nov. 23, 1971	10-125	B-164031(3), Jan. 3, 1973	8-34
B-162001-O.M., Aug. 17, 1967	10-98	B-164031(3).150, Sept. 5, 1979	5-70 7-41 7-42
B-162005, Apr. 8, 1968	4-308	B-164031(5), June 25, 1976	10-109
B-162021, July 6, 1977	4-272	B-164031, Apr. 19, 1972	10-133
B-162193, Sept. 1, 1967	11-69	B-164031.3, Apr. 16, 1975	6-16
B-162208, Aug. 28, 1967	2-110	B-164031.5, June 25, 1976	11-42
B-162373-O.M., July 31, 1979	11-38	B-164105, Dec. 5, 1977	4-18
B-162447, Mar. 8, 1971	8-22	B-164105, Mar. 10, 1978	4-18
B-162539, Oct. 11, 1967	10-125	B-164118, Aug. 14, 1968	11-51
B-162542, Oct. 24, 1967	11-50	B-164118, Nov. 19, 1969	11-51
B-162629-O.M., Nov. 9, 1967	9-103	B-164118, Dec. 30, 1969	11-51
B-162642, Aug. 9, 1976	4-125		
B-162667, Dec. 19, 1967	4-293		
B-162961, Jan. 19, 1968	11-48		

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office**

B-164162, Sept. 20, 1968	11-30	B-166506, July 15, 1975	4-44 4-46 4-49 4-228
B-164366, Aug. 16, 1968	4-102		
B-164366, Mar. 31, 1981	4-102	B-166506, Oct. 20, 1975	6-181
B-164372, June 12, 1968	4-39	B-166514-O.M., July 23, 1969	9-50
B-164419-O.M., May 20, 1969	9-28	B-166519, Oct. 6, 1969	9-48
B-164449, Dec. 8, 1969	9-54	B-166521, Apr. 25, 1969	11-50
B-164450-O.M., Sept. 5, 1968	9-59	B-166560, May 27, 1969	4-40
B-164467, June 14, 1968	4-161	B-166560, Feb. 3, 1970	4-109 4-112
B-164467, Aug. 9, 1971	4-161		
B-164497(3), Feb. 6, 1979	4-13	B-167015, Apr. 7, 1978	4-69
B-164497(5), Mar. 10, 1977	4-191 4-210	B-167015, May 16, 1978	4-69
		B-167015, Sept. 12, 1978	4-69
B-164497.3, June 6, 1979	6-88	B-167034, Sept. 1, 1976	6-133 6-134
B-164786, Nov. 4, 1969	4-210		
B-164786, Oct. 8, 1970	9-47	B-167034-O.M., Jan. 20, 1970	2-28
B-164811, July 28, 1969	4-271	B-167126, Aug. 9, 1976	9-44 9-47
B-164912-O.M., Dec. 21, 1977	2-24 2-30	B-167126, Aug. 28, 1978	9-10 9-48
B-164990, Sept. 6, 1968	7-41	B-167150, Feb. 17, 1970	4-291
B-164990, Jan. 10, 1969	7-41	B-167150, Apr. 3, 1972	4-304
B-165239, Oct. 4, 1968	11-54	B-167310, July 31, 1969	10-56
B-165548, Jan. 3, 1969	1-43	B-167329, Oct. 6, 1969	11-62
B-165731(1), Nov. 10, 1971	8-35	B-167461, Aug. 9, 1978	4-71
B-165743, May 11, 1973	9-102	B-167596-O.M., Aug. 21, 1969	9-49
B-166059, July 10, 1969	6-208	B-167637, Oct. 11, 1973	2-25
B-166411, Sept. 3, 1975	4-251	B-167656, June 18, 1971	6-25 6-120
B-166506, Feb. 14, 1973	10-125		

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office**

B-167709, Sept. 9, 1969	4-146 4-149	B-168672-O.M., June 22, 1970	9-54
B-167723, Sept. 12, 1969	4-173	B-168717, Feb. 18, 1970	6-230
B-167790, Jan. 15, 1973	10-8	B-168774, Jan. 23, 1970	4-109
B-167790, Sept. 22, 1977	7-31	B-168774, Sept. 2, 1970	4-116
B-167820, Oct. 7, 1969	4-111	B-168796, Feb. 2, 1970	6-92
B-167827, Feb. 4, 1975	9-144	B-168946, Feb. 26, 1970	4-272
B-167835, Nov. 18, 1969	4-117 4-168	B-169141, Mar. 23, 1970	4-119
B-167880, Dec. 2, 1969	11-73	B-169141, Nov. 17, 1970	4-119
B-167880, Jan. 28, 1970	11-72	B-169235, Apr. 6, 1970	4-105
B-167999, Dec. 31, 1969	4-296	B-169300, Sept. 21, 1971	11-8
B-168024, Dec. 13, 1973	4-148 4-152	B-169300, Sept. 6, 1972	11-8
B-168096-O.M., Aug. 31, 1976	4-141	B-169491, June 16, 1980	2-105 10-94
B-168106, July 3, 1974	6-74	B-169756-O.M., July 8, 1970	9-72
B-168149, Feb. 3, 1970	4-120	B-169848-O.M., Dec. 8, 1971	9-58
B-168287, Feb. 12, 1970	4-298	B-169959, Aug. 3, 1970	4-294
B-168287, Nov. 9, 1970	4-298	B-170012, Aug. 11, 1970	9-72 9-74
B-168287-O.M., Mar. 29, 1971	4-298	B-170012, Feb. 3, 1972	9-18
B-168287-O.M., July 28, 1972	4-298	B-170012, Mar. 14, 1972	9-26
B-168300, Dec. 3, 1969	11-31	B-170012, May 3, 1971	9-26
B-168300, Dec. 4, 1969	11-31	B-170109, July 21, 1970	11-44
B-168313, Nov. 21, 1969	6-89	B-170251-O.M., Oct. 24, 1972	9-72
B-168482-O.M., Aug. 15, 1974	6-16	B-170596-O.M., Nov. 16, 1970	9-65
B-168593, Jan. 13, 1971	4-290	B-170615-O.M., Dec. 2, 1970	9-65
B-168627, May 26, 1970	4-45 4-46 4-47	B-170615-O.M., Nov. 23, 1971	9-65 9-73
		B-170686, Nov. 8, 1977	10-37

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office**

B-170899, Nov. 16, 1970	4-290 4-308	B-172672, June 22, 1971	11-68
B-170938, Oct. 30, 1972	4-101 6-227	B-172945, June 22, 1971	4-152
B-170971, July 22, 1975	11-28	B-172965, July 16, 1971	11-52 11-55
B-170971, Aug. 22, 1975	11-28	B-173007, June 29, 1971	11-69
B-170971, Jan. 22, 1976	11-74	B-173009, July 20, 1971	4-128
B-170971, July 9, 1976	11-75	B-173133-O.M., Dec. 10, 1973	9-67
B-171019, Oct. 16, 1973	10-86	B-173149, Aug. 10, 1971	4-119
B-171019, June 3, 1975	10-115	B-173239, June 15, 1978	4-244
B-171019, Dec. 14, 1976	10-144 10-145 10-147	B-173240, Aug. 30, 1973	10-79
B-171019, Mar. 2, 1977	10-44	B-173240-O.M., Jan. 23, 1973	7-61
B-171049-O.M., Feb. 17, 1972	7-34	B-173244(2), Aug. 10, 1972	5-32
B-171277, Apr. 2, 1971	5-39	B-173589, Sept. 30, 1971	10-70
B-171630, Aug. 14, 1975	2-7	B-173660, Nov. 18, 1971	4-141
B-171630, May 10, 1976	1-35	B-173710-O.M., Dec. 7, 1971	9-49
B-171667, Mar. 2, 1971	4-241	B-173783.127, Feb. 7, 1975	1-43
B-171756, Feb. 22, 1971	4-296	B-173783.188, Mar. 24, 1976	4-141
B-171798(1), Aug. 18, 1971	5-10	B-173832, Aug. 1, 1975	1-29 2-41 2-69
B-171856, Mar. 3, 1971	4-33	B-173832, July 16, 1976	2-41
B-172121, Apr. 12, 1971	11-50	B-174174, Sept. 24, 1971	4-35
B-172259, Apr. 29, 1971	4-278	B-174226, Mar. 13, 1972	5-25
B-172259, Aug. 2, 1972	4-278	B-174343, Nov. 17, 1971	11-69
B-172556, Dec. 29, 1971	4-161	B-174739, Jan. 19, 1972	11-41 11-52
B-172587, June 21, 1971	4-174	B-174839, Mar. 20, 1984	2-6 6-59
B-172614-O.M., May 4, 1971	9-49	B-174861, Feb. 23, 1972	11-62
B-172621-O.M., Aug. 10, 1976	4-304		

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office**

B-175086, May 16, 1972	4-185	B-178225, Apr. 11, 1973	4-257
B-175155, June 11, 1975	10-82	B-178250, Aug. 6, 1973	11-30
B-175155, July 29, 1977	10-95	B-178278, Apr. 27, 1973	4-91
B-175155, July 25, 1979	2-59	B-178448, Apr. 30, 1973	4-207
B-175155-O.M., July 26, 1976	6-39	B-178460, June 6, 1973	11-7
B-175434, Apr. 11, 1972	4-262	B-178528, July 27, 1973	4-200
B-175732, May 19, 1976	4-313	B-178564, July 19, 1977	3-18 10-115
B-175756-O.M., June 14, 1972	9-48	B-178564, Jan. 27, 1978	9-80
B-176307(1), Mar. 21, 1973	4-173	B-178595, June 27, 1973	9-26
B-176600-O.M., Aug. 18, 1978	4-170	B-178648, Sept. 21, 1973	4-206 4-207
B-176781-O.M., Dec. 6, 1974	10-144	B-178648, Dec. 27, 1973	4-212
B-176806-O.M., Sept. 18, 1972	4-45	B-178726, Sept. 16, 1976	11-41
B-177137, Feb. 12, 1973	4-173	B-178882, Aug. 29, 1973	4-96
B-177215, Nov. 30, 1972	4-287 10-70	B-178953, Aug. 8, 1973	9-110
B-177325, Nov. 27, 1972	4-298 4-299	B-179057, May 14, 1974	4-267
B-177430, Oct. 30, 1973	9-139	B-179473, Mar. 7, 1974	1-44
B-177631, June 7, 1973	6-43	B-179618, Nov. 13, 1973	4-299
B-177704, Feb. 7, 1973	4-199	B-179708, Nov. 20, 1973	5-69
B-177730-O.M., Feb. 9, 1973	9-49	B-179708, June 24, 1975	5-70 5-73
B-177806, Feb. 24, 1978	3-52	B-179708, July 10, 1975	5-73
B-177836, Apr. 24, 1973	6-108	B-179708, Dec. 1, 1975	5-79
B-177841-O.M., Oct. 23, 1973	9-130	B-179708-O.M., July 21, 1975	6-236
B-177910, Feb. 20, 1973	9-144	B-179708-O.M., Dec. 1, 1975	6-236
B-177963-O.M., Mar. 21, 1973	9-72	B-179849, Dec. 31, 1974	6-143
B-178131, Mar. 8, 1973	8-24	B-179916, Mar. 11, 1974	9-93
B-178205.80, Apr. 13, 1976	2-24		

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office**

B-179920, July 18, 1974	4-282	B-181432, Aug. 15, 1977	11-57
B-180015, Nov. 28, 1973	11-41 11-52	B-181432, July 7, 1978	11-57
B-180071, Feb. 25, 1974	4-294	B-181432, Oct. 20, 1978	11-57
B-180221-O.M., Mar. 19, 1974	4-300	B-181432, Aug. 11, 1978	11-63
B-180224, May 10, 1976	4-87	B-181432, May 21, 1979	11-57
B-180224, Apr. 5, 1977	4-88	B-181432, Sept. 4, 1979	11-59
B-180264, Mar. 11, 1974	9-83	B-181432-O.M., Feb. 19, 1976	11-59
B-180272, July 23, 1974	4-119	B-181466, Nov. 19, 1974	9-126
B-180578, Sept. 26, 1978	7-7	B-181648-O.M., Aug. 21, 1974	9-49
B-180578-O.M., Sept. 26, 1978	7-4 7-32 7-39	B-181684, Mar. 17, 1975	4-173
B-180664-O.M., Apr. 23, 1974	9-72	B-181934, Oct. 7, 1974	6-99
B-180708, July 22, 1975	4-55	B-182081, Jan. 26, 1977	4-19 7-38
B-180708, Jan. 30, 1976	4-55	B-182081, Feb. 14, 1979	4-19 7-38
B-180713, Apr. 10, 1974	5-50	B-182087-O.M., Nov. 26, 1975	6-107
B-180806, Aug. 21, 1974	4-109	B-182101, Oct. 16, 1974	2-52 5-77
B-180957, Apr. 24, 1975	9-49	B-182266, Apr. 1, 1975	7-20
B-180957-O.M., Sept. 25, 1979	9-141	B-182357, Dec. 9, 1975	4-125
B-181142, Aug. 5, 1974	2-97	B-182386, Apr. 24, 1975	9-70 9-72
B-181176-O.M., June 26, 1974	5-30	B-182398, Mar. 29, 1976	2-26
B-181254(2), Feb. 28, 1975	4-232	B-182423, Nov. 25, 1974	10-144
B-181332, Dec. 28, 1976	10-12 10-57	B-182480, Feb. 3, 1975	9-48 9-67
B-181432, Mar. 13, 1975	11-57	B-182527, Feb. 12, 1975	4-110
B-181432, Nov. 12, 1975	11-57	B-182590, Feb. 3, 1975	9-62
B-181432, Feb. 19, 1976	11-59	B-182829-O.M., Feb. 3, 1975	9-48
B-181432, Feb. 4, 1977	11-31		

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office**

B-183038, May 9, 1975	4-71	B-185495, Mar. 7, 1977	4-174
B-183094, May 27, 1975	4-298 4-299	B-185591, Feb. 7, 1985	4-33
B-183184, May 30, 1975	7-22 7-59	B-185612, Aug. 12, 1976	4-61
B-183284, June 17, 1975	9-67 9-72	B-185666, July 27, 1976	9-58 9-67 9-72
B-183433, Mar. 28, 1979	8-27	B-185905-O.M., Apr. 23, 1976	9-59
B-183442, Oct. 21, 1975	6-223	B-185909, June 16, 1976	4-188
B-183489, June 30, 1975	9-26	B-185952, Aug. 18, 1976	6-99
B-183559, Aug. 28, 1975	9-49	B-186127, Sept. 1, 1976	9-74
B-183922, Aug. 5, 1975	4-280	B-186166, Aug. 26, 1976	10-127 10-144 10-145
B-184016, Sept. 16, 1975	11-65	B-186190, May 11, 1976	9-66 9-70
B-184028, Oct. 24, 1975	9-44	B-186284, June 23, 1977	10-92
B-184028, Mar. 2, 1976	9-48 9-67	B-186347, Oct. 14, 1976	4-174
B-184062, July 6, 1976	1-41	B-186347, Mar. 7, 1977	4-174
B-184146, Aug. 20, 1975	4-297	B-186494, July 22, 1976	1-44
B-184200, Apr. 13, 1976	4-71	B-186680, Oct. 4, 1976.	4-143
B-184306, Aug. 27, 1980	4-169	B-186763, Mar. 28, 1977	4-74
B-184493, Oct. 8, 1975	9-72	B-186798, Sept. 16, 1976	4-128
B-184648, Dec. 3, 1975	4-201 4-231	B-186820, Feb. 23, 1978	4-109
B-184782, Feb. 26, 1976	7-28	B-186877, Aug. 12, 1976	4-320
B-184857, June 11, 1976	11-7	B-186922, Aug. 26, 1976	9-45
B-184947, Mar. 21, 1978	9-130	B-186922, Apr. 8, 1977	9-9 9-34
B-185159, Dec. 10, 1975	4-106	B-186949, Oct. 20, 1976	4-294
B-185486, Feb. 5, 1976	9-37	B-187021, Jan. 19, 1978	9-142
B-185495, Oct. 14, 1976	4-174	B-187139, Oct. 25, 1978	9-41

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office**

B-187150, Oct. 14, 1976	4-110 4-116 10-125	B-188741, Jan. 25, 1978	11-59
B-187180, Sept. 21, 1976	9-106 9-123	B-188744, July 15, 1977	9-104
B-187246, June 15, 1977	4-251	B-188814, Mar. 8, 1978	11-68
B-187445, Jan. 27, 1977	11-31 11-32	B-188852, July 19, 1977	4-95 4-96
B-187507, Dec. 23, 1976	4-269	B-188881, May 8, 1978	9-19
B-187525, Oct. 15, 1976	4-241	B-188894, Sept. 29, 1977	9-11
B-187708, Apr. 6, 1977	9-49	B-188985, Aug. 23, 1977	4-107
B-187733, Oct. 27, 1977	4-151 4-152	B-189003, July 5, 1977	4-106
B-187877, Apr. 14, 1977	4-52	B-189045, Jan. 26, 1979	4-52
B-187881, Oct. 3, 1977	5-25	B-189084, Jan. 3, 1979	9-74
B-187945, Mar. 22, 1977	11-59	B-189084, Jan. 15, 1980	9-22
B-187950, Apr. 26, 1977	4-52	B-189149, Sept. 7, 1977	4-296
B-188166, June 3, 1977	5-62 5-65	B-189395, Apr. 27, 1978	10-101
B-188240, Aug. 10, 1977	11-51	B-189658, Sept. 20, 1977	9-66
B-188413, June 30, 1977	9-18	B-189795, Sept. 23, 1977	9-41
B-188426, Sept. 20, 1977	7-19	B-189896, Nov. 1, 1977	9-66
B-188507, Dec. 16, 1977	4-94 4-96	B-190092, Sept. 22, 1977	10-26
B-188607, July 19, 1977	4-52	B-190205, Nov. 14, 1977	9-28 9-64
B-188715, Jan. 31, 1978	9-144	B-190244, Nov. 28, 1977	6-200
B-188733, Mar. 29, 1979	9-54 9-57 9-65 9-49	B-190290, Nov. 28, 1977	9-31
B-188733, Jan. 17, 1980	9-49 9-54	B-190506, Nov. 28, 1977	9-29 9-46 9-48
		B-190506, Dec. 20, 1979	9-29
		B-190659, Oct. 23, 1978	5-42 6-58
		B-190751, Apr. 11, 1978	2-111

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office**

B-190751, Sept. 26, 1980	2-111	B-192036, Sept. 11, 1978	5-36 7-7 7-8 7-22
B-190855, Mar. 31, 1978	7-19		
B-190983, Dec 21, 1979	1-43	B-192109, June 3, 1981	9-125
B-191036, July 7, 1978	9-94	B-192213-O.M., Aug. 29, 1978	4-88
B-191051, July 31, 1978	9-74	B-192282, Apr. 18, 1979	7-3 7-27
B-191110, Sept. 25, 1978	4-275		
B-191190, Feb. 13, 1980	2-110	B-192334, Sept. 28, 1978	4-167
B-191232, June 20, 1978	4-306	B-192406, Oct. 12, 1978	4-54
B-191420, Aug. 24, 1978	10-90	B-192423, Aug. 21, 1978	4-158
B-191440, May 25, 1979	9-9 9-37 9-48 9-73	B-192459, July 1, 1980	10-79 10-81 10-89 10-90
B-191579, May 22, 1978	9-63	B-192503-O.M., Jan. 8, 1979	9-37
B-191594, Dec. 20, 1978	4-269	B-192511, Feb. 5, 1979	7-48 7-49 7-55
B-191645, Oct. 5, 1979	9-60		
B-191660, Mar. 5, 1979	11-50	B-192511, June 8, 1979	7-48
B-191722, Aug. 7, 1978	9-68	B-192518, Aug. 9, 1979	5-25
B-191747, June 6, 1978	4-145	B-192558, Dec. 7, 1978	9-104
B-191761, Sept. 22, 1978	2-19	B-192567, Nov. 3, 1978	9-68
B-191781, June 30, 1978	9-68	B-192567, Aug. 4, 1983	9-48
B-191891, June 16, 1980	9-19 9-50	B-192567, June 21, 1988	9-48 9-49
B-191900, July 21, 1978	9-96 9-100 9-101	B-192641, May 2, 1979	4-150
		B-192658, Sept. 1, 1978	4-191 4-210
B-191942, Sept. 12, 1979	9-53 9-67 9-71	B-192734, Nov. 24, 1978	4-49
		B-192746-O.M., Mar. 7, 1979	4-210 4-214
B-192010, Aug. 14, 1978	9-24		

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office**

B-192784, Jan. 10, 1979	4-52 4-64	B-193644, July 2, 1979	4-45 4-46 4-49
B-192875, Jan. 15, 1980	6-237	B-193661, Jan. 19, 1979	4-124
B-192880, Feb. 27, 1979	4-61	B-193673, May 25, 1979	9-18 9-35 9-58
B-192910, Apr. 11, 1979	4-82	B-193687, Aug. 22, 1979	5-58
B-192973, Oct. 11, 1978	2-38	B-193712, May 24, 1979	4-64
B-193005, Oct. 2, 1978	7-31 7-32 7-33	B-193769, Jan. 24, 1979	4-159
B-193104, Jan. 9, 1979	4-267	B-193830, Mar. 30, 1979	9-60
B-193134, July 27, 1979	11-58	B-193830, Oct. 1, 1979	9-18 9-19 9-60
B-193137, July 23, 1979	4-41	B-193866, Mar. 14, 1979	9-63
B-193144, Nov. 3, 1978	4-69	B-193867.2, Jan. 12, 1990	5-52
B-193174, Nov. 29, 1978	9-62	B-193955, Sept. 14, 1979	4-116
B-193272, Aug. 21, 1981	4-74	B-194063, May 4, 1979	8-10 8-37
B-193282, Dec. 21, 1978	1-45 2-51 2-57	B-194145, Dec. 12, 1980	11-52
B-193282, Jan. 25, 1979	2-57	B-194153, Sept. 6, 1979	11-27
B-193307, Feb. 6, 1979	2-52 2-67	B-194294, July 12, 1979	6-108
B-193380, Sept. 25, 1979	9-41 9-50 9-57	B-194362, May 1, 1979	8-10 8-11
B-193416, Oct. 25, 1979	9-66	B-194420, Oct. 15, 1981	4-306
B-193504, Aug. 9, 1979	4-109	B-194433, July 18, 1979	4-121
B-193545, Jan. 25, 1979	4-206	B-194507, Aug. 20, 1979	4-73
B-193545, Mar. 13, 1979	4-206	B-194584, Aug. 9, 1979	1-43
B-193573, Jan. 8, 1979	2-19	B-194666, Aug. 6, 1979	9-64
B-193573, Dec. 19, 1979	2-19	B-194711, June 23, 1980	5-79

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office**

B-194727, Oct. 30, 1979	9-32 9-87 9-92	B-195437, Feb. 15, 1980	11-45
B-194776, June 4, 1979	4-200	B-195437.2, Sept. 17, 1986	11-15
B-194780, Aug. 8, 1979	9-38	B-195437.3, Feb. 5, 1988	1-35
B-194782, Aug. 13, 1979	9-19 9-38	B-195492, Mar. 18, 1980	6-201 6-226 6-227 6-228
B-194782, Aug. 25, 1980	9-27	B-195544, May 7, 1980	4-69
B-194798, Jan. 23, 1980	4-105	B-195775, Sept. 10, 1979	2-29
B-194822, Sept. 24, 1980	11-54 11-55	B-195896, Oct. 22, 1979	4-158 4-262
B-194877, July 12, 1979	9-106 9-125	B-196088, Nov. 1, 1979	4-48
B-194912, Aug. 24, 1981	10-102	B-196109, Oct. 23, 1979	7-17
B-194919, Nov. 26, 1980	9-25	B-196132, Oct. 11, 1979	6-93
B-194929, June 20, 1979	4-95	B-196690, Mar. 14, 1980	10-21
B-194970, July 3, 1979	9-84 9-85	B-196790, Feb. 7, 1980	9-45 9-50
B-195007, July 15, 1980	4-15	B-196794, Feb. 24, 1981	10-86
B-195036, July 11, 1979	4-243	B-196794, Jan. 28, 1983	10-89
B-195045, Feb. 8, 1980	4-40 4-110 4-114	B-196804, July 1, 1980	9-26
B-195106, July 12, 1979	9-124	B-196854.3, Mar. 19, 1984	2-30
B-195247, Aug. 29, 1979	4-158	B-196855, Dec. 9, 1981	9-71
B-195260, July 11, 1979	5-39	B-196872-O.M., Mar. 12, 1980	10-18
B-195269, Oct. 15, 1979	2-32	B-196960, Nov. 18, 1980	9-48
B-195314, June 23, 1980	4-60	B-197021, May 9, 1980	9-37 9-63
B-195396, Oct. 1, 1979	9-122	B-197059, Feb. 5, 1980	6-148
B-195435, Sept. 12, 1979	9-44 9-64	B-197109, Mar. 24, 1980	9-14
		B-197118, Jan. 14, 1980	2-18
		B-197174, Aug. 25, 1980	4-82

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office**

B-197256, Nov. 19, 1980	10-95 10-99	B-197927, Sept. 12, 1980	9-26
B-197270, Mar. 7, 1980	9-71	B-197950, Sept. 30, 1980	4-73
B-197274, Feb. 16, 1982	7-8 7-14	B-198032, June 3, 1981	4-152
B-197274, Sept. 23, 1983	5-19 7-13 7-14 7-25	B-198161, Nov. 25, 1980	6-73
B-197324, Mar. 7, 1980	9-18	B-198234, Mar. 25, 1981	6-12
B-197344, Aug. 21, 1980	5-35	B-198310, Apr. 23, 1981	11-31
B-197380, Apr. 10, 1980	11-14	B-198419, July 8, 1980	4-244
B-197439, Nov. 26, 1980	11-36	B-198419, Nov. 25, 1980	4-244
B-197471.2, Aug. 14, 1981	5-57	B-198450, Oct. 2, 1980	10-101
B-197559-O.M., May 13, 1980	7-59	B-198451, Feb. 5, 1981	9-42
B-197565, May 13, 1980	6-226	B-198451.2, Sept. 15, 1982	9-126
B-197583, Jan. 19, 1981	4-183 6-65 6-66	B-198493, July 7, 1980	10-115 10-135
B-197584, Feb. 5, 1980	6-148	B-198558, Jan. 23, 1981	9-27 9-37 9-102
B-197616, Mar. 24, 1980	9-44	B-198666, May 20, 1980	5-18
B-197636, Feb. 25, 1980	8-12	B-198720, June 23, 1980	4-235
B-197699, June 3, 1980	10-129	B-198730, Dec. 10, 1986	6-226
B-197708, Apr. 8, 1980	9-131	B-198804, Dec. 31, 1980	4-246
B-197742, Aug. 1, 1986	6-76	B-198836, June 26, 1980	9-65
B-197799, June 18, 1980	9-67	B-198882, Mar. 25, 1981	4-110
B-197799, June 19, 1980	9-72	B-199020, Aug. 18, 1980	9-44
B-197841, Mar. 3, 1980	6-147 6-155	B-199021, Sept. 2, 1980	9-66
B-197881, Apr. 8, 1980	8-10 8-11	B-199034, Feb. 9, 1981	9-71
		B-199128, Nov. 7, 1980	9-73
		B-199132, Sept. 10, 1980	6-201
		B-199147, June 24, 1980	10-26

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office**

B-199205, Apr. 27, 1981	4-152	B-200404, Feb. 12, 1981	9-26
B-199216, July 21, 1980	2-10	B-200437, Oct. 21, 1980	9-38 9-59
B-199247, Aug. 21, 1980	10-26	B-200519, Nov. 28, 1980	5-8 5-80 5-81
B-199291, June 19, 1981	4-69	B-200585, Dec. 3, 1980	4-89
B-199368.4, Jan. 19, 1983	7-18	B-200585, May 11, 1981	4-89
B-199387, Aug. 22, 1980	4-121	B-200685, Apr. 27, 1981	7-42
B-199387, Mar. 23, 1982	4-122	B-200779, Aug. 12, 1981	4-107
B-199422, June 22, 1981	7-23	B-200867, Mar. 30, 1981	9-26
B-199447, Mar. 17, 1981	9-33	B-200923, Oct. 1, 1982	2-38
B-199492, Sept. 18, 1980	4-268	B-200923, Nov. 16, 1982	8-12
B-199534, Oct. 2, 1980	10-101	B-200962, May 26, 1981	6-214
B-199722, Sept. 15, 1981	7-49	B-201035, Feb. 15, 1984	7-13
B-199790, Aug. 26, 1980	9-49	B-201054, Apr. 27, 1981	3-17
B-199966, Sept. 10, 1980	8-28 8-37	B-201072, May 3, 1982	6-63 6-76
B-199967-O.M., Dec. 3, 1980	7-59	B-201173, Aug. 18, 1981	9-52
B-200013, Apr. 15, 1981	6-202	B-201183, Feb. 1, 1985	4-65
B-200086, Oct. 2, 1980	10-101	B-201186, Mar. 4, 1982	4-104
B-200108, Jan. 23, 1981	9-27 9-37 9-102	B-201260, Sept. 11, 1984	6-82
B-200154, Feb. 12, 1981	4-275	B-201388, Sept. 23, 1981	11-59
B-200170, Apr. 1, 1981	6-212 6-239 9-18 9-27	B-201394, Apr. 23, 1981	6-63 6-71 6-76
B-200170, July 28, 1981	7-47	B-201408, Apr. 19, 1982	9-83 9-93
B-200170, Sept. 24, 1982	7-47	B-201488, Feb. 25, 1981	4-158
B-200207, Sept. 29, 1981	4-74	B-201651, Feb. 9, 1981	9-62
B-200250, Nov. 18, 1980	4-210		

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office**

B-201673 <i>et al.</i> , Sept. 23, 1982	9-16 9-30 9-35 9-58	B-202911, June 29, 1981	9-106
B-201706, Mar. 17, 1981	3-18	B-202975(1), Nov. 3, 1981	4-209 4-226
B-201751, Feb. 17, 1981	6-213	B-202992, May 15, 1981	6-16
B-201928, Mar. 5, 1981	4-222	B-203025, Oct. 30, 1981	9-22
B-201965, June 15, 1982	9-80	B-203057, Sept. 15, 1981	1-34
B-202028, May 14, 1981	4-40 4-114	B-203074, Aug. 6, 1981	4-17 5-35
B-202039, Apr. 3, 1981	4-170	B-203096, May 20, 1981	10-26
B-202039, May 7, 1982	3-48 4-170	B-203151, Sept. 8, 1981	4-302
B-202074, July 21, 1983	9-29 9-30 9-38 9-68 9-69	B-203452, Dec. 31, 1981	10-45
B-202104, July 2, 1981	4-105 4-106	B-203504, July 22, 1981	6-214
B-202124, July 17, 1981	4-102	B-203553, Feb. 22, 1983	9-113
B-202222, Aug. 2, 1983	5-34	B-203681, Sept. 27, 1982	10-79 10-113 10-126
B-202290, June 5, 1981	9-62	B-203726, July 10, 1981	9-54 9-61
B-202362, Mar. 24, 1981	2-24	B-203737, July 14, 1981	1-44
B-202518, Jan. 8, 1982	6-75	B-203900, Feb. 2, 1989	2-44 2-58
B-202568, Sept. 11, 1981	3-10 3-24 3-25 3-51 11-7	B-203993-O.M., July 12, 1982	5-62 9-81
B-202569, Apr. 27, 1981	4-222	B-204078.2, May 6, 1988	2-18 2-60
B-202716, Oct. 29, 1981	4-36	B-204156, Sept. 13, 1982	4-70
B-202787(1), May 1, 1981	4-224	B-204173, Jan. 11, 1982	9-49
B-202787, Dec. 29, 1981	4-223	B-204173, Nov. 9, 1982	9-49 9-74
		B-204213, Sept. 9, 1981	4-241
		B-204214, Jan. 8, 1982	4-119

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office

B-204215, Dec. 28, 1981	4-241	B-205901, May 19, 1982	6-182
B-204270, Oct. 13, 1981	6-16 6-81	B-205985, July 12, 1982	9-73
B-204326, July 26, 1982	6-108	B-206173(2), Aug. 3, 1982	4-138 4-140
B-204387, Feb. 24, 1982	9-26	B-206173, Aug. 3, 1982	6-227
B-204449, Nov. 18, 1981	6-16 8-22 8-29	B-206244, June 8, 1982	10-40 10-131
B-204464, Jan. 19, 1982	9-44	B-206245, Apr. 26, 1982	9-26
B-204486, Jan. 19, 1982	4-25 4-183	B-206272.5, Mar. 26, 1985	10-113
B-204647, Feb. 8, 1982	9-47 9-48 9-71	B-206273, Sept. 2, 1983	4-231
B-204740, Nov. 25, 1981	9-41	B-206283-O.M., Feb. 17, 1983	5-20 7-24 7-25
B-204874, July 28, 1982	2-43 2-67 6-207	B-206288-O.M., Aug. 4, 1982	9-88
B-204877, Nov. 27, 1981	4-32	B-206391, July 2, 1982	4-206
B-205053, Dec. 31, 1981	8-38	B-206391, Oct. 30, 1985	4-206
B-205088, Oct. 28, 1981	5-57	B-206396.2, Nov. 15, 1988	6-105
B-205150, Jan. 27, 1982	4-287	B-206466, Sept. 13, 1982	4-227
B-205180, Nov. 27, 1981	2-110	B-206668, Mar. 15, 1982	2-24 6-163
B-205292, June 2, 1982	4-124	B-206745, Aug. 9, 1982	9-48 9-56
B-205426, Sept. 16, 1982	9-24	B-206745, May 11, 1983	9-48 9-56
B-205428, Dec. 31, 1981	9-62	B-206804, Feb. 7, 1983	4-288
B-205438, Nov. 12, 1981	4-142	B-206817, Feb. 10, 1983	9-41
B-205523, Nov. 18, 1981	8-29	B-206820, Sept. 9, 1982	9-50
B-205587, June 1, 1982	9-128	B-206893, Mar. 18, 1983	11-57
B-205851, June 17, 1982	9-81	B-207047-O.M., June 17, 1983	6-41
B-205868, June 14, 1982	5-61	B-207059, July 1, 1982	9-64

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office**

B-207062, July 20, 1982	9-45	B-208729, May 24, 1983	4-115 4-122
B-207062, May 12, 1983	9-70	B-208730, Jan. 6, 1983	7-18
B-207186, Feb. 10, 1989	2-60 2-70 8-34	B-208766, Dec. 7, 1982	4-169
B-207211-O.M., July 9, 1982	10-98 10-101	B-208863(2)-O.M., May 23, 1983	7-14
B-207215, Mar. 1, 1983	5-16 5-63 5-66	B-208888, Sept. 28, 1984	9-27 9-50
B-207281, Oct. 19, 1982	8-21	B-208951, Oct. 5, 1982	6-153
B-207343, Aug. 18, 1982	2-51	B-208985, Oct. 29, 1982	6-153
B-207374, July 20, 1982	1-34	B-209430, Jan. 25, 1983	4-293
B-207433, Sept. 16, 1983	5-19 5-33 7-59	B-209569, Apr. 13, 1983	9-48 9-71
B-207557, July 11, 1983	7-19	B-209583, Jan. 18, 1983	2-35
B-207695, June 13, 1983	4-299	B-209584, Jan. 11, 1983	4-210
B-207783, Apr. 1, 1983	1-36	B-209649, Dec. 23, 1983	10-57 10-113
B-207792, Aug. 24, 1982	2-55	B-209650-O.M., July 20, 1983	6-173 6-174
B-208354, Aug. 10, 1982	2-35	B-209676, Apr. 14, 1983	8-12 8-15 8-38
B-208398, Sept. 29, 1983	9-31	B-209680, Feb. 24, 1983	6-24
B-208511, May 9, 1983	9-70	B-209697, Nov. 21, 1983	9-118
B-208527, Sept. 20, 1983	4-116	B-209715, Apr. 4, 1983	9-73
B-208593.6, Dec. 22, 1988	2-44 2-67	B-209717.2, July 1, 1983	9-110
B-208610, Sept. 1, 1983	11-59	B-209758, Sept. 29, 1983	6-85
B-208639, Oct. 5, 1982	9-26	B-209790-O.M., Mar. 12, 1985	2-29
B-208697, Sept. 28, 1983	6-80	B-209872-O.M., Mar. 23, 1984	10-104
B-208705, Sept. 14, 1982	2-36	B-209978, July 18, 1983	9-132
		B-210017, June 8, 1983	9-65

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office**

B-210210, Sept. 14, 1983	6-211	B-211265, June 28, 1983	9-113
B-210245, Feb. 10, 1983	9-70	B-211306, June 6, 1983	2-61 4-15 4-16
B-210358, July 21, 1983	9-61	B-211306, Apr. 9, 1984	2-8
B-210361, Aug. 30, 1983	4-300	B-211323, Jan. 3, 1984	5-80 7-42
B-210433, Apr. 15, 1983	4-119	B-211649, Aug. 2, 1983	9-67 9-71
B-210507, Apr. 4, 1983	9-25	B-211660, Dec. 15, 1983	9-139
B-210518, Jan. 18, 1984	4-54	B-211700, Mar. 16, 1984	4-265
B-210545-O.M., June 6, 1983	9-78	B-211763, July 8, 1983	9-68
B-210603, Feb. 25, 1983	8-4	B-211883-O.M., Dec. 14, 1983	4-276
B-210655, Apr. 14, 1983	10-17 10-19	B-211953, Dec. 7, 1984	6-237
B-210657, May 25, 1984	2-18	B-211962, July 20, 1983	9-46
B-210719, Dec. 23, 1983	5-65	B-212069, Oct. 6, 1983	4-200
B-210733, Feb. 25, 1983	11-42	B-212145, Sept. 27, 1983	7-43
B-210808, May 24, 1984	7-19	B-212145, Oct. 2, 1984	4-300
B-210922, Mar. 30, 1984	8-29 8-31 8-38	B-212177, May 10, 1984	10-97
B-210922.1, June 27, 1983	1-44	B-212235(1), Nov. 17, 1983	4-194 4-209
B-211079.2, Jan. 2, 1987	6-105 6-165	B-212252, July 15, 1983	4-212
B-211093, May 10, 1983	4-290 4-291 4-295	B-212293, Nov. 21, 1983	9-111
B-211105.2, Jan. 19, 1984	4-83	B-212336, Aug. 8, 1983	9-106 9-125
B-211149, June 22, 1983	6-229	B-212337, Feb. 17, 1984	9-139
B-211149, Dec. 12, 1985	6-228 6-229	B-212370, Nov. 15, 1983	9-33
B-211190, Apr. 5, 1983	2-7 6-88	B-212431, Nov. 21, 1983	9-124
B-211233, June 28, 1983	9-71	B-212487, Apr. 17, 1984	4-65
		B-212515, Dec. 21, 1983	9-61

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office**

B-212529, May 31, 1984	3-9	B-214273, Dec. 11, 1984	9-112
B-212588, Aug. 14, 1984	9-117	B-214278, Jan. 25, 1985	10-93 10-97 10-98
B-212602, Apr. 5, 1984	9-138	B-214286, July 20, 1984	9-19
B-212603 <i>et al.</i> , Dec. 12, 1984	9-107	B-214372, Oct. 9, 1987	9-122
B-212605, Apr. 19, 1984	9-67	B-214436, Apr. 6, 1984	9-107 9-118
B-212634, Oct. 12, 1983	4-138	B-214446, Oct. 29, 1984	5-57 5-60
B-212819-O.M., May 25, 1984	9-23	B-214455, Oct. 24, 1984	4-225 4-227
B-212857, Nov. 8, 1983	11-14	B-214456, May 14, 1984	2-71
B-212876, Sept. 21, 1983	8-38	B-214545, Aug. 7, 1985	5-47
B-213141-O.M., Mar. 29, 1984	5-27	B-214611, Apr. 17, 1984	4-32
B-213345, Sept. 26, 1986	2-26	B-214638, Aug. 13, 1984	4-127
B-213427, Dec. 13, 1983	9-55	B-214833, Aug. 22, 1984	4-163
B-213427, Mar. 14, 1984	9-55	B-215042, Apr. 12, 1985	6-226
B-213535, July 26, 1984	4-236	B-215108, July 23, 1984	4-253
B-213666, July 26, 1984	4-253	B-215226, Apr. 16, 1985	9-106 9-107 9-110
B-213720, Oct. 2, 1984	9-111	B-215431 Jan. 2, 1985	9-121
B-213771, July 10, 1984	2-67	B-215432 <i>et al.</i> , July 6, 1984	9-121
B-213771.3, Sept. 17, 1986	5-77	B-215432, Jan. 2, 1985	9-121
B-213804, Aug. 13, 1985	9-137	B-215432.3, Aug. 22, 1991	9-121
B-213824, July 13, 1987	9-110	B-215433, July 2, 1984	9-121
B-213874, Sept. 6, 1984	9-118 9-127	B-215477, Nov. 5, 1984	9-27 9-72
B-214058, Feb. 1, 1984	2-38	B-215501, Nov. 5, 1984	9-68
B-214080, Mar. 25, 1986	9-71	B-215515, July 2, 1984	9-121
B-214086, Feb. 2, 1984	9-42		
B-214172, July 10, 1984	2-44 2-47		
B-214267, Aug. 28, 1984	4-300		

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office**

B-215640, Jan. 14, 1985	4-251	B-217114.5, June 8, 1990	9-108
B-215646, Aug. 7, 1984	10-100	B-217114.7, May 6, 1991	9-141
B-215651, Mar. 15, 1985	1-43	B-217209, Dec. 11, 1984	9-44
B-215734, Nov. 5, 1984	9-106	B-217236, May 22, 1985	9-17
B-215737, Nov. 5, 1984	9-110	B-217261, Apr. 1, 1985	4-106
B-215782, Apr. 7, 1986	4-7	B-217281-O.M., Mar. 27, 1985	2-19
B-215825-O.M., Nov. 7, 1984	5-46	B-217440, Feb. 13, 1985	9-109
B-215833, Dec. 21, 1984	9-107	B-217440, Apr. 16, 1985	9-109
B-215863, July 26, 1984	1-44	B-217440.2, Apr. 16, 1985	9-109
B-216035-O.M., Sept. 20, 1984	9-86	B-217475, Dec. 24, 1986	7-46
B-216035-O.M., Sept. 25, 1987	9-86	B-217578, Oct. 16, 1986	2-19
B-216239, Jan. 22, 1985	4-212	B-217595, Apr. 2, 1986	6-218 6-219
B-216246, May 22, 1985	9-112	B-217636, Mar. 4, 1985	4-280
B-216270, Sept. 25, 1984	11-70	B-217637, Mar. 18, 1985	9-107
B-216279, Oct. 9, 1984	9-31	B-217663, July 16, 1985	9-104 9-118
B-216279.2, Dec. 30, 1985	9-74	B-217668, Sept. 12, 1986	9-113
B-216534, Jan. 22, 1985	4-175	B-217724, Mar. 25, 1985	9-44
B-216587, Oct. 22, 1984	10-27	B-217741, Oct. 15, 1985	9-128
B-216718.2, Nov. 14, 1984	6-58	B-217769, July 6, 1987	4-181
B-216726, Jan. 9, 1985	9-107 9-118	B-217876, Apr. 29, 1986	9-71
B-216852, Dec. 17, 1984	4-247	B-217896, July 25, 1985	4-192
B-216852-O.M., Mar. 6, 1985	4-247	B-217896, Oct. 30, 1985	4-206
B-216943, Mar. 21, 1985	4-119	B-217909, Sept. 22, 1986	6-223
B-217093, Jan. 9, 1985	2-24	B-217913.2, Feb. 19, 1993	5-80
B-217114, Feb. 29, 1988	9-141	B-217913.3, June 24, 1994	5-80
B-217114.2, Feb. 3, 1988	9-110	B-217945, July 23, 1985	9-67

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office**

B-217947, Mar. 27, 1987	9-122	B-220981, Dec. 10, 1985	9-118
B-217954, July 30, 1985	1-44	B-221144, Apr. 22, 1986	9-118
B-218279, Mar. 13, 1985	1-43	B-221204-O.M., Jan. 31, 1986	5-21
B-218290, Mar. 13, 1985	1-43	B-221395, Mar. 26, 1986	9-109
B-218762, Sept. 18, 1985	5-81	B-221398, Sept. 19, 1986	9-122
B-218812, Jan. 23, 1987	2-26 2-92	B-221412, Feb. 12, 1986	1-35
B-218812-O.M., July 30, 1985	2-26	B-221415, Mar. 26, 1986	9-104 9-118
B-218858, July 24, 1985	9-25	B-221447, Apr. 2, 1986	9-27
B-218900, July 9, 1986	1-44	B-221447, June 1, 1987	9-72
B-218952, Aug. 21, 1985	4-211	B-221453, June 18, 1986	9-111
B-218996, June 4, 1985	1-43	B-221471, Jan. 7, 1986	9-111
B-219084-O.M., June 10, 1985	4-315	B-221569, June 2, 1986	4-238
B-219246, Sept. 9, 1985	9-144	B-221580, Oct. 24, 1986	9-28
B-219727, July 30, 1985	2-69 8-32	B-221694, Apr. 8, 1986	8-28 8-29
B-220148, June 6, 1986	4-317	B-221720, May 8, 1986	9-120
B-220466 <i>et al.</i> , Dec. 9, 1986	9-21	B-221779, Mar. 24, 1986	3-24
B-220492, Dec. 10, 1985	9-25 9-141	B-221940, Oct. 7, 1987	9-112
B-220500, Sept. 12, 1986	9-122	B-221949, June 30, 1987	9-84
B-220527, Aug. 11, 1987	10-40	B-222009-O.M., Mar. 3, 1986	2-25
B-220527, Dec. 16, 1985	7-40 10-40	B-222048, Feb. 10, 1987	6-80 7-3
B-220682, Feb. 21, 1986	2-43 2-57	B-222048, Feb.10, 1987	9-101
B-220689, Sept. 24, 1986	9-127 9-128	B-222665, July 2, 1986	10-42
B-220737, Dec. 10, 1985	9-118	B-222666, Jan. 11, 1988	3-38
B-220911.2-O.M., Apr. 13, 1988	6-172	B-222685, June 20, 1986	9-111
		B-222758, June 25, 1986	4-201 4-233

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office**

B-222821, Apr. 6, 1987	4-147	B-225006, June 1, 1987	4-34
B-222853, Sept. 29, 1987	6-16	B-225110, Sept. 3, 1987	1-35
B-222915, Sept. 16, 1987	9-110	B-225123, May 1, 1987	4-289 4-296
B-223098, Oct. 10, 1986	4-193 4-199 4-202	B-225264, Nov. 24, 1987	6-234
B-223098.2, Oct. 10, 1986	4-193 4-199 4-202	B-225834.2-O.M., Apr. 11, 1988	6-201
B-223146, Oct. 7, 1986	6-208	B-225932, Mar. 27, 1987	9-120 9-121
B-223372, Dec. 4, 1989	9-126	B-225986, Mar. 2, 1987	6-233
B-223447, Oct. 10, 1986	4-165 4-240	B-226116, Feb. 20, 1987	9-121
B-223602, Aug. 25, 1986	9-66	B-226121-O.M., Feb. 9, 1988	3-46
B-223608, Dec. 19, 1988	4-24 4-165	B-226174, June 18, 1987	9-110
B-223678, June 5, 1989	4-100 4-138 4-140 4-244	B-226176, May 26, 1987	9-128
B-223725, June 9, 1987	2-64	B-226198, July 21, 1987	5-20
B-223726, June 26, 1987	9-139	B-226214 <i>et al.</i> , June 18, 1987	9-68
B-223837, Jan. 23, 1987	4-318	B-226214, June 18, 1987	9-68
B-223840, Nov. 5, 1986	9-142	B-226316 <i>et al.</i> , Apr. 9, 1987	9-122
B-223857, Feb. 27, 1987	6-39 6-145	B-226384, Mar. 27, 1987	9-122
B-223911, Feb. 24, 1987	9-17	B-226389, Nov. 14, 1988	2-44 2-57
B-224071-O.M., Aug. 3, 1987	4-170	B-226393, Apr. 29, 1988	9-127 9-142
B-224702, Aug. 5, 1987	5-26 5-34 6-80	B-226403, May 19, 1987	4-107
B-224832, July 2, 1987	9-110	B-226499, Apr. 1, 1987	3-19 3-25
B-224961, Sept. 8, 1987	9-106	B-226503, Sept. 24, 1987	4-297 4-299
		B-226520, Apr. 3, 1987	2-20
		B-226544, Mar. 24, 1987	10-148
		B-226572, June 25, 1987	10-94

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office**

B-226599.2, Nov. 3, 1988	1-43	B-227436, July 2, 1987	9-104 9-118
B-226614, May 6, 1987	9-111	B-227527, Oct. 21, 1987	6-81 6-87
B-226695, May 26, 1987	9-18	B-227538, July 8, 1987	9-128
B-226718.2, Aug. 19, 1987	11-13 11-39 11-41	B-227658, Aug. 7, 1987	8-8
B-226729, May 18, 1987	7-49	B-227714, Oct. 20, 1987	9-71
B-226769, July 29, 1987	9-122	B-227763, Sept. 17, 1987	4-320
B-226781, Jan. 11, 1988	4-125 4-263	B-228675, Aug. 31, 1987	10-27
B-226782, Oct. 20, 1987	7-8 7-13	B-228732, Feb. 18, 1988	2-6 2-7
B-226801, Mar. 2, 1988	5-21 7-8	B-228777, Aug. 26, 1988	2-18 6-215
B-226847, June 25, 1987	9-71	B-228805, Sept. 28, 1987	1-45
B-226887, Sept. 17, 1987	2-7	B-228838, Sept. 16, 1987	2-35
B-226911, Oct. 19, 1987	9-27	B-228859, Sept. 11, 1987	9-118
B-226947, July 27, 1987	9-70	B-228884, Oct. 13, 1987	9-71
B-226992.2, July 13, 1987	7-19	B-228946, Jan. 15, 1988	9-111 9-138
B-227084.6, Dec. 19, 1988	10-19	B-229004-O.M., Feb. 18, 1988	10-97 10-98
B-227187, June 16, 1987	9-139	B-229068-O.M., Dec. 23, 1987	10-138
B-227209, Aug. 5, 1987	9-111	B-229069.2, Aug. 1, 1988	4-192
B-227218, June 5, 1987	9-139	B-229136, Jan. 22, 1988	9-66
B-227325, Oct. 21, 1987	6-81 6-87	B-229153, Oct. 29, 1987	9-60
B-227388, Sept. 3, 1987	4-145 4-154	B-229207, July 11, 1988	9-57 9-58
B-227410, Aug. 18, 1987	9-124	B-229257, June 10, 1988	4-193 4-202
B-227412, July 2, 1987	9-111	B-229274, Jan. 15, 1988	9-110
B-227422, June 18, 1987	9-64	B-229275-O.M., Nov. 17, 1987	4-193

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office**

B-229326, Aug. 29, 1989	1-34	B-230796, Apr. 8, 1988	9-64
B-229406, Dec. 9, 1988	4-319	B-230820, Apr. 25, 1988	4-267
B-229587, Jan. 6, 1988	9-53 9-58	B-230842, Apr. 13, 1988	9-111
B-229732, Dec. 22, 1988	4-27 4-230 6-82	B-230951, Mar. 10, 1989	2-11 11-14
B-229753, Dec. 30, 1987	9-64	B-231210, June 7, 1988	4-222 4-223
B-229778, Sept. 2, 1988	9-71	B-231210, June 4, 1990	4-222
B-229827, Jan. 14, 1988	9-118	B-231503, June 28, 1988	9-107
B-229847, Jan. 29, 1988	9-62	B-231551, Sept. 12, 1988	9-125
B-229873, Nov. 29, 1988	5-18 10-11 10-40 10-41	B-231662, Sept. 1, 1988	2-60
B-230062, Dec. 22, 1988	4-26 4-159 4-163	B-231673, Aug. 8, 1988	5-65
B-230110, Apr. 11, 1988	2-36 8-7 8-8	B-231703, Oct. 31, 1989	4-109
B-230117-O.M., Feb. 8, 1989	6-85 6-132	B-231711, Mar. 28, 1989	6-16 6-33
B-230304, Mar. 18, 1988	4-22 4-29	B-231813, Aug. 22, 1989	4-71
B-230382, Dec. 22, 1989	4-115	B-232010, Mar. 23, 1989	5-70 10-8
B-230606.2, Sept. 6, 1988	9-64	B-232112, Mar. 8, 1990	4-105
B-230607, June 20, 1988	9-62	B-232165, June 14, 1989	4-135
B-230658, June 14, 1988	9-121	B-232252, Jan. 5, 1989	9-64
B-230691, May 12, 1988	4-153	B-232253, Aug. 12, 1988	9-24
B-230727, Aug. 1, 1988	6-230	B-232482, June 4, 1990	2-65 6-201 6-223
B-230735, July 20, 1988	10-81 10-95 10-99	B-232487, Jan. 26, 1989	4-106
		B-232615, Sept. 28, 1988	9-122
		B-232744, Dec. 9, 1988	9-73
		B-232772, Oct. 17, 1989	9-123
		B-232773, Jan. 12, 1989	9-120

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office**

B-233243, Aug. 3, 1989	5-27	B-235147, Aug. 14, 1991	9-51
B-233276, June 20, 1990	9-103	B-235147.2, Aug. 14, 1991	9-29 9-56 9-70 9-72
B-233276, Oct. 31, 1989	9-103		
B-233656, June 19, 1989	6-153	B-235163.11, Feb. 13, 1996	4-104 4-125 4-167 4-168
B-233807, Aug. 27, 1990	4-103 4-108 4-109		
B-233870, May 30, 1989	9-138	B-235167, Jan. 8, 1990	9-67
B-233937, May 8, 1989	9-50	B-235180, May 11, 1989	9-44
B-233997.3, Nov. 25, 1991	9-107	B-235368, Apr. 19, 1991	9-20 9-71
B-234091, July 7, 1989	4-267 4-270	B-235386, Nov. 16, 1989	4-275
B-234197, Mar. 15, 1989	9-125	B-235405, Mar. 19, 1990	9-144
B-234813, Nov. 9, 1989	4-105	B-235458, Aug. 23, 1990	9-63
B-234815, Oct. 3, 1989	9-138	B-235577.2-O.M., Nov. 9, 1989	6-211
B-234957, July 10, 1989	7-5	B-235678, July 30, 1990	5-11 5-14 5-27
B-234962, Sept. 28, 1989	9-107 9-109		
B-235036, Oct. 17, 1989	9-124	B-236022, Jan. 29, 1991	4-181 4-187
B-235037, Sept. 18, 1989	9-32 9-105 9-123	B-236057, May 9, 1990	2-43
B-235044 <i>et al.</i> , Mar. 20, 1990	9-124	B-236141.2, Feb. 23, 1990	9-94
B-235048, Apr. 4, 1991	9-34 9-35 9-139	B-236232, Oct. 25, 1990	4-312 4-315
B-235072, July 5, 1989	9-71	B-236667, Jan. 26, 1990	6-39
B-235086, Apr. 24, 1991	2-22 5-34 7-10 7-12	B-236763, Jan. 10, 1990	4-123 4-236 4-245
B-235086.2, Jan. 22, 1992	6-52	B-236940, Oct. 17, 1989	5-70 7-9
		B-237082 <i>et al.</i> , May 8, 1990	9-124
		B-237127, Dec. 12, 1989	5-66

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office**

B-237135, Dec. 21, 1989	6-85	B-239592, Aug. 23, 1991	4-9 9-93
B-237343, Jan. 23, 1991	9-120	B-239592.2, Sept. 1, 1992	9-93
B-237419, Dec. 5, 1989	9-97	B-239608, Dec. 14, 1990	4-153 4-289
B-237420, Dec. 8, 1989	9-63	B-239724, Oct. 11, 1990	9-50
B-237421, Sept. 11, 1991	6-188 6-207	B-239780, June 18, 1990	9-62
B-237654, Feb. 21, 1991	4-178	B-239854, June 21, 1990	6-41
B-237789, Dec. 10, 1990	5-67	B-239856, Apr. 29, 1991	4-47 4-208 4-217
B-238201, Apr. 15, 1991	7-57	B-239907, July 10, 1991	10-93 10-98
B-238222, Feb. 21, 1990	9-24	B-239955, June 18, 1991	9-28 9-145
B-238410, Sept. 7, 1990	4-154	B-240264, Feb. 7, 1994	6-47
B-238581, Oct. 31, 1990	6-51 7-25	B-240271, Oct. 15, 1990	4-254 4-255
B-238612, Apr. 16, 1990	4-141	B-240280, May 22, 1991	9-15
B-238863, July 11, 1991	9-124	B-240316, Mar. 15, 1991	4-167
B-238937, Mar. 22, 1991	6-201	B-240327.3, Dec. 30, 1994	4-83
B-238955, Apr. 3, 1991	9-28 9-55	B-240365.2, Mar. 14, 1996	4-22 4-265
B-238997.4, Dec. 12, 1990	10-47	B-240440, Mar. 27, 1991	9-117
B-239031, June 22, 1990	2-26	B-240654, Feb. 6, 1991	9-109
B-239094, June 13, 1990	9-123	B-240908, Sept. 11, 1990	1-44
B-239134, Apr. 22, 1991	9-34	B-240914, Aug. 14, 1991	4-8
B-239371, June 13, 1990	9-123	B-241019, Aug. 19, 1991	9-105
B-239387, Apr. 24, 1991	9-28 9-33 9-74	B-241019.2, Feb. 7, 1992	9-8 9-106 9-125
B-239435, Aug. 24, 1990	5-10 6-91	B-241098, Dec. 27, 1990	9-123
B-239556, Oct. 12, 1990	4-142		

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office**

B-241137, Dec. 27, 1990	9-123	B-242274, Aug. 27, 1991	5-29 5-30 6-184 6-188 6-189 6-235
B-241201, Aug. 23, 1991	9-74		
B-241201.2, Apr. 15, 1992	9-67 9-71 9-72 9-74	B-242303, Mar. 21, 1991	4-293
B-241269, Feb. 28, 1991	6-200 6-204	B-242329.2, Mar. 12, 1991	3-5
B-241478, Apr. 5, 1991	9-44 9-74 9-141	B-242412, July 22, 1991	9-21
B-241488, Mar. 13, 1991	2-19	B-242773, Feb. 20, 1991	9-62
B-241514.2, Feb. 5, 1991	1-35	B-242786, Jan. 31, 1991	4-142
B-241706, June 19, 1991	4-236	B-242830, Sept. 24, 1991	9-47 9-56 9-57 9-65 9-66
B-241708, Sept. 27, 1991	4-107	B-242880, Mar. 27, 1991	4-46
B-241725, Feb. 19, 1991	9-144	B-242891, Sept. 13, 1991	4-56 4-57
B-241730.2, Feb. 14, 1991	6-149	B-242974.6, Nov. 26, 1991	6-89 6-143 7-8
B-241744, May 31, 1991	6-209	B-243004, Sept. 5, 1991	4-146 4-147 4-148 4-152 4-297 4-299
B-241820, Jan. 2, 1991	9-36 9-62	B-243025, May 2, 1991	4-169
B-241856, Sept. 23, 1992	9-11	B-243283.2, Sept. 27, 1991	3-21
B-241879, Apr. 26, 1991	9-101	B-243300, Sept. 17, 1991	4-254 4-255
B-241880, Aug. 14, 1991	9-106 9-107 9-110	B-243324, Apr. 17, 1991	9-71 9-72
B-241911, Oct. 23, 1990	6-150	B-243411, July 30, 1991	9-22
B-242146, Aug. 16, 1991	6-64 6-65 6-66 6-76	B-243674, May 13, 1991	4-273
B-242154, Mar. 28, 1991	4-73	B-243677, May 13, 1991	4-273
B-242185, Feb. 13, 1991	9-85		

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office**

B-243685, July 1, 1991	9-50	B-246415, July 28, 1992	9-98
B-243744, Apr. 24, 1991	5-76	B-246418, Feb. 3, 1992	9-107 9-117
B-243749, Oct. 22, 1991	9-40 9-42 9-122 9-123	B-246418, Feb. 7, 1992	9-8
B-243862, July 28, 1992	4-122	B-246616, July 17, 1992	4-243 4-244
B-244093, July 19, 1991	6-92	B-246829, May 18, 1982	4-130
B-244113, Nov. 1, 1991	9-68	B-246988, Feb. 27, 1992	9-71
B-244473, Jan. 13, 1992	4-115 4-116	B-247062, June 9, 1992	9-121
B-244473.2, May 13, 1993	4-180 4-186 9-59	B-247119, Mar. 2, 1992	2-58
B-244617, Dec. 24, 1991	10-88	B-247155, July 7, 1992	6-212
B-244723, Oct. 29, 1991	9-44	B-247155.2, Mar. 1, 1993	6-212
B-244972, Oct. 22, 1991	9-122 9-123	B-247348, June 22, 1992	4-8 4-9 4-28 6-81 6-82 6-236
B-245127, Sept. 18, 1991	9-15 9-110	B-247563, Dec. 11, 1996	4-113 4-116 4-117
B-245586, Nov. 12, 1991	9-41 9-124	B-247563.2, May 12, 1993	4-156 4-228
B-245648.2, July 24, 1992	4-64	B-247563.3, Apr. 5, 1996	4-127 4-159 4-161 4-162 9-11 9-23 9-95 9-97
B-245712.3, May 20, 1992	4-65	B-247563.4, Dec. 11, 1996	4-168 4-262 4-263 4-264 9-14 9-23
B-245760, Jan. 16, 1992	9-131		
B-245856.7, Aug. 11, 1992	6-47		
B-246304, July 31, 1992	6-83		
B-246304.8, May 4, 1993	4-221		
B-246304.9, May 4, 1993	4-221		
B-246369, Feb. 3, 1992	9-121		
B-246371, June 23, 1992	9-109		

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office**

B-247581, June 4, 1992	9-42 9-44 9-50	B-249796, Feb. 9, 1993	9-42 9-131
B-247853.2, July 20, 1992	6-16	B-250377, Jan. 28, 1993	6-203
B-247857, Aug. 25, 1992	4-317	B-250450, May 3, 1993	4-139 4-264
B-247871, Apr. 10, 1992	4-253	B-250880, Nov. 3, 1992	4-141 4-303
B-247966, June 16, 1993	4-116	B-250884, Mar. 18, 1993	4-140 9-100 9-101
B-248111, Sept. 9, 1992	10-36	B-250935, Oct. 12, 1993	5-66
B-248251, June 30, 1992	9-109	B-251141, May 3, 1993	4-57
B-248284, Sept. 1, 1992	6-16 6-17 6-83	B-251189, Apr. 8, 1993	2-89 4-270
B-248284.2, Sept. 1, 1992	2-25 4-8	B-251228, July 20, 1993	4-141 4-306
B-248376, Jan. 11, 1993	9-140	B-251628, Apr. 2, 1993	4-293
B-248439 <i>et al.</i> , Oct. 22, 1992	3-18	B-251668, May 13, 1993	4-83 7-19
B-248517, Oct. 20, 1992	9-69	B-251710, July 7, 1993	4-35
B-248532, Oct. 26, 1992	9-15 9-109	B-251863, Aug. 27, 1993	10-79
B-248647, Dec. 28, 1992	11-40	B-251887, July 22, 1993	4-230
B-248647.2, Apr. 24, 1995	6-91 11-40	B-251921, Apr. 14, 1993	4-50
B-248804.2, July 5, 1994	9-44	B-251994, Sept. 24, 1993	9-96 9-127
B-248955, July 24, 1992	4-260	B-252531, Aug. 13, 1993	4-74
B-249006, Apr. 6, 1993	5-50	B-252754, Oct. 6, 1994	7-16
B-249087, June 25, 1992	2-56	B-252809, Apr. 7, 1993	9-41
B-249249, Dec. 17, 1992	4-113 4-114	B-253159, Nov. 22, 1993	4-250
B-249351, May 11, 1993	4-108	B-253338, Nov. 23, 1993	3-43
B-249372, Aug. 13, 1992	9-61 9-64	B-253507, Jan. 11, 1994	4-72

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office**

B-253582, Dec. 13, 1993	9-139	B-257061, July 19, 1995	4-80
B-253695, July 28, 1993	4-296	B-257068, Oct. 22, 1994	9-11
B-254089, Sept. 10, 1993	9-26	B-257120, Dec. 13, 1994	9-45 9-47 9-50 9-54 9-62 9-74
B-254295, Nov. 24, 1993	5-66	B-257131, May 30, 1995	6-218
B-254296, Nov. 23, 1993	4-128	B-257139, Aug. 30, 1994	6-78
B-254385, Mar. 22, 1994	9-97 9-124	B-257334, June 30, 1995	4-23 4-69 9-90 9-91 9-93
B-254436, Mar. 1, 1994	9-81	B-257430, Sept. 12, 1994	10-19
B-255474, Apr. 3, 1995	6-230	B-257488, Nov. 6, 1995	4-22 4-160 4-169
B-255529, Jan. 10, 1994	6-120 6-126 6-141 8-10 8-16	B-257525, Nov. 30, 1994	2-18
B-255772, Aug. 22, 1995	4-80	B-257593, Aug. 15, 1994	4-72
B-255780, Nov. 23, 1993	10-27	B-257617, Apr. 18, 1995	5-20 5-34
B-255831, July 7, 1995	6-145 7-24 7-25	B-257823, Jan. 22, 1998	6-203
B-255979, Oct. 30, 1995	2-23	B-257825, Mar. 15, 1995	5-74
B-256312, June 6, 1994	7-19	B-257893, June 1, 1995	9-94 9-101
B-256399, June 27, 1994	4-169	B-257895, Oct. 28, 1994	4-260
B-256586, May 9, 1994	10-27	B-257905, Dec. 26, 1995	5-80 6-174 6-191
B-256586.2, May 9, 1994	10-27	B-257977, Nov. 15, 1995	5-14 5-24
B-256669, Aug. 31, 1994	4-185	B-258000, Aug. 31, 1994	2-43 6-16 10-38
B-256692, June 22, 1995	5-50 5-64 5-65		
B-256765, Jan. 19, 1995	5-77		
B-256936, June 22, 1995	4-135 4-270		
B-256938, Sept. 21, 1995	4-104		

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office**

B-258163, Sept. 29, 1994	2-43	B-260514, June 16, 1995	10-27
B-258216, July 27, 1995	4-167	B-260532, May 9, 1995	4-145
B-258267, Dec. 21, 1994	10-27	B-260563, Mar. 31, 1995	9-68 9-69 9-126
B-258290, June 26, 1995	4-71	B-260639, June 15, 1995	9-120
B-258357, Jan. 3, 1996	9-7 9-16 9-37 9-56	B-260692, Jan. 2, 1996	4-110 4-113
B-258442, Apr. 19, 1995	4-115	B-260753, Jan. 11, 1996	9-107 9-120
B-258735, Dec. 15, 1994	9-126 9-127	B-260759, May 2, 1995	2-82
B-259065, Dec. 21, 1995	6-222	B-260771, Oct. 11, 1995	4-260
B-259208, Mar. 6, 1996	7-38	B-260862, June 6, 1995	9-41 9-47 9-48 9-62 9-65
B-259274, May 22, 1996	5-25 5-34 5-39 5-43 5-44 5-45 6-56 7-21 7-54	B-260896, Oct. 17, 1996	4-50
B-259499, Aug. 22, 1995	4-9	B-260990, June 13, 1996	10-44
B-259620, Feb. 29, 1996	4-50	B-260993, June 26, 1996	5-74 6-174 6-203 6-204
B-259632, June 12, 1995	1-44 4-70	B-261141, Nov. 9, 1995	4-185
B-260063, June 30, 1995	4-296 5-67 6-64 6-65 6-67 6-174	B-261193, Aug. 25, 1995	2-89
B-260260, Dec. 28, 1995	4-158	B-261261, Aug. 31, 1995	9-63
B-260369, June 5, 1995	9-8	B-261312, Feb. 5, 1995	9-15 9-109
B-260369, June 15, 1995	9-11 9-95 9-107	B-261522, Sept. 29, 1995	2-87 2-88 2-89
		B-261579, Nov. 1, 1995	2-79
		B-261589, Mar. 6, 1996	2-43

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office**

B-262008, Oct. 23, 1996	4-127 4-161	B-270715, July 23, 1996	9-111 9-128 9-138
B-262013, Apr. 8, 1996	4-310 4-312 4-317	B-270723, Apr. 15, 1996	2-37 7-18
B-262069, Aug. 1, 1995	6-91 6-113	B-270801, Mar. 19, 1996	9-108 9-112
B-262110, Mar. 19, 1997	4-51 9-93 9-100 10-18	B-270863, June 17, 1996	9-35 9-37 9-68 9-69
B-262234, Dec. 21, 1995	4-215 4-217	B-270875, July 5, 1996	4-193 4-194 4-203 4-206 4-213
B-265727, July 19, 1996	6-190	B-271017, Aug. 12, 1996	9-18 9-107 9-120 9-138
B-265734, Feb. 13, 1996	6-170 6-191	B-271021, Sept. 18, 1986	9-58
B-265853, Jan. 23, 1996	9-37 9-68	B-271021, Sept. 18, 1996	9-7 9-89 9-104
B-265856, Nov. 9, 1995	9-47	B-271127.2, Jan. 30, 1997	6-172
B-265901, Oct. 14, 1997	5-72 7-3	B-271304, Mar. 19, 1996	8-11 8-15
B-266001, May 1, 1996	9-13 9-106	B-271412, June 13, 1996	2-36
B-266193, Feb. 23, 1996	1-43	B-271511, Mar. 4, 1997	4-169
B-266245, Oct. 24, 1996	9-19	B-271551, Mar. 4, 1997	4-116
B-266286, Oct. 11, 1996	4-256	B-271607, June 3, 1996	5-7 5-77 10-39
B-270199, Aug. 6, 1996	4-113	B-271608, June 21, 1996	9-104 9-144
B-270327, Mar. 12, 1997	4-118 4-168	B-271838.2, May 23, 1997	1-41
B-270442.2, Feb. 12, 1996	9-127	B-271845, Aug. 23, 1996	6-16
B-270446, Feb. 11, 1997	4-25 4-246		
B-270654, May 6, 1996	10-93 10-97 10-124		

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office**

B-271894, July 24, 1997	6-200 6-206 6-207	B-275669.2, July 30, 1997	2-19 6-226 6-228
B-271895, Sept. 3, 1996	9-50	B-276306, Apr. 23, 1997	9-8
B-271896, Mar. 4, 1997	9-46 9-56 9-71 9-72 9-105	B-276334.2, Oct. 27, 1997	5-33
B-272040, Oct. 29, 1997	4-34	B-276509, Aug. 28, 1998	6-205
B-272191, Nov. 4, 1997	2-21 2-24 4-12 6-238 7-3 7-10 7-61	B-276601, June 26, 1997	4-120
B-272254, Mar. 5, 1997	6-201	B-277033, June 27, 1997	4-260
B-272280, May 29, 1997	4-30	B-277165, Jan. 10, 2000	5-27 5-47
B-272613, Oct. 16, 1996	9-47 9-51 9-52 9-55	B-277241, Oct. 21, 1997	6-16
B-272615, May 19, 1997	9-127 9-128	B-277254, Mar. 5, 1997	6-237
B-272985, Dec. 30, 1996	4-93 4-103 4-105	B-277521, July 31, 1997	6-166
B-274364, Apr. 23, 1997	9-8	B-277678, Jan. 4, 1999	4-34
B-274576, Jan. 13, 1997	5-6 5-8	B-277719, Aug. 20, 1997	2-38
B-274855, Jan. 23, 1997	4-19 6-225 6-226	B-277905, Mar. 17, 1998	2-23 2-60 4-28 4-129
B-275490, Dec. 5, 1996	6-217 10-133	B-278121, Nov. 7, 1997	2-22 2-99 3-43 4-8 6-16 6-33
B-275605, Mar. 17, 1997	1-21 1-48 6-234 9-94	B-278805, July 21, 1999	4-122 9-128
		B-278968, May 28, 1998	6-11 6-16
		B-279250, May 26, 1998	3-38
		B-279338, Jan. 4, 1999	2-31 10-17

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office**

B-279886, Apr. 28, 1998	2-26 2-31 4-8 5-7 5-15	B-284226.2, Aug. 17, 2000	1-43 4-199 4-213 4-216
B-280440, Feb. 26, 1999	4-26 4-160 4-227	B-284566, Apr. 3, 2000	6-39 6-92
B-280698, Jan. 12, 1999	4-317	B-284610, Mar. 3, 2000	3-32
B-280759, Nov. 5, 1998	4-21 4-231 4-243 4-244	B-285066.2, Aug. 9, 2000	3-35 6-11
B-280764, May 4, 2000	9-11 9-12 9-13 9-19 9-95	B-285298, May 22, 2000	4-209
B-281063, Dec. 1, 1999	4-110	B-285725, Sept. 29, 2000	2-65 6-16 6-17 6-42 6-113 6-116
B-281064, Feb. 14, 2000	6-173 6-208 6-211	B-285794, Dec. 5, 2000	1-40 2-82 6-27
B-281439.3, Mar. 23, 1999	10-27	B-286026, June 12, 2001	3-35 4-21 4-239 4-260
B-281439.4, Mar. 23, 1999	10-27	B-286137, Feb. 21, 2001	4-250 4-252
B-281575, Jan. 20, 1999	3-14	B-286182, Jan. 11, 2001	6-165 6-201 6-223
B-281637, May 14, 1999	4-217	B-286457, Jan. 29, 2001	4-26
B-282601, Sept. 27, 1999	5-11 6-203 7-31	B-286536, Nov. 17, 2000	4-26 4-164 4-277
B-283599, Sept. 15, 1999	4-76 6-92	B-286661, Jan. 19, 2001	2-24 2-87 3-35 4-23 6-217 6-218
B-283599.2, Sept. 29, 1999	2-31	B-286800, Feb. 21, 2001	3-35
B-283731, Dec. 21, 1999	6-169 6-180 6-192		
B-283834, Feb. 24, 2000	6-213		
B-284110, Feb. 18, 2000	1-43		

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office**

B-286929, Apr. 25, 2001	2-25 5-20 5-80 6-203 7-30 7-60	B-288142, Sept. 6, 2001	2-27 5-39 5-76 6-85 6-202 7-30
B-286951, Jan. 10, 2002	4-300	B-288161, Apr. 8, 2002	4-296
B-287043, May 29, 2001	9-10 9-69 9-98	B-288163, June 4, 2002	9-11 9-15 9-17 9-27 9-102 9-104 9-143
B-287121, Mar. 20, 2001	6-78	B-288166, Mar. 11, 2003	9-37 9-45 9-58
B-287158, Oct. 10, 2002	2-75 2-87	B-288173, June 13, 2002	2-75
B-287209, June 3, 2002	4-181	B-288266, Jan. 27, 2003	1-2 4-21 4-22 4-100 4-108 4-111 4-115
B-287241, Aug. 21, 2001	4-160	B-288284, May 29, 2002	9-28 9-96
B-287488, June 19, 2001	2-35 6-170	B-288284.2, Mar. 7, 2003	9-19 9-28 9-98
B-287524, Oct. 22, 2001	4-93 4-319	B-288536, Nov. 19, 2001	4-103 4-118 4-168
B-287619, July 5, 2001	5-21 5-25 6-49 6-92 7-21 7-26 7-46 7-54	B-288658, Nov. 30, 2001	2-75 3-34 4-20
B-287738, May 16, 2002	6-164 6-169 6-194 6-195 6-196	B-288828, Oct. 3, 2002	4-267
B-288013, Dec. 11, 2001	4-238 4-248 5-58	B-289209, May 31, 2002	2-21 4-29 6-47
B-288014, May 17, 2002	9-28 9-36 9-46 9-47 9-64	B-289219, Oct. 29, 2002	4-11 4-242

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office**

B-289288, July 3, 2002	4-63	B-290659, July 24, 2002	1-34 6-28 6-29
B-289380, July 31, 2002	7-30		
B-289683, Oct. 7, 2002	4-267 4-270	B-290659, Oct. 31, 2002	2-25
B-289801, Dec. 30, 2002	4-220 5-11 5-14 5-18 5-48 5-49 5-50 7-40 7-41 10-11 10-25 10-39 10-42	B-290744, Sept. 13, 2002	3-34 10-90 10-92
B-289903, Mar. 4, 2002	6-223	B-290900, Mar. 18, 2003	4-26 4-227 10-22
B-290005, July 1, 2002	2-22 4-12 4-29 4-55 6-83 6-145 7-18	B-291001, Dec. 23, 2002	9-7 9-10 9-80
B-290011, Mar. 25, 2002	2-21 2-43 4-15	B-291076, Mar. 6, 2003	4-319
B-290021, July 15, 2002	2-75	B-291208, Apr. 9, 2003	4-254 4-255 4-273
B-290125.2, Dec. 18, 2002	2-87 3-44	B-291241, Oct. 8, 2002	4-29
B-290125.3, Dec. 18, 2002	2-87 3-44	B-291657, Feb. 11, 2003	4-83
B-290162, Oct. 22, 2002	4-180 4-181	B-291805, Mar. 26, 2003	2-98
B-290600, July 10, 2001	6-146	B-291947, Aug. 15, 2003	1-40 6-110 6-192
B-290600, July 10, 2002	2-10 6-40 6-122 6-140	B-292045, May 19, 2003	3-14
		B-300009, July 1, 2003	2-33
		B-300167, Nov. 15, 2002	2-6 8-10 8-17
		B-300192, Nov. 13, 2002	1-4 1-13 1-44 6-83 7-37 9-100
		B-300218, Mar. 17, 2003	6-214 6-226

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office**

B-300248, Jan. 15, 2004	6-110 6-163 6-177 6-191 6-193 6-199 11-33	B-300912, Feb. 6, 2004	10-45 10-47
B-300325, Dec. 13, 2002	4-12 6-83	B-301184, Jan. 15, 2004	9-91
B-300373, Dec. 20, 2002	8-19	B-301397, Sept. 4, 2003	2-7
B-300480, Apr. 9, 2003	6-40 6-46 7-5 7-6 7-9 7-25 7-41 10-39 10-107	B-301561, June 14, 2004	6-203 7-30
B-300480.2, June 6, 2003	6-46 7-3 7-4 7-6 7-25 7-41 10-39 10-107	B-302358, Dec. 27, 2004	6-53 7-8 7-19 7-20 7-21
B-300538, Mar. 24, 2003	4-295	B-302366, July 12, 2004	6-170 6-172 6-174
B-300673, July 3, 2003	4-16 8-2 8-5 8-37	B-302710, May 19, 2004	6-83
B-300677, June 19, 2003	9-61 9-64	B-302760, May 17, 2004	6-205 7-30 7-37
B-300737, June 27, 2003	4-153 4-296	B-302811, July 12, 2004	6-109 6-192 6-193
B-300826, Mar. 3, 2005	6-177 6-199	B-302825, Dec. 22, 2004	6-169 6-199 6-206
B-300866, May 30, 2003	2-83 2-111 4-176 4-276	B-302911, Sept. 7, 2004	7-46
		B-302962, June 10, 2005	6-197
		B-302993, June 25, 2004	9-113
		B-303177, Oct. 20, 2004	9-101
		B-303413, Nov. 8, 2004	6-41 6-169 6-177 6-181 6-208
		B-303671, Dec. 3, 2004	9-42
		B-303906, Dec. 7, 2004	7-19 10-132

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office**

B-303927, June 7, 2005	10-8 10-13 10-16 10-36 10-71 10-133	2 Comp. Gen. 342 (1922)	3-18 3-26
B-303961, Dec. 6, 2004	6-39 7-46	2 Comp. Gen. 382 (1922)	4-266
B-303964, Feb. 3, 2005	6-38	2 Comp. Gen. 429 (1923)	4-245 4-261
B-304335, Mar. 8, 2005	6-145	2 Comp. Gen. 477 (1923)	6-89
B-360241, Mar. 18, 2003	1-45	2 Comp. Gen. 517 (1923)	6-12
Comptroller General Decisions		2 Comp. Gen. 535 (1923)	2-35
1 Comp. Gen. 115 (1921)	5-16 5-22	2 Comp. Gen. 581 (1923)	4-26
1 Comp. Gen. 143 (1921)	5-54	2 Comp. Gen. 592 (1923)	2-80
1 Comp. Gen. 150 (1921)	4-301	2 Comp. Gen. 599 (1923)	6-168 6-205 6-217
1 Comp. Gen. 175 (1921)	7-34	2 Comp. Gen. 652 (1923)	4-266
1 Comp. Gen. 546 (1922)	4-37	2 Comp. Gen. 677 (1923)	6-199
1 Comp. Gen. 560 (1922)	4-299	2 Comp. Gen. 684 (1923)	10-71
1 Comp. Gen. 623 (1922)	6-25	2 Comp. Gen. 739 (1923)	5-9
1 Comp. Gen. 652 (1922)	10-80	2 Comp. Gen. 775 (1923)	6-106 6-231
1 Comp. Gen. 704 (1922)	2-18	2 Comp. Gen. 799 (1923)	6-111
1 Comp. Gen. 708 (1922)	5-23	3 Comp. Gen. 74 (1923)	6-197
2 Comp. Gen. 14 (1922)	4-28	3 Comp. Gen. 111 (1923)	4-245
2 Comp. Gen. 130 (1922)	5-29	3 Comp. Gen. 296 (1923)	6-168 6-217
2 Comp. Gen. 133 (1922)	4-28	3 Comp. Gen. 319 (1923)	2-36
2 Comp. Gen. 258 (1922)	4-266	3 Comp. Gen. 403 (1924)	9-16 9-30
2 Comp. Gen. 267 (1922)	2-110	3 Comp. Gen. 433 (1924)	4-242 4-265 4-270 4-275
2 Comp. Gen. 277 (1922)	9-38 9-69	3 Comp. Gen. 441 (1924)	9-76

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office**

3 Comp. Gen. 499 (1924)	4-278	4 Comp. Gen. 687 (1925)	4-285
3 Comp. Gen. 542 (1924)	5-62	4 Comp. Gen. 690 (1925)	4-186
3 Comp. Gen. 707 (1974)	4-282	4 Comp. Gen. 703 (1925)	2-24
3 Comp. Gen. 734 (1924)	4-284	4 Comp. Gen. 848 (1925)	2-24
3 Comp. Gen. 762 (1924)	6-217 6-221	4 Comp. Gen. 887 (1925)	5-9
3 Comp. Gen. 808 (1924)	6-194	4 Comp. Gen. 891 (1925)	4-315
3 Comp. Gen. 883 (1924)	4-37	4 Comp. Gen. 918 (1925)	5-10
3 Comp. Gen. 911 (1924)	6-213	4 Comp. Gen. 991 (1925)	9-76
3 Comp. Gen. 956 (1924)	10-82	4 Comp. Gen. 1024 (1925)	1-42
3 Comp. Gen. 960 (1924)	6-239	4 Comp. Gen. 1063 (1925)	4-20 4-28
3 Comp. Gen. 963 (1924)	4-236	5 Comp. Gen. 1 (1925)	7-51
3 Comp. Gen. 979 (1924)	4-148 6-112	5 Comp. Gen. 289 (1925)	6-167 6-172 6-213
4 Comp. Gen. 19 (1924)	3-43 4-310	5 Comp. Gen. 318 (1925)	4-266
4 Comp. Gen. 103 (1924)	4-266	5 Comp. Gen. 344 (1925)	4-164
4 Comp. Gen. 169 (1924)	4-120	5 Comp. Gen. 354 (1925)	6-199
4 Comp. Gen. 206 (1924)	7-44	5 Comp. Gen. 381 (1925)	2-110
4 Comp. Gen. 219 (1924)	2-40	5 Comp. Gen. 382 (1925)	4-53
4 Comp. Gen. 255 (1924)	4-284	5 Comp. Gen. 399 (1925)	2-21
4 Comp. Gen. 281 (1924)	4-48	5 Comp. Gen. 413 (1925)	4-299
4 Comp. Gen. 366 (1924)	4-305	5 Comp. Gen. 447 (1925)	4-285
4 Comp. Gen. 409 (1924)	9-10	5 Comp. Gen. 455 (1925)	4-123
4 Comp. Gen. 412 (1924)	4-301	5 Comp. Gen. 517 (1926)	4-266
4 Comp. Gen. 457 (1924)	4-26	5 Comp. Gen. 599 (1926)	4-37
4 Comp. Gen. 476 (1924)	2-21	5 Comp. Gen. 640 (1926)	4-162
4 Comp. Gen. 642 (1925)	6-161	5 Comp. Gen. 645 (1926)	4-237

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office**

5 Comp. Gen. 665 (1926)	4-280 4-285	7 Comp. Gen. 374 (1927)	9-38
5 Comp. Gen. 734 (1926)	6-170 6-172	7 Comp. Gen. 481 (1928)	4-262
5 Comp. Gen. 746 (1926)	4-37	7 Comp. Gen. 507 (1928)	6-64
5 Comp. Gen. 810 (1926)	2-34 2-36	7 Comp. Gen. 524 (1928)	2-24
5 Comp. Gen. 834 (1926)	4-37	7 Comp. Gen. 651 (1928)	4-311
5 Comp. Gen. 928 (1926)	6-194	7 Comp. Gen. 810 (1928)	6-107
5 Comp. Gen. 1018 (1926)	4-123	8 Comp. Gen. 19 (1928)	4-181
6 Comp. Gen. 214 (1926)	4-56	8 Comp. Gen. 89 (1928)	4-172
6 Comp. Gen. 337 (1926)	6-170 6-174	8 Comp. Gen. 284 (1928)	6-186
6 Comp. Gen. 404 (1926)	9-7	8 Comp. Gen. 465 (1929)	4-48
6 Comp. Gen. 432 (1926)	4-260	8 Comp. Gen. 613 (1929)	4-277 4-283
6 Comp. Gen. 479 (1927)	4-282	8 Comp. Gen. 615 (1929)	6-196
6 Comp. Gen. 515 (1927)	9-27	8 Comp. Gen. 654 (1929)	6-59
6 Comp. Gen. 517 (1927)	4-53	9 Comp. Gen. 6 (1929)	6-54
6 Comp. Gen. 619 (1927)	4-20	9 Comp. Gen. 41 (1929)	4-299 4-305
6 Comp. Gen. 748 (1927)	2-24	9 Comp. Gen. 63 (1929)	4-162
6 Comp. Gen. 774 (1927)	4-282	9 Comp. Gen. 175 (1929)	10-57
6 Comp. Gen. 836 (1927)	4-32	9 Comp. Gen. 217 (1929)	4-119
7 Comp. Gen. 4 (1927)	9-140	9 Comp. Gen. 248 (1929)	2-39
7 Comp. Gen. 105 (1927)	4-178	9 Comp. Gen. 272 (1930)	9-140
7 Comp. Gen. 167 (1927)	6-108	9 Comp. Gen. 309 (1930)	4-277
7 Comp. Gen. 266 (1927)	2-110	9 Comp. Gen. 311 (1930)	4-261
7 Comp. Gen. 304 (1927)	4-27	9 Comp. Gen. 398 (1930)	6-188
7 Comp. Gen. 307 (1927)	4-285	9 Comp. Gen. 458 (1930)	7-51
7 Comp. Gen. 357 (1927)	4-26	10 Comp. Gen. 120 (1930)	2-34 2-36 2-37

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office**

10 Comp. Gen. 140 (1930)	4-119	14 Comp. Gen. 106 (1934)	6-186
10 Comp. Gen. 248 (1930)	6-111	14 Comp. Gen. 193 (1934)	6-98
10 Comp. Gen. 282 (1930)	4-26	14 Comp. Gen. 203 (1934)	6-199
10 Comp. Gen. 382 (1931)	6-167 6-169 6-176	14 Comp. Gen. 578 (1935)	3-44 9-100
10 Comp. Gen. 395 (1931)	6-229	14 Comp. Gen. 638 (1935)	4-44 4-231
10 Comp. Gen. 407 (1931)	5-43	14 Comp. Gen. 698 (1935)	3-43
10 Comp. Gen. 453 (1931)	4-164	14 Comp. Gen. 729 (1935)	6-186
10 Comp. Gen. 510 (1931)	6-186	14 Comp. Gen. 755 (1935)	4-24
10 Comp. Gen. 563 (1931)	4-26	14 Comp. Gen. 851 (1935)	4-44
11 Comp. Gen. 59 (1931)	4-178	14 Comp. Gen. 852 (1935)	4-163
11 Comp. Gen. 87 (1931)	4-313	14 Comp. Gen. 869 (1935)	4-287 10-70
11 Comp. Gen. 247 (1931)	4-245	14 Comp. Gen. 916 (1935)	10-70
11 Comp. Gen. 281 (1932)	6-169 6-176	15 Comp. Gen. 91 (1935)	4-48
11 Comp. Gen. 355 (1932)	6-229	15 Comp. Gen. 167 (1935)	4-15
11 Comp. Gen. 365 (1932)	4-318	15 Comp. Gen. 196 (1935)	6-202
11 Comp. Gen. 486 (1932)	4-281	15 Comp. Gen. 256 (1935)	11-66
12 Comp. Gen. 168 (1932)	6-27	15 Comp. Gen. 278 (1935)	4-164
12 Comp. Gen. 207 (1932)	1-42	15 Comp. Gen. 362 (1935)	9-77
13 Comp. Gen. 77 (1933)	2-16	15 Comp. Gen. 489 (1935)	7-60
13 Comp. Gen. 311 (1934)	9-87	15 Comp. Gen. 683 (1936)	6-194
13 Comp. Gen. 326 (1934)	9-77	15 Comp. Gen. 802 (1936)	2-40
13 Comp. Gen. 344 (1934)	2-25	15 Comp. Gen. 869 (1936)	3-18 11-49
13 Comp. Gen. 469 (1934)	9-77	15 Comp. Gen. 885 (1936)	4-313
14 Comp. Gen. 25 (1934)	7-4	15 Comp. Gen. 962 (1936)	9-89
14 Comp. Gen. 103 (1934)	4-8	15 Comp. Gen. 986 (1936)	9-77

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office**

15 Comp. Gen. 1081 (1936)	4-44	16 Comp. Gen. 958 (1937)	11-53
16 Comp. Gen. 37 (1936)	5-11 5-14 7-9	16 Comp. Gen. 1007 (1937)	2-40 5-9
16 Comp. Gen. 53 (1936)	4-26	16 Comp. Gen. 1051 (1937)	2-110 4-281
16 Comp. Gen. 64 (1936)	4-272	16 Comp. Gen. 1089 (1937)	4-53
16 Comp. Gen. 158 (1936)	4-104 4-106	17 Comp. Gen. 55 (1937)	4-181
16 Comp. Gen. 195 (1936)	6-171	17 Comp. Gen. 73 (1937)	2-28
16 Comp. Gen. 205 (1936)	5-4	17 Comp. Gen. 147 (1937)	6-10 6-11
16 Comp. Gen. 252 (1936)	4-37	17 Comp. Gen. 419 (1937)	4-186
16 Comp. Gen. 282 (1936)	6-29	17 Comp. Gen. 424 (1937)	10-71
16 Comp. Gen. 306 (1936)	6-201	17 Comp. Gen. 455 (1937)	5-64
16 Comp. Gen. 333 (1936)	6-237	17 Comp. Gen. 604 (1938)	11-52 11-63
16 Comp. Gen. 336 (1936)	11-65	17 Comp. Gen. 636 (1938)	4-28
16 Comp. Gen. 453 (1936)	4-183	17 Comp. Gen. 641 (1938)	7-47
16 Comp. Gen. 512 (1936)	10-95	17 Comp. Gen. 664 (1938)	7-44
16 Comp. Gen. 545 (1936)	2-28	17 Comp. Gen. 674 (1938)	4-165
16 Comp. Gen. 650 (1937)	6-225	17 Comp. Gen. 698 (1938)	4-119
16 Comp. Gen. 723 (1937)	11-65	17 Comp. Gen. 728 (1938)	6-237
16 Comp. Gen. 752 (1937)	7-34	17 Comp. Gen. 786 (1938)	9-28
16 Comp. Gen. 773 (1937)	4-36	17 Comp. Gen. 838 (1938)	4-46
16 Comp. Gen. 803 (1937)	6-64	17 Comp. Gen. 859 (1938)	6-218
16 Comp. Gen. 839 (1937)	4-46	17 Comp. Gen. 900 (1938)	2-28
16 Comp. Gen. 858 (1937)	7-51	17 Comp. Gen. 974 (1938)	2-21
16 Comp. Gen. 911 (1937)	6-223	17 Comp. Gen. 1047 (1938)	4-95
16 Comp. Gen. 926 (1937)	7-51	17 Comp. Gen. 1104 (1938)	4-94
16 Comp. Gen. 948 (1937)	10-69	18 Comp. Gen. 37 (1938)	2-37

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office**

18 Comp. Gen. 109 (1938)	4-27	19 Comp. Gen. 395 (1939)	4-8
18 Comp. Gen. 147 (1938)	4-126	19 Comp. Gen. 739 (1940)	2-93
18 Comp. Gen. 211 (1938)	6-28	19 Comp. Gen. 758 (1940)	5-62 5-63
18 Comp. Gen. 285 (1938)	3-42 4-9 4-184 6-71	19 Comp. Gen. 774 (1940)	2-24
18 Comp. Gen. 363 (1938)	5-35 7-9	19 Comp. Gen. 778 (1940)	4-299
18 Comp. Gen. 489 (1938)	2-28	19 Comp. Gen. 798 (1940)	4-176 4-178 4-179 4-183 4-184 4-186
18 Comp. Gen. 562 (1938)	4-297 4-298	19 Comp. Gen. 832 (1940)	6-161
18 Comp. Gen. 564 (1938)	2-29	19 Comp. Gen. 838 (1940)	4-234
18 Comp. Gen. 639 (1939)	9-29	19 Comp. Gen. 892 (1940)	6-29 6-32
18 Comp. Gen. 815 (1939)	4-96	19 Comp. Gen. 937 (1940)	4-237
18 Comp. Gen. 839 (1939)	5-62	19 Comp. Gen. 961 (1940)	2-51
18 Comp. Gen. 842 (1939)	4-31	19 Comp. Gen. 980 (1940)	6-50 7-21
18 Comp. Gen. 862 (1939)	4-163	20 Comp. Gen. 95 (1940)	6-64
18 Comp. Gen. 969 (1939)	5-4 5-6	20 Comp. Gen. 102 (1940)	4-29
18 Comp. Gen. 978 (1939)	4-228	20 Comp. Gen. 182 (1940)	9-90 9-99
18 Comp. Gen. 1013 (1939)	6-31	20 Comp. Gen. 206 (1940)	4-152
19 Comp. Gen. 61 (1939)	6-27	20 Comp. Gen. 230 (1940)	5-60
19 Comp. Gen. 92 (1939)	11-53	20 Comp. Gen. 272 (1940)	2-22
19 Comp. Gen. 211 (1939)	4-177 4-180	20 Comp. Gen. 280 (1940)	6-206
19 Comp. Gen. 287 (1939)	4-163	20 Comp. Gen. 322 (1940)	2-36
19 Comp. Gen. 312 (1939)	9-140	20 Comp. Gen. 370 (1941)	7-41
19 Comp. Gen. 324 (1939)	6-161	20 Comp. Gen. 436 (1941)	5-14 5-23
19 Comp. Gen. 365 (1939)	7-54		

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office**

20 Comp. Gen. 447 (1941)	4-261	21 Comp. Gen. 905 (1942)	4-311 4-316
20 Comp. Gen. 488 (1941)	1-43	21 Comp. Gen. 928 (1942)	4-179 4-183
20 Comp. Gen. 497 (1941)	4-237	21 Comp. Gen. 961 (1942)	7-20
20 Comp. Gen. 566 (1941)	4-261	21 Comp. Gen. 976 (1942)	9-9 9-14
20 Comp. Gen. 610 (1941)	10-82	21 Comp. Gen. 987 (1942)	9-94 9-95
20 Comp. Gen. 617 (1941)	6-230	21 Comp. Gen. 997 (1942)	4-310 4-311 4-316
20 Comp. Gen. 631 (1941)	2-31 6-12	21 Comp. Gen. 1119 (1942)	4-289
20 Comp. Gen. 739 (1941)	2-22	21 Comp. Gen. 1128 (1942)	1-41
20 Comp. Gen. 748 (1941)	4-152	21 Comp. Gen. 1159 (1941)	5-22
20 Comp. Gen. 759 (1941)	9-108	21 Comp. Gen. 1162 (1941)	7-3
20 Comp. Gen. 769 (1941)	6-160 6-162	22 Comp. Gen. 32 (1942)	4-245 4-248
20 Comp. Gen. 868 (1941)	5-9	22 Comp. Gen. 48 (1942)	9-9
20 Comp. Gen. 917 (1941)	5-55	22 Comp. Gen. 59 (1942)	5-68
21 Comp. Gen. 46 (1941)	5-68	22 Comp. Gen. 153 (1942)	6-230
21 Comp. Gen. 56 (1941)	1-43	22 Comp. Gen. 315 (1942)	4-40
21 Comp. Gen. 254 (1941)	2-28	22 Comp. Gen. 400 (1942)	3-44
21 Comp. Gen. 339 (1941)	4-33	22 Comp. Gen. 460 (1942)	4-240 4-307
21 Comp. Gen. 524 (1941)	5-64	22 Comp. Gen. 772 (1943)	6-83
21 Comp. Gen. 574 (1941)	5-14 5-35 7-13	22 Comp. Gen. 892 (1943)	6-72
21 Comp. Gen. 733 (1942)	4-289	22 Comp. Gen. 895 (1943)	3-18
21 Comp. Gen. 769 (1942)	4-260 4-301	22 Comp. Gen. 1083 (1943)	3-43
21 Comp. Gen. 841 (1942)	9-14	22 Comp. Gen. 1133 (1943)	6-195
21 Comp. Gen. 843 (1942)	4-290		
21 Comp. Gen. 864 (1942)	5-10		

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office**

23 Comp. Gen. 82 (1943)	5-23 7-37	23 Comp. Gen. 943 (1944)	5-35
23 Comp. Gen. 88 (1943)	7-31	23 Comp. Gen. 953 (1944)	9-14 9-90
23 Comp. Gen. 109 (1943)	6-98	23 Comp. Gen. 957 (1944)	4-289 4-293
23 Comp. Gen. 181 (1943)	9-90	23 Comp. Gen. 986 (1944)	6-206
23 Comp. Gen. 197 (1943)	7-50	24 Comp. Gen. 86 (1944)	4-46
23 Comp. Gen. 272 (1943)	6-99	24 Comp. Gen. 150 (1944)	4-289
23 Comp. Gen. 365 (1943)	5-80 6-188	24 Comp. Gen. 195 (1944)	6-52
23 Comp. Gen. 462 (1943)	6-191	24 Comp. Gen. 314 (1944)	6-104 6-105
23 Comp. Gen. 494 (1944)	4-261	24 Comp. Gen. 436 (1944)	2-34 2-36 2-37 2-38
23 Comp. Gen. 555 (1944)	9-140	24 Comp. Gen. 514 (1945)	6-215
23 Comp. Gen. 578 (1944)	9-108	24 Comp. Gen. 544 (1945)	9-99
23 Comp. Gen. 628 (1944)	6-202	24 Comp. Gen. 555 (1945)	5-30
23 Comp. Gen. 648 (1944)	6-174	24 Comp. Gen. 578 (1945)	7-47
23 Comp. Gen. 652 (1944)	6-172 10-95	24 Comp. Gen. 599 (1945)	4-146 4-147
23 Comp. Gen. 668 (1944)	2-28	24 Comp. Gen. 676 (1945)	6-92 7-46
23 Comp. Gen. 689 (1944)	5-68	24 Comp. Gen. 814 (1945)	4-234 4-238
23 Comp. Gen. 694 (1944)	6-163 6-235 10-44	24 Comp. Gen. 847 (1945)	6-189 6-195 6-197
23 Comp. Gen. 746 (1944)	4-249	24 Comp. Gen. 942 (1945)	5-68
23 Comp. Gen. 831 (1944)	4-251	25 Comp. Gen. 332 (1945)	5-36
23 Comp. Gen. 859 (1944)	4-36	25 Comp. Gen. 601 (1946)	6-159 6-160
23 Comp. Gen. 862 (1944)	5-4 7-4		
23 Comp. Gen. 873 (1944)	6-199		
23 Comp. Gen. 888 (1944)	4-245		
23 Comp. Gen. 900 (1944)	6-99		

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office**

25 Comp. Gen. 637 (1946)	6-201 6-223	27 Comp. Gen. 183 (1947)	4-48
25 Comp. Gen. 687 (1946)	7-47	27 Comp. Gen. 194 (1947)	6-99 6-100 6-101 6-102
25 Comp. Gen. 834 (1946)	5-50 5-66	27 Comp. Gen. 211 (1947)	9-115
26 Comp. Gen. 53 (1946)	4-40	27 Comp. Gen. 273 (1947)	4-301
26 Comp. Gen. 131 (1946)	7-50	27 Comp. Gen. 352 (1947)	6-195
26 Comp. Gen. 281 (1946)	4-123	27 Comp. Gen. 372 (1948)	4-306
26 Comp. Gen. 303 (1946)	4-172 4-173	27 Comp. Gen. 384 (1948)	6-189
26 Comp. Gen. 354 (1946)	2-35	27 Comp. Gen. 452 (1948)	6-88
26 Comp. Gen. 382 (1946)	4-147	27 Comp. Gen. 516 (1948)	4-25
26 Comp. Gen. 452 (1947)	2-40 2-51	27 Comp. Gen. 580 (1948)	4-295
26 Comp. Gen. 545 (1947)	2-24	27 Comp. Gen. 627 (1948)	4-40
26 Comp. Gen. 578 (1947)	9-99	27 Comp. Gen. 637 (1948)	4-171
26 Comp. Gen. 605 (1947)	4-284 4-285	27 Comp. Gen. 641 (1948)	6-208
26 Comp. Gen. 618 (1947)	6-194	27 Comp. Gen. 662 (1921)	6-91
26 Comp. Gen. 668 (1947)	4-315	27 Comp. Gen. 663 (1948)	9-115
26 Comp. Gen. 902 (1947)	4-8	27 Comp. Gen. 679 (1948)	4-126
26 Comp. Gen. 956 (1947)	6-100 6-102 6-104	27 Comp. Gen. 746 (1948)	4-33
26 Comp. Gen. 961 (1947)	7-50	27 Comp. Gen. 764 (1948)	7-50
27 Comp. Gen. 1 (1947)	4-272	27 Comp. Gen. 767 (1948)	4-291
27 Comp. Gen. 20 (1947)	4-297	28 Comp. Gen. 17 (1948)	9-89
27 Comp. Gen. 96 (1947)	6-159 6-160	28 Comp. Gen. 38 (1948)	6-169
27 Comp. Gen. 117 (1947)	6-186	28 Comp. Gen. 54 (1948)	10-69
27 Comp. Gen. 179 (1947)	4-307	28 Comp. Gen. 69 (1948)	1-45
		28 Comp. Gen. 101 (1948)	4-306
		28 Comp. Gen. 162 (1948)	2-110

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office**

28 Comp. Gen. 163 (1948)	6-89 6-91	30 Comp. Gen. 147 (1950)	7-51
28 Comp. Gen. 300 (1948)	6-92	30 Comp. Gen. 205 (1950)	4-15
28 Comp. Gen. 337 (1948)	7-53	30 Comp. Gen. 258 (1951)	4-15 4-16
28 Comp. Gen. 365 (1948)	2-28	30 Comp. Gen. 298 (1951)	9-96 9-138
28 Comp. Gen. 425 (1949)	9-91	30 Comp. Gen. 376 (1951)	4-149
28 Comp. Gen. 468 (1949)	5-55	30 Comp. Gen. 387 (1951)	4-249
28 Comp. Gen. 476 (1949)	6-194 6-195	30 Comp. Gen. 493 (1951)	4-249
28 Comp. Gen. 553 (1949)	5-41 6-54	30 Comp. Gen. 500 (1951)	5-8
28 Comp. Gen. 571 (1949)	9-90	30 Comp. Gen. 595 (1950)	5-79
28 Comp. Gen. 614 (1949)	5-47	31 Comp. Gen. 14 (1951)	6-237
28 Comp. Gen. 666 (1949)	6-196	31 Comp. Gen. 17 (1951)	9-89 9-90
28 Comp. Gen. 679 (1949)	4-179	31 Comp. Gen. 83 (1951)	7-30
28 Comp. Gen. 706 (1949)	4-291	31 Comp. Gen. 109 (1951)	2-28
29 Comp. Gen. 91 (1949)	5-41 6-52	31 Comp. Gen. 193 (1951)	3-18
29 Comp. Gen. 120 (1949)	4-152	31 Comp. Gen. 238 (1951)	6-92 6-132
29 Comp. Gen. 142 (1949)	7-52	31 Comp. Gen. 246 (1952)	4-141
29 Comp. Gen. 143 (1949)	2-89	31 Comp. Gen. 275 (1952)	5-9
29 Comp. Gen. 151 (1949)	9-44	31 Comp. Gen. 308 (1952)	10-129 10-130
29 Comp. Gen. 335 (1950)	1-42	31 Comp. Gen. 311 (1952)	4-199
29 Comp. Gen. 419 (1950)	4-25	31 Comp. Gen. 318 (1952)	6-206
29 Comp. Gen. 451 (1950)	6-54	31 Comp. Gen. 342 (1952)	2-26
29 Comp. Gen. 489 (1950)	7-37	31 Comp. Gen. 350 (1952)	1-45
29 Comp. Gen. 504 (1950)	6-90	31 Comp. Gen. 368 (1952)	5-9
29 Comp. Gen. 507 (1950)	4-271	31 Comp. Gen. 398 (1952)	4-236 4-238
30 Comp. Gen. 25 (1950)	7-51		

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office**

31 Comp. Gen. 405 (1952)	4-152	32 Comp. Gen. 184 (1952)	10-98
31 Comp. Gen. 452 (1952)	4-261	32 Comp. Gen. 219 (1952)	4-285
31 Comp. Gen. 459 (1952)	10-94 10-96	32 Comp. Gen. 229 (1952)	4-267 4-268
31 Comp. Gen. 465 (1952)	4-249	32 Comp. Gen. 236 (1952)	6-98
31 Comp. Gen. 491 (1952)	2-22	32 Comp. Gen. 271 (1952)	4-316
31 Comp. Gen. 543 (1952)	5-9 6-161	32 Comp. Gen. 282 (1952)	6-200
31 Comp. Gen. 578 (1952)	6-28 6-29	32 Comp. Gen. 315 (1953)	3-26
31 Comp. Gen. 608 (1952)	5-14 7-40 7-41 10-39	32 Comp. Gen. 332 (1953)	9-89
31 Comp. Gen. 613 (1952)	1-42	32 Comp. Gen. 347 (1953)	4-15
31 Comp. Gen. 653 (1952)	9-96 9-100	32 Comp. Gen. 360 (1953)	4-228
31 Comp. Gen. 672 (1952)	10-97	32 Comp. Gen. 401 (1953)	4-149
31 Comp. Gen. 768 (1952)	5-61	32 Comp. Gen. 405 (1953)	4-281
32 Comp. Gen. 11 (1952)	2-34 2-36 2-37 2-38	32 Comp. Gen. 423 (1953)	4-291
32 Comp. Gen. 15 (1952)	4-237	32 Comp. Gen. 431 (1953)	4-316
32 Comp. Gen. 29 (1952)	2-6 5-83	32 Comp. Gen. 436 (1953)	5-23 7-6 7-33
32 Comp. Gen. 91 (1952)	4-146 4-147	32 Comp. Gen. 487 (1953)	4-228
32 Comp. Gen. 118 (1952)	4-53	32 Comp. Gen. 499 (1953)	9-87
32 Comp. Gen. 124 (1952)	6-200	32 Comp. Gen. 534 (1953)	6-237
32 Comp. Gen. 134 (1952)	4-167	32 Comp. Gen. 561 (1953)	10-97
32 Comp. Gen. 141 (1952)	10-97 10-129 10-131	32 Comp. Gen. 563 (1953)	5-61
		32 Comp. Gen. 565 (1953)	5-29 5-30
		32 Comp. Gen. 577 (1953)	4-296
		33 Comp. Gen. 7 (1953)	9-9
		33 Comp. Gen. 20 (1953)	8-28
		33 Comp. Gen. 27 (1953)	6-237

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office**

33 Comp. Gen. 39 (1953)	4-48	34 Comp. Gen. 321 (1955)	4-46
33 Comp. Gen. 57 (1953)	5-11 5-22	34 Comp. Gen. 392 (1955)	11-44
33 Comp. Gen. 90 (1953)	5-25 5-41 6-52	34 Comp. Gen. 404 (1955)	2-110
33 Comp. Gen. 126 (1953)	4-236 4-237	34 Comp. Gen. 414 (1955)	7-54
33 Comp. Gen. 174 (1953)	3-18	34 Comp. Gen. 418 (1955)	6-203 7-13 7-24 7-29 7-32 7-34 7-44 7-55
33 Comp. Gen. 176 (1953)	6-189	34 Comp. Gen. 432 (1955)	5-27 5-53
33 Comp. Gen. 206 (1953)	4-32	34 Comp. Gen. 459 (1955)	7-13 7-21 7-50 7-54
33 Comp. Gen. 214 (1953)	2-24 2-26 6-28	34 Comp. Gen. 556 (1955)	4-305
33 Comp. Gen. 216 (1953)	2-24 4-32	34 Comp. Gen. 573 (1955)	4-43
33 Comp. Gen. 291 (1954)	7-13	34 Comp. Gen. 577 (1955)	6-186
33 Comp. Gen. 297 (1954)	9-85	34 Comp. Gen. 590 (1955)	2-16
33 Comp. Gen. 530 (1954)	4-313 4-316	34 Comp. Gen. 593 (1955)	10-71
33 Comp. Gen. 577 (1954)	4-167	34 Comp. Gen. 596 (1955)	7-22
34 Comp. Gen. 47 (1954)	11-75	34 Comp. Gen. 599 (1955)	4-22
34 Comp. Gen. 58 (1954)	6-200	34 Comp. Gen. 659 (1955)	5-55
34 Comp. Gen. 67 (1954)	7-44	34 Comp. Gen. 705 (1955)	7-31 7-33 7-37 7-39
34 Comp. Gen. 70 (1954)	4-281	35 Comp. Gen. 3 (1955)	7-37 7-38
34 Comp. Gen. 145 (1954)	6-189	35 Comp. Gen. 18 (1955)	11-44
34 Comp. Gen. 195 (1954)	4-149	35 Comp. Gen. 28 (1955)	4-311 4-315
34 Comp. Gen. 236 (1954)	4-27		
34 Comp. Gen. 239 (1954)	5-29 5-30		
34 Comp. Gen. 278 (1954)	1-30 6-10		

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office**

35 Comp. Gen. 85 (1955)	6-62 6-64	35 Comp. Gen. 378 (1955)	4-293
35 Comp. Gen. 92 (1955)	4-305	35 Comp. Gen. 391 (1956)	4-184
35 Comp. Gen. 113 (1955)	6-183	35 Comp. Gen. 393 (1956)	4-184 6-194
35 Comp. Gen. 129 (1955)	4-46	35 Comp. Gen. 404 (1956)	5-64
35 Comp. Gen. 156 (1955)	8-24	35 Comp. Gen. 436 (1956)	2-19
35 Comp. Gen. 183 (1955)	7-50 7-53	35 Comp. Gen. 545 (1956)	3-44
35 Comp. Gen. 185 (1955)	7-44 7-45 7-57	35 Comp. Gen. 588 (1956)	10-37
35 Comp. Gen. 187 (1955)	3-26	35 Comp. Gen. 615 (1956)	2-18 3-43 4-310
35 Comp. Gen. 198 (1955)	4-46 10-111	35 Comp. Gen. 692 (1956)	5-14 5-22 5-29
35 Comp. Gen. 216 (1955)	4-95 4-96	36 Comp. Gen. 84 (1956)	10-70
35 Comp. Gen. 219 (1955)	11-23	36 Comp. Gen. 221 (1956)	10-70
35 Comp. Gen. 220 (1955)	5-46 5-47	36 Comp. Gen. 239 (1956)	4-32
35 Comp. Gen. 302 (1955)	4-97 4-98	36 Comp. Gen. 240 (1956)	2-43 2-46
35 Comp. Gen. 306 (1955)	2-40 2-51 4-268	36 Comp. Gen. 268 (1956)	6-232
35 Comp. Gen. 311 (1955)	4-147 4-149	36 Comp. Gen. 286 (1956)	4-154
35 Comp. Gen. 317 (1955)	4-144	36 Comp. Gen. 386 (1956)	2-25 4-8
35 Comp. Gen. 319 (1955)	7-12 7-55	36 Comp. Gen. 389 (1956)	2-93
35 Comp. Gen. 356 (1955)	6-48 6-86 6-143 6-146	36 Comp. Gen. 434 (1956)	2-34 2-37 2-38
35 Comp. Gen. 361 (1955)	4-270	36 Comp. Gen. 465 (1956)	4-260
		36 Comp. Gen. 526 (1957)	2-21 6-29 6-160
		36 Comp. Gen. 591 (1957)	6-202

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office**

36 Comp. Gen. 607 (1957)	6-27	37 Comp. Gen. 417 (1957)	11-43
36 Comp. Gen. 621 (1957)	4-7 4-31	37 Comp. Gen. 472 (1958)	4-12
36 Comp. Gen. 681 (1957)	4-302	37 Comp. Gen. 483 (1958)	4-96
36 Comp. Gen. 683 (1957)	5-41 5-42 6-52 6-54 6-55 6-58	37 Comp. Gen. 485 (1958)	4-51
36 Comp. Gen. 697 (1957)	11-75	37 Comp. Gen. 511 (1958)	4-180
36 Comp. Gen. 699 (1957)	6-119	37 Comp. Gen. 688 (1958)	7-20
36 Comp. Gen. 771 (1957)	6-227	37 Comp. Gen. 691 (1958)	7-56 7-57
36 Comp. Gen. 822 (1957)	4-166	37 Comp. Gen. 720 (1958)	5-64
36 Comp. Gen. 829 (1957)	4-305	37 Comp. Gen. 732 (1958)	2-40 2-51
37 Comp. Gen. 29 (1957)	6-201	37 Comp. Gen. 772 (1958)	4-291
37 Comp. Gen. 60 (1957)	5-63 6-52 6-54	37 Comp. Gen. 776 (1958)	1-43
37 Comp. Gen. 85 (1957)	4-287 10-70 10-125	37 Comp. Gen. 820 (1958)	3-18 3-21
37 Comp. Gen. 155 (1957)	5-13 5-23 5-42 6-54 6-58 7-10	37 Comp. Gen. 857 (1958)	11-54
37 Comp. Gen. 220 (1957)	6-138 6-142	37 Comp. Gen. 861 (1958)	5-4 5-7 5-33 5-35 7-40 10-39 10-108
37 Comp. Gen. 224 (1957)	9-143	38 Comp. Gen. 26 (1958)	4-39
37 Comp. Gen. 246 (1957)	5-6	38 Comp. Gen. 81 (1958)	7-8 7-49
37 Comp. Gen. 344 (1957)	9-140	38 Comp. Gen. 93 (1958)	3-51 6-92
37 Comp. Gen. 349 (1957)	4-48	38 Comp. Gen. 103 (1958)	2-110
37 Comp. Gen. 360 (1957)	4-262	38 Comp. Gen. 134 (1958)	4-108
		38 Comp. Gen. 190 (1958)	5-32 7-18
		38 Comp. Gen. 229 (1958)	2-72

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office**

38 Comp. Gen. 258 (1958)	4-143 4-302	39 Comp. Gen. 317 (1959)	6-203 7-29 7-30 7-40 10-39
38 Comp. Gen. 310 (1958)	4-98		
38 Comp. Gen. 312 (1958)	4-43	39 Comp. Gen. 320 (1959)	4-33
38 Comp. Gen. 316 (1958)	5-23 7-46	39 Comp. Gen. 340 (1959)	5-10
38 Comp. Gen. 501 (1959)	6-42 6-87 6-119 6-131	39 Comp. Gen. 363 (1959)	4-299
38 Comp. Gen. 538 (1959)	6-131	39 Comp. Gen. 388 (1959)	4-7 6-83
38 Comp. Gen. 624 (1959)	4-294	39 Comp. Gen. 422 (1959)	6-92 6-131 7-46
38 Comp. Gen. 628 (1959)	5-17 5-22	39 Comp. Gen. 548 (1960)	9-90
38 Comp. Gen. 640 (1959)	11-44	39 Comp. Gen. 643 (1960)	4-63 6-237
38 Comp. Gen. 758 (1959)	4-20 4-28	39 Comp. Gen. 741 (1960)	4-97
38 Comp. Gen. 800 (1959)	4-38 4-39 4-43	39 Comp. Gen. 776 (1960)	5-10
38 Comp. Gen. 812 (1959)	2-89	39 Comp. Gen. 793 (1960)	4-184
38 Comp. Gen. 881 (1959)	4-173	39 Comp. Gen. 816 (1960)	4-308
39 Comp. Gen. 55 (1959)	4-48	39 Comp. Gen. 829 (1960)	7-11 7-12 7-16 7-31
39 Comp. Gen. 119 (1959)	4-116	39 Comp. Gen. 873 (1960)	10-69
39 Comp. Gen. 145 (1959)	4-185 4-186	40 Comp. Gen. 5 (1960)	9-85
39 Comp. Gen. 203 (1959)	9-140 9-141	40 Comp. Gen. 11 (1960)	4-179
39 Comp. Gen. 244 (1959)	5-77	40 Comp. Gen. 81 (1960)	10-79 10-80
39 Comp. Gen. 285 (1959)	4-153 5-66	40 Comp. Gen. 147 (1960)	7-12
39 Comp. Gen. 296 (1959)	10-108 10-110	40 Comp. Gen. 176 (1960)	4-98
		40 Comp. Gen. 356 (1960)	6-206
		40 Comp. Gen. 364 (1960)	4-98

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office**

40 Comp. Gen. 369 (1960)	6-237	41 Comp. Gen. 560 (1962)	4-288
40 Comp. Gen. 590 (1961)	5-29 6-186	41 Comp. Gen. 606 (1962)	10-125
40 Comp. Gen. 601 (1961)	4-98	41 Comp. Gen. 626 (1962)	5-52
40 Comp. Gen. 615 (1961)	10-129 10-130	41 Comp. Gen. 653 (1962)	10-90
40 Comp. Gen. 650 (1961)	7-48	41 Comp. Gen. 668 (1962)	4-294
40 Comp. Gen. 694 (1961)	5-7 5-8 5-80	41 Comp. Gen. 719 (1962)	4-304
40 Comp. Gen. 706 (1961)	4-167	41 Comp. Gen. 806 (1962)	4-144
41 Comp. Gen. 16 (1961)	7-42 10-133	41 Comp. Gen. 819 (1962)	4-173
41 Comp. Gen. 62 (1961)	4-97	42 Comp. Gen. 6 (1962)	10-37
41 Comp. Gen. 114 (1961)	4-98	42 Comp. Gen. 19 (1962)	4-139
41 Comp. Gen. 134 (1961)	10-8 10-9 10-108	42 Comp. Gen. 83 (1962)	9-140
41 Comp. Gen. 190 (1961)	4-311	42 Comp. Gen. 146 (1962)	11-11 11-35
41 Comp. Gen. 211 (1961)	5-64	42 Comp. Gen. 149 (1962)	4-93 4-103 4-105 6-116
41 Comp. Gen. 255 (1961)	4-7 4-12	42 Comp. Gen. 179 (1962)	4-308
41 Comp. Gen. 264 (1961)	4-128	42 Comp. Gen. 226 (1962)	4-11
41 Comp. Gen. 328 (1961)	4-302	42 Comp. Gen. 233 (1962)	4-127
41 Comp. Gen. 387 (1961)	4-245	42 Comp. Gen. 272 (1962)	5-40 5-41 6-38 6-48 6-52 6-54 6-55
41 Comp. Gen. 394 (1961)	5-53 10-77	42 Comp. Gen. 289 (1962)	10-8 10-79 10-80 10-95 10-115
41 Comp. Gen. 399 (1961)	4-98	42 Comp. Gen. 392 (1963)	4-182
41 Comp. Gen. 410 (1961)	4-283 4-284 4-285	42 Comp. Gen. 451 (1963)	11-75
41 Comp. Gen. 531 (1962)	4-249		

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office**

42 Comp. Gen. 517 (1963)	4-291	43 Comp. Gen. 657 (1964)	5-8 5-15 5-39 6-51
42 Comp. Gen. 528 (1963)	11-45		
42 Comp. Gen. 593 (1963)	4-291 4-308	43 Comp. Gen. 697 (1964)	10-69 10-70
42 Comp. Gen. 631 (1963)	4-287		
42 Comp. Gen. 653 (1963)	4-300	43 Comp. Gen. 721 (1964)	4-291 4-294
42 Comp. Gen. 659 (1963)	5-66		
42 Comp. Gen. 673 (1963)	6-200	43 Comp. Gen. 759 (1964)	6-122
42 Comp. Gen. 682 (1963)	10-71 10-125	44 Comp. Gen. 87 (1964)	10-71 10-90
42 Comp. Gen. 699 (1963)	7-51 7-52		
42 Comp. Gen. 708 (1963)	6-71 6-72 6-73 6-74	44 Comp. Gen. 89 (1964)	6-132
42 Comp. Gen. 733 (1963)	7-3 7-11	44 Comp. Gen. 100 (1964)	9-88
43 Comp. Gen. 31 (1963)	3-18 3-24	44 Comp. Gen. 160 (1964)	9-104
43 Comp. Gen. 36 (1963)	9-81	44 Comp. Gen. 179 (1964)	10-82
43 Comp. Gen. 98 (1963)	11-75	44 Comp. Gen. 312 (1964)	4-142
43 Comp. Gen. 101 (1963)	6-239	44 Comp. Gen. 399 (1965)	5-13 5-29 5-30
43 Comp. Gen. 131 (1963)	4-272	44 Comp. Gen. 449 (1965)	6-199
43 Comp. Gen. 174 (1963)	10-35	44 Comp. Gen. 549 (1965)	11-35
43 Comp. Gen. 183 (1963)	10-144	44 Comp. Gen. 564 (1965)	4-173
43 Comp. Gen. 305 (1963)	4-100 4-117 4-123 4-139	44 Comp. Gen. 578 (1965)	4-303
43 Comp. Gen. 564 (1964)	4-228	44 Comp. Gen. 605 (1965)	4-77
		44 Comp. Gen. 623 (1965)	5-29 6-186 6-188
		44 Comp. Gen. 643 (1965)	4-77
		44 Comp. Gen. 683 (1965)	5-47
		44 Comp. Gen. 695 (1965)	5-23 7-33 7-37
		45 Comp. Gen. 1 (1965)	4-149

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office

45 Comp. Gen. 27 (1965)	6-200	46 Comp. Gen. 554 (1966)	6-186 6-188
45 Comp. Gen. 192 (1965)	4-293 4-295	46 Comp. Gen. 586 (1966)	6-197
45 Comp. Gen. 199 (1965)	4-165	46 Comp. Gen. 604 (1967)	4-16
45 Comp. Gen. 215 (1965)	4-252	46 Comp. Gen. 624 (1967)	4-302
45 Comp. Gen. 236 (1965)	2-53	46 Comp. Gen. 662 (1967)	4-169
45 Comp. Gen. 253 (1965)	11-35	46 Comp. Gen. 689 (1967)	6-232
45 Comp. Gen. 272 (1965)	4-270	46 Comp. Gen. 895 (1967)	7-26
45 Comp. Gen. 333 (1965)	4-47	47 Comp. Gen. 54 (1967)	4-246
45 Comp. Gen. 335 (1965)	1-40	47 Comp. Gen. 70 (1967)	6-212
45 Comp. Gen. 370 (1965)	11-35	47 Comp. Gen. 81 (1967)	10-97
45 Comp. Gen. 409 (1966)	10-37	47 Comp. Gen. 116 (1967)	4-11 4-307
45 Comp. Gen. 447 (1966)	9-92	47 Comp. Gen. 155 (1967)	6-49
45 Comp. Gen. 476 (1966)	4-45	47 Comp. Gen. 309 (1967)	10-125
45 Comp. Gen. 493 (1966)	9-131	47 Comp. Gen. 314 (1967)	4-262 6-228
45 Comp. Gen. 508 (1966)	2-53	47 Comp. Gen. 319 (1967)	4-179 6-234
45 Comp. Gen. 515 (1966)	10-129	47 Comp. Gen. 321 (1967)	4-261
45 Comp. Gen. 584 (1966)	6-131	47 Comp. Gen. 365 (1968)	7-20
45 Comp. Gen. 724 (1966)	6-217 6-221	47 Comp. Gen. 657 (1968)	4-103 4-110
46 Comp. Gen. 31 (1966)	6-169 6-196	47 Comp. Gen. 674 (1968)	6-211
46 Comp. Gen. 115 (1966)	10-100	47 Comp. Gen. 756 (1968)	10-56 10-126
46 Comp. Gen. 170 (1966)	4-269	48 Comp. Gen. 24 (1968)	1-43 6-214
46 Comp. Gen. 363 (1966)	4-287 4-289	48 Comp. Gen. 48 (1968)	4-271
46 Comp. Gen. 379 (1966)	6-227	48 Comp. Gen. 185 (1968)	4-116
46 Comp. Gen. 394 (1966)	5-64		

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office

48 Comp. Gen. 186 (1968)	10-108	49 Comp. Gen. 572 (1970)	6-232 6-233
48 Comp. Gen. 209 (1968)	6-196	49 Comp. Gen. 819 (1970)	4-286
48 Comp. Gen. 361 (1968)	6-72 6-73	50 Comp. Gen. 128 (1970)	4-75
48 Comp. Gen. 471 (1969)	6-52	50 Comp. Gen. 323 (1970)	2-19 4-94
48 Comp. Gen. 494 (1969)	6-48	50 Comp. Gen. 343 (1970)	4-153 4-308
48 Comp. Gen. 497 (1969)	5-39 5-40 5-42	50 Comp. Gen. 470 (1970)	10-8
48 Comp. Gen. 566 (1969)	9-7 9-45 9-47 9-55 9-74	50 Comp. Gen. 527 (1971)	4-44
48 Comp. Gen. 678 (1969)	4-268	50 Comp. Gen. 534 (1971)	4-22
48 Comp. Gen. 784 (1969)	5-64	50 Comp. Gen. 545 (1971)	6-196 6-208
49 Comp. Gen. 32 (1969)	11-36	50 Comp. Gen. 553 (1971)	10-95 10-100
49 Comp. Gen. 38 (1969)	9-8 9-30 9-108	50 Comp. Gen. 589 (1971)	4-76 5-26 5-35 6-39 7-23 7-26
49 Comp. Gen. 44 (1969)	4-51	50 Comp. Gen. 610 (1971)	4-116
49 Comp. Gen. 72 (1969)	4-298 4-299	50 Comp. Gen. 648 (1971)	1-43
49 Comp. Gen. 104 (1969)	10-37	50 Comp. Gen. 731 (1971)	9-47
49 Comp. Gen. 204 (1969)	4-290 4-291	50 Comp. Gen. 857 (1971)	2-53 7-40 7-42 7-59
49 Comp. Gen. 284 (1969)	4-148 4-151 4-152	50 Comp. Gen. 863 (1971)	2-16 5-72 7-47
49 Comp. Gen. 305 (1969)	4-42	51 Comp. Gen. 135 (1971)	4-154
49 Comp. Gen. 411 (1970)	2-102	51 Comp. Gen. 152 (1971)	6-104
49 Comp. Gen. 476 (1970)	4-272	51 Comp. Gen. 162 (1971)	10-10 10-105 10-133
49 Comp. Gen. 486 (1970)	9-99		

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office**

51 Comp. Gen. 222 (1971)	11-51	52 Comp. Gen. 179 (1972)	5-80 7-60
51 Comp. Gen. 251 (1971)	6-125	52 Comp. Gen. 270 (1972)	8-24
51 Comp. Gen. 367 (1971)	4-303	52 Comp. Gen. 495 (1973)	4-235 4-237
51 Comp. Gen. 444 (1972)	4-152	52 Comp. Gen. 549 (1973)	4-188
51 Comp. Gen. 446 (1972)	4-267 4-269	52 Comp. Gen. 558 (1973)	10-96 10-98
51 Comp. Gen. 474 (1972)	11-5 11-10 11-62 11-63	52 Comp. Gen. 859 (1973)	4-71
51 Comp. Gen. 494 (1972)	4-172	53 Comp. Gen. 71 (1973)	1-41 4-105 6-112 6-116
51 Comp. Gen. 506 (1972)	6-169 6-208	53 Comp. Gen. 119 (1973)	4-264
51 Comp. Gen. 598 (1972)	5-39 6-85 6-125	53 Comp. Gen. 195 (1973)	4-309 4-311 4-315
51 Comp. Gen. 631 (1972)	7-7	53 Comp. Gen. 230 (1973)	4-245 4-248
51 Comp. Gen. 701 (1972)	4-241	53 Comp. Gen. 301 (1973)	4-58
51 Comp. Gen. 766 (1972)	7-30	53 Comp. Gen. 328 (1973)	4-13
51 Comp. Gen. 769 (1972)	4-76	53 Comp. Gen. 337 (1973)	4-183
51 Comp. Gen. 775 (1972)	4-252	53 Comp. Gen. 364 (1973)	3-18
51 Comp. Gen. 797 (1972)	4-130	53 Comp. Gen. 410 (1973)	4-146 4-147
52 Comp. Gen. 45 (1972)	6-186	53 Comp. Gen. 429 (1973)	1-41 4-235
52 Comp. Gen. 54 (1972)	6-214	53 Comp. Gen. 547 (1974)	3-17 10-95
52 Comp. Gen. 71 (1972)	8-30	53 Comp. Gen. 560 (1974)	11-14
52 Comp. Gen. 83 (1972)	1-41 4-303 4-305	53 Comp. Gen. 580 (1974)	6-218 6-220 6-221
52 Comp. Gen. 125 (1972)	6-198 6-199		
52 Comp. Gen. 175 (1972)	4-98		
52 Comp. Gen. 177 (1972)	4-261		

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office**

53 Comp. Gen. 638 (1974)	4-76 4-77	54 Comp. Gen. 824 (1975)	6-74 6-75 6-77
53 Comp. Gen. 695 (1974)	2-47 2-51 6-31	54 Comp. Gen. 921 (1975)	1-40
53 Comp. Gen. 702 (1974)	4-55	54 Comp. Gen. 962 (1975)	5-82 7-7 7-44 7-55
53 Comp. Gen. 707 (1974)	4-283	54 Comp. Gen. 976 (1975)	4-157
53 Comp. Gen. 770 (1974)	4-156	54 Comp. Gen. 1054 (1975)	4-167
53 Comp. Gen. 853 (1974)	2-44	54 Comp. Gen. 1055 (1975)	4-42
53 Comp. Gen. 872 (1974)	6-190	54 Comp. Gen. 1061 (1975)	11-74
54 Comp. Gen. 6 (1974)	10-53	54 Comp. Gen. 1075 (1975)	4-128
54 Comp. Gen. 112 (1974)	9-7 9-9 9-10 9-40 9-45 9-47 9-57 9-102 9-104 9-138	54 Comp. Gen. 1093 (1975)	4-15 11-74
54 Comp. Gen. 190 (1974)	9-26	55 Comp. Gen. 109 (1975)	6-99
54 Comp. Gen. 205 (1974)	4-35	55 Comp. Gen. 126 (1975)	11-50
54 Comp. Gen. 219 (1974)	11-29	55 Comp. Gen. 151 (1975)	11-65
54 Comp. Gen. 393 (1974)	5-21 6-98	55 Comp. Gen. 243 (1975)	6-219
54 Comp. Gen. 453 (1974)	1-34 6-123 6-124	55 Comp. Gen. 289 (1975)	8-32 8-34
54 Comp. Gen. 462 (1974)	1-34	55 Comp. Gen. 297 (1975)	9-8 9-89 9-90 9-94 9-96 9-99
54 Comp. Gen. 472 (1974)	7-28	55 Comp. Gen. 307 (1975)	2-72 2-97 3-43 4-67 6-12 6-17 6-18
54 Comp. Gen. 560 (1975)	6-104 6-105	55 Comp. Gen. 346 (1975)	4-169
54 Comp. Gen. 624 (1975)	3-2 4-35	55 Comp. Gen. 348 (1975)	10-70
54 Comp. Gen. 819 (1975)	2-104		

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office**

55 Comp. Gen. 388 (1975)	9-14 9-89	55 Comp. Gen. 1142 (1976)	6-214
55 Comp. Gen. 390 (1975)	10-53 10-71	55 Comp. Gen. 1196 (1976)	4-178
55 Comp. Gen. 408 (1975)	4-59	55 Comp. Gen. 1197 (1976)	4-272
55 Comp. Gen. 413 (1975)	10-53	55 Comp. Gen. 1254 (1976)	10-53
55 Comp. Gen. 578 (1975)	4-35	55 Comp. Gen. 1278 (1976)	4-304
55 Comp. Gen. 625 (1976)	6-218	55 Comp. Gen. 1293 (1976)	6-232 6-233
55 Comp. Gen. 652 (1976)	1-41 10-111	55 Comp. Gen. 1321 (1976)	4-183
55 Comp. Gen. 658 (1976)	11-55 11-56	55 Comp. Gen. 1329 (1976)	10-145 10-146 10-147
55 Comp. Gen. 750 (1976)	4-44 4-48 4-50 10-70	55 Comp. Gen. 1332 (1976)	4-40 4-43 4-167
55 Comp. Gen. 759 (1976)	4-241	55 Comp. Gen. 1343 (1976)	4-185 4-186
55 Comp. Gen. 768 (1976)	5-14 5-21 6-43 6-109 6-145	55 Comp. Gen. 1351 (1976)	5-29 5-30 5-31 5-32
55 Comp. Gen. 800 (1976)	4-167	55 Comp. Gen. 1358 (1976)	4-290
55 Comp. Gen. 812 (1976)	6-14 6-15 6-25 6-42 6-47 6-49 6-84	55 Comp. Gen. 1397 (1976)	4-186
55 Comp. Gen. 833 (1976)	7-16	55 Comp. Gen. 1418 (1976)	4-56
55 Comp. Gen. 891 (1976)	11-55	55 Comp. Gen. 1437 (1976)	4-154
55 Comp. Gen. 897 (1976)	6-200	55 Comp. Gen. 1472 (1976)	4-172 4-173
55 Comp. Gen. 1059 (1976)	4-9 6-226 6-228	55 Comp. Gen. 1497 (1976)	7-31
55 Comp. Gen. 1076 (1976)	4-33	56 Comp. Gen. 31 (1976)	10-129 10-130 10-131
		56 Comp. Gen. 57 (1976)	4-170
		56 Comp. Gen. 81 (1976)	4-264
		56 Comp. Gen. 111 (1976)	4-88

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office**

56 Comp. Gen. 123 (1976)	4-67	56 Comp. Gen. 768 (1977)	1-42 1-44
56 Comp. Gen. 142 (1976)	5-42 6-58 6-59	56 Comp. Gen. 788 (1977)	4-187
56 Comp. Gen. 160 (1976)	3-38	56 Comp. Gen. 791 (1977)	9-131 9-143
56 Comp. Gen. 167 (1976)	5-42 6-58	56 Comp. Gen. 889 (1977)	4-199
56 Comp. Gen. 201 (1976)	2-31	56 Comp. Gen. 943 (1977)	2-75 3-18
56 Comp. Gen. 225 (1977)	4-174 4-175	57 Comp. Gen. 34 (1977)	1-30
56 Comp. Gen. 275 (1977)	6-202	57 Comp. Gen. 59 (1977)	4-290
56 Comp. Gen. 279 (1977)	11-56	57 Comp. Gen. 62 (1977)	4-245 4-246
56 Comp. Gen. 323 (1977)	11-36	57 Comp. Gen. 85 (1977)	10-53
56 Comp. Gen. 351 (1977)	5-6 7-4	57 Comp. Gen. 89 (1977)	5-57 5-62
56 Comp. Gen. 353 (1977)	10-85	57 Comp. Gen. 125 (1977)	4-82
56 Comp. Gen. 398 (1977)	4-251	57 Comp. Gen. 163 (1977)	3-18 10-115
56 Comp. Gen. 414 (1977)	5-36 7-23 7-28	57 Comp. Gen. 172 (1977)	4-94
56 Comp. Gen. 437 (1977)	6-89	57 Comp. Gen. 205 (1978)	10-108 10-109
56 Comp. Gen. 505 (1977)	5-42 6-58	57 Comp. Gen. 270 (1978)	4-61 4-141
56 Comp. Gen. 567 (1977)	10-78	57 Comp. Gen. 311 (1978)	2-19
56 Comp. Gen. 572 (1977)	4-42	57 Comp. Gen. 347 (1978)	3-38
56 Comp. Gen. 587 (1977)	1-43	57 Comp. Gen. 357 (1978)	4-132
56 Comp. Gen. 615 (1977)	4-57 4-58	57 Comp. Gen. 379 (1978)	4-268 4-269
56 Comp. Gen. 645 (1977)	10-96 10-97 10-98	57 Comp. Gen. 385 (1978)	4-157
56 Comp. Gen. 655 (1977)	2-90	57 Comp. Gen. 399 (1978)	5-66
		57 Comp. Gen. 423 (1978)	6-101 6-102

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office**

57 Comp. Gen. 444 (1978)	4-60	58 Comp. Gen. 286 (1979)	1-44
57 Comp. Gen. 459 (1978)	6-80 10-110	58 Comp. Gen. 321 (1979)	2-55 5-5 5-25
57 Comp. Gen. 476 (1978)	4-143	58 Comp. Gen. 358 (1979)	2-80
57 Comp. Gen. 480 (1978)	4-175	58 Comp. Gen. 383 (1979)	6-98
57 Comp. Gen. 524 (1978)	4-174	58 Comp. Gen. 471 (1979)	7-23
57 Comp. Gen. 526 (1978)	4-236	58 Comp. Gen. 524 (1979)	10-94 10-95
57 Comp. Gen. 554 (1978)	4-51	58 Comp. Gen. 530 (1979)	8-2 8-10 8-11 8-13 8-14 8-22
57 Comp. Gen. 577 (1978)	10-125	58 Comp. Gen. 613 (1979)	4-64
57 Comp. Gen. 583 (1978)	5-65	58 Comp. Gen. 646 (1979)	5-51
57 Comp. Gen. 610 (1978)	4-89	58 Comp. Gen. 667 (1979)	4-145
57 Comp. Gen. 662 (1978)	6-235 10-45	58 Comp. Gen. 676 (1979)	10-107 10-108 10-110
57 Comp. Gen. 674 (1978)	6-202 6-203	58 Comp. Gen. 687 (1979)	2-43
57 Comp. Gen. 710 (1978)	10-99	58 Comp. Gen. 693 (1979)	11-58
57 Comp. Gen. 781 (1978)	6-198	58 Comp. Gen. 710 (1979)	4-179
57 Comp. Gen. 806 (1978)	4-124	58 Comp. Gen. 734 (1979)	4-96
57 Comp. Gen. 856 (1978)	4-52	58 Comp. Gen. 785 (1979)	10-20
57 Comp. Gen. 865 (1978)	5-8	59 Comp. Gen. 1 (1979)	10-17 10-100 10-101
58 Comp. Gen. 19 (1978)	4-300	59 Comp. Gen. 107 (1979)	4-71
58 Comp. Gen. 29 (1978)	5-62 5-66		
58 Comp. Gen. 46 (1978)	6-86 6-87		
58 Comp. Gen. 138 (1978)	11-37 11-38 11-41		
58 Comp. Gen. 202 (1979)	4-102 4-121		
58 Comp. Gen. 282 (1979)	1-44		

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office**

59 Comp. Gen. 113 (1979)	9-11 9-16 9-41 9-42 9-43 9-44 9-137	59 Comp. Gen. 518 (1980)	4-12 5-35
59 Comp. Gen. 115 (1979)	4-216 4-217	59 Comp. Gen. 526 (1980)	5-59
59 Comp. Gen. 213 (1980)	6-199	59 Comp. Gen. 563 (1980)	7-32
59 Comp. Gen. 215 (1980)	2-20	59 Comp. Gen. 602 (1980)	7-31 7-32
59 Comp. Gen. 218 (1980)	10-86	59 Comp. Gen. 635 (1980)	11-36
59 Comp. Gen. 228 (1980)	4-88 4-89 6-16	59 Comp. Gen. 668 (1980)	10-94 10-98 10-99
59 Comp. Gen. 235 (1980)	6-214	59 Comp. Gen. 705 (1980)	6-64 6-65 6-66 6-67 6-70
59 Comp. Gen. 294 (1980)	6-106 6-239	59 Comp. Gen. 723 (1980)	4-312 4-315
59 Comp. Gen. 369 (1980)	4-183 6-62 6-71	59 Comp. Gen. 728 (1980)	4-70
59 Comp. Gen. 386 (1980)	5-24 7-37	59 Comp. Gen. 758 (1980)	10-53
59 Comp. Gen. 415 (1980)	6-232 6-237	59 Comp. Gen. 761 (1980)	1-43
59 Comp. Gen. 424 (1980)	4-88 4-91 5-53 10-21 10-77	60 Comp. Gen. 15 (1980)	6-208 6-212
59 Comp. Gen. 428 (1980)	4-258	60 Comp. Gen. 86 (1980)	6-50
59 Comp. Gen. 431 (1980)	7-12	60 Comp. Gen. 93 (1980)	4-275
59 Comp. Gen. 461 (1980)	4-256	60 Comp. Gen. 181 (1981)	4-109
59 Comp. Gen. 471 (1980)	9-88	60 Comp. Gen. 208 (1981)	3-22 5-53 10-45 10-77 10-95
59 Comp. Gen. 489 (1980)	4-66	60 Comp. Gen. 210 (1981)	11-37
59 Comp. Gen. 515 (1980)	6-194	60 Comp. Gen. 219 (1981)	5-26 7-21
		60 Comp. Gen. 263 (1981)	8-25 8-37

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office**

60 Comp. Gen. 303 (1981)	4-49 4-102 4-121	61 Comp. Gen. 69 (1981)	4-54
60 Comp. Gen. 323 (1981)	2-19	61 Comp. Gen. 132 (1981)	9-131
60 Comp. Gen. 423 (1981)	4-223 4-224	61 Comp. Gen. 162 (1981)	4-239
60 Comp. Gen. 440 (1981)	6-82 6-83	61 Comp. Gen. 166 (1981)	5-60
60 Comp. Gen. 452 (1981)	5-27	61 Comp. Gen. 184 (1981)	5-26 5-34 6-52 6-54
60 Comp. Gen. 464 (1981)	11-27	61 Comp. Gen. 214 (1982)	4-316
60 Comp. Gen. 490 (1981)	4-318	61 Comp. Gen. 224 (1982)	6-218
60 Comp. Gen. 520 (1981)	6-85	61 Comp. Gen. 229 (1982)	9-134
60 Comp. Gen. 540 (1981)	10-108	61 Comp. Gen. 242 (1982)	10-100
60 Comp. Gen. 580 (1981)	4-257	61 Comp. Gen. 257 (1982)	4-154
60 Comp. Gen. 584 (1981)	6-75	61 Comp. Gen. 260 (1982)	4-138 4-140 6-227
60 Comp. Gen. 591 (1981)	5-29 5-30 5-32	61 Comp. Gen. 285 (1982)	6-181
60 Comp. Gen. 602 (1981)	5-60 5-61 9-82	61 Comp. Gen. 290 (1982)	4-72
60 Comp. Gen. 637 (1981)	4-150	61 Comp. Gen. 313 (1982)	9-24
60 Comp. Gen. 653 (1981)	4-11	61 Comp. Gen. 326 (1982)	4-70
60 Comp. Gen. 659 (1981)	6-214	61 Comp. Gen. 357 (1982)	4-241
60 Comp. Gen. 674 (1981)	9-16 9-18 9-27 9-73 9-126	61 Comp. Gen. 411 (1982)	4-65 4-74
60 Comp. Gen. 686 (1981)	2-29	61 Comp. Gen. 419 (1982)	6-237
60 Comp. Gen. 700 (1981)	11-13 11-28 11-32 11-43 11-45	61 Comp. Gen. 428 (1982)	10-18 10-27
		61 Comp. Gen. 477 (1982)	9-90
		61 Comp. Gen. 482 (1982)	4-17
		61 Comp. Gen. 501 (1982)	4-155
		61 Comp. Gen. 507 (1982)	4-76

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office**

61 Comp. Gen. 509 (1982)	7-45	62 Comp. Gen. 91 (1982)	9-119 9-120 9-128 9-133 9-139
61 Comp. Gen. 515 (1982)	4-65		
61 Comp. Gen. 517 (1982)	11-27		
61 Comp. Gen. 532 (1982)	2-53	62 Comp. Gen. 102 (1982)	2-8
61 Comp. Gen. 537 (1982)	6-172 6-198	62 Comp. Gen. 116 (1983)	3-18
61 Comp. Gen. 542 (1982)	4-236	62 Comp. Gen. 143 (1983)	5-39 6-59 6-85 7-56 7-57
61 Comp. Gen. 586 (1982)	6-153		
61 Comp. Gen. 609 (1982)	5-36	62 Comp. Gen. 245 (1983)	6-208
61 Comp. Gen. 634 (1982)	4-253 9-113	62 Comp. Gen. 309 (1983)	11-39
61 Comp. Gen. 637 (1982)	10-20	62 Comp. Gen. 361 (1983)	6-64 6-65 6-66 6-67 6-72 6-76
61 Comp. Gen. 646 (1982)	9-41 9-136		
61 Comp. Gen. 649 (1982)	9-116 9-131	62 Comp. Gen. 379 (1983)	6-212
61 Comp. Gen. 652 (1982)	4-77	62 Comp. Gen. 464 (1983)	4-72
61 Comp. Gen. 661 (1982)	3-52 6-42 6-91	62 Comp. Gen. 476 (1983)	9-11 9-15 9-105 9-118 9-120 9-128 9-138
62 Comp. Gen. 1 (1982)	6-154		
62 Comp. Gen. 9 (1982)	8-21	62 Comp. Gen. 498 (1983)	9-126
62 Comp. Gen. 39 (1982)	6-201	62 Comp. Gen. 527 (1983)	5-88 7-45
62 Comp. Gen. 54 (1982)	2-34 2-38		
62 Comp. Gen. 70 (1982)	6-169 6-171 6-173	62 Comp. Gen. 531 (1983)	4-45 4-46 4-47 4-51 4-287
62 Comp. Gen. 86 (1982)	4-83		
		62 Comp. Gen. 566 (1983)	4-227

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office**

62 Comp. Gen. 569 (1983)	5-47 6-51 7-54	63 Comp. Gen. 270 (1984)	4-255 4-272 4-273
62 Comp. Gen. 617 (1983)	2-23	63 Comp. Gen. 278 (1984)	4-252
62 Comp. Gen. 641 (1983)	3-46	63 Comp. Gen. 285 (1984)	2-19
62 Comp. Gen. 653 (1983)	4-253	63 Comp. Gen. 293 (1984)	3-5
62 Comp. Gen. 654 (1983)	4-223	63 Comp. Gen. 296 (1984)	4-247
62 Comp. Gen. 675 (1983)	4-170	63 Comp. Gen. 308 (1984)	4-80 6-87
62 Comp. Gen. 678 (1983)	6-186 6-187	63 Comp. Gen. 331 (1984)	2-16
62 Comp. Gen. 692 (1983)	4-80 4-81 4-89 5-8 6-47 6-87	63 Comp. Gen. 337 (1984)	9-121
62 Comp. Gen. 701 (1983)	10-86	63 Comp. Gen. 422 (1984)	4-12 4-22 6-79 6-80 6-81 6-82
63 Comp. Gen. 31 (1983)	2-18	63 Comp. Gen. 459 (1984)	6-165 6-191
63 Comp. Gen. 49 (1983)	4-290	63 Comp. Gen. 465 (1984)	11-76
63 Comp. Gen. 75 (1983)	4-17 4-18	63 Comp. Gen. 470 (1984)	2-106
63 Comp. Gen. 110 (1983)	4-8 4-182 4-258	63 Comp. Gen. 489 (1984)	9-70 9-73
63 Comp. Gen. 115 (1983)	4-253	63 Comp. Gen. 498 (1984)	2-106
63 Comp. Gen. 129 (1983)	5-43 6-50 7-21	63 Comp. Gen. 525 (1984)	5-70 5-73 7-8 7-41
63 Comp. Gen. 145 (1984)	6-71 6-73 6-76	63 Comp. Gen. 541 (1984)	4-83
63 Comp. Gen. 189 (1984)	6-218	63 Comp. Gen. 624 (1984)	4-192 4-210
63 Comp. Gen. 245 (1984)	4-265 4-267 4-269	64 Comp. Gen. 6 (1984)	4-270
		64 Comp. Gen. 21 (1984)	8-10
		64 Comp. Gen. 30 (1984)	4-256

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office**

64 Comp. Gen. 45 (1984)	7-52 7-53	64 Comp. Gen. 303 (1985)	9-7 9-31 9-32 9-35
64 Comp. Gen. 70 (1984)	4-107	64 Comp. Gen. 310 (1985)	4-256
64 Comp. Gen. 96 (1984)	10-81	64 Comp. Gen. 349 (1985)	4-69
64 Comp. Gen. 103 (1984)	10-81	64 Comp. Gen. 359 (1985)	1-34 5-14 5-40 5-49 6-16 10-40 10-41 10-42 10-43
64 Comp. Gen. 114 (1984)	4-170 7-47	64 Comp. Gen. 370 (1985)	1-32 2-26 6-236
64 Comp. Gen. 124 (1984)	4-165	64 Comp. Gen. 375 (1985)	1-32
64 Comp. Gen. 138 (1984)	2-21 4-135	64 Comp. Gen. 382 (1985)	4-262
64 Comp. Gen. 140 (1984)	9-25 9-49	64 Comp. Gen. 388 (1985)	2-51 6-30 6-33 10-44
64 Comp. Gen. 142 (1984)	9-141	64 Comp. Gen. 406 (1985)	4-112
64 Comp. Gen. 143 (1984)	2-43	64 Comp. Gen. 410 (1985)	5-16 7-43 7-60
64 Comp. Gen. 152 (1984)	9-114 9-131	64 Comp. Gen. 431 (1985)	6-172 6-194 6-195
64 Comp. Gen. 163 (1984)	5-14 5-46	64 Comp. Gen. 456 (1985)	9-26 9-29
64 Comp. Gen. 185 (1985)	6-233	64 Comp. Gen. 493 (1985)	2-110
64 Comp. Gen. 217 (1985)	6-183	64 Comp. Gen. 535 (1985)	9-17 9-27
64 Comp. Gen. 221 (1985)	2-79	64 Comp. Gen. 582 (1985)	10-13 10-17
64 Comp. Gen. 243 (1985)	10-53	64 Comp. Gen. 605 (1985)	9-141
64 Comp. Gen. 263 (1985)	6-27		
64 Comp. Gen. 281 (1985)	4-203		
64 Comp. Gen. 282 (1985)	2-10 2-44 2-47 2-67 6-81 6-86 11-14		

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office**

64 Comp. Gen. 606 (1985)	9-140 9-141	65 Comp. Gen. 143 (1985)	4-116
64 Comp. Gen. 625 (1985)	6-187 6-189	65 Comp. Gen. 154 (1985)	5-27
64 Comp. Gen. 649 (1985)	8-14 8-38	65 Comp. Gen. 299 (1986)	9-118
64 Comp. Gen. 655 (1985)	4-153 4-154	65 Comp. Gen. 318 (1986)	8-32 8-34
64 Comp. Gen. 669 (1985)	10-27	65 Comp. Gen. 352 (1986)	2-38
64 Comp. Gen. 710 (1985)	5-53	65 Comp. Gen. 371 (1986)	9-139
64 Comp. Gen. 718 (1985)	4-294	65 Comp. Gen. 439 (1986)	3-25
64 Comp. Gen. 727 (1985)	4-298	65 Comp. Gen. 508 (1986)	4-113
64 Comp. Gen. 728 (1985)	6-119 6-120 6-154	65 Comp. Gen. 524 (1986)	1-30 8-34
64 Comp. Gen. 756 (1985)	2-19	65 Comp. Gen. 527 (1986)	1-30
64 Comp. Gen. 789 (1985)	4-247 4-253	65 Comp. Gen. 570 (1986)	6-215
64 Comp. Gen. 796 (1985)	4-257 4-258	65 Comp. Gen. 588 (1986)	2-34 2-36 2-38
64 Comp. Gen. 802 (1985)	4-123	65 Comp. Gen. 600 (1986)	6-173 6-189 6-191
64 Comp. Gen. 835 (1985)	4-247	65 Comp. Gen. 605 (1986)	10-17 10-19
64 Comp. Gen. 901 (1985)	7-52	65 Comp. Gen. 635 (1986)	6-236
65 Comp. Gen. 4 (1985)	6-47 7-8 7-43 11-13 11-25	65 Comp. Gen. 666 (1986)	6-182 6-200 6-215 9-16
65 Comp. Gen. 16 (1985)	4-103 4-124	65 Comp. Gen. 677 (1986)	4-250
65 Comp. Gen. 21 (1985)	6-99	65 Comp. Gen. 738 (1986)	4-23 4-103 4-116 4-139 4-168
65 Comp. Gen. 25 (1985)	2-19	65 Comp. Gen. 741 (1986)	5-24 5-37
65 Comp. Gen. 61 (1985)	4-145		

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office**

65 Comp. Gen. 790 (1986)	4-179	66 Comp. Gen. 356 (1987)	4-11 4-34 4-132
65 Comp. Gen. 800 (1986)	4-23		
65 Comp. Gen. 806 (1986)	5-50 5-53 9-21 9-84	66 Comp. Gen. 385 (1987)	4-153
		66 Comp. Gen. 484 (1987)	8-22
65 Comp. Gen. 811 (1986)	9-120 9-139	66 Comp. Gen. 512 (1987)	11-73
65 Comp. Gen. 812 (1986)	9-120	66 Comp. Gen. 554 (1987)	7-53
65 Comp. Gen. 835 (1986)	4-318	66 Comp. Gen. 556 (1987)	5-40 5-41 6-52 6-54
65 Comp. Gen. 838 (1986)	6-184 6-185 6-187 6-207	66 Comp. Gen. 577 (1987)	11-39
		66 Comp. Gen. 604 (1987)	10-57
65 Comp. Gen. 847 (1986)	4-155	66 Comp. Gen. 625 (1987)	5-31
65 Comp. Gen. 849 (1986)	4-300	66 Comp. Gen. 650 (1987)	4-166
65 Comp. Gen. 858 (1986)	9-32 9-88 9-102 9-108 9-110	66 Comp. Gen. 707 (1987)	4-192 4-202 4-214
		67 Comp. Gen. 6 (1987)	9-47 9-74
65 Comp. Gen. 876 (1986)	9-47 9-70 9-73	67 Comp. Gen. 13 (1987)	10-19
		67 Comp. Gen. 37 (1987)	4-65
65 Comp. Gen. 879 (1986)	4-153	67 Comp. Gen. 87 (1987)	4-258 4-263
65 Comp. Gen. 881 (1986)	2-22 2-24 9-29 9-31	67 Comp. Gen. 90 (1987)	4-229 6-224
		67 Comp. Gen. 104 (1987)	4-269
65 Comp. Gen. 910 (1986)	6-197	67 Comp. Gen. 129 (1987)	6-196
66 Comp. Gen. 176 (1986)	6-81 6-87		
		67 Comp. Gen. 190 (1988)	5-39 5-40 5-45 6-52 6-54 6-55
66 Comp. Gen. 192 (1987)	9-120 9-122		
66 Comp. Gen. 350 (1987)	4-108 4-115		

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office**

67 Comp. Gen. 194 (1988)	5-62 9-82	67 Comp. Gen. 574 (1988)	4-52 4-74
67 Comp. Gen. 220 (1988)	4-295 4-296	67 Comp. Gen. 592 (1988)	4-271
67 Comp. Gen. 254 (1988)	4-33 4-114	68 Comp. Gen. 14 (1988)	11-62
67 Comp. Gen. 271 (1988)	11-72	68 Comp. Gen. 19 (1988)	2-43
67 Comp. Gen. 276 (1988)	6-194	68 Comp. Gen. 46 (1988)	4-103 4-107
67 Comp. Gen. 332 (1988)	2-40 2-60	68 Comp. Gen. 127 (1988)	4-31 4-34 4-240
67 Comp. Gen. 342 (1988)	9-28	68 Comp. Gen. 158 (1988)	5-30 5-32 7-18
67 Comp. Gen. 349 (1988)	4-169	68 Comp. Gen. 170 (1989)	5-15
67 Comp. Gen. 353 (1988)	6-213	68 Comp. Gen. 222 (1989)	4-247 4-253
67 Comp. Gen. 385 (1988)	9-93	68 Comp. Gen. 226 (1989)	4-27 4-124 4-140 4-155
67 Comp. Gen. 401 (1988)	2-52 2-69 6-32	68 Comp. Gen. 237 (1989)	6-228
67 Comp. Gen. 402 (1988)	9-26	68 Comp. Gen. 242 (1989)	4-254 4-256
67 Comp. Gen. 443 (1988)	4-133 6-175 6-208 6-213	68 Comp. Gen. 247 (1989)	10-113
67 Comp. Gen. 457 (1988)	9-89 9-137 9-139	68 Comp. Gen. 337 (1989)	4-12 4-170 6-238
67 Comp. Gen. 471 (1988)	3-48 11-73	68 Comp. Gen. 343 (1989)	4-171
67 Comp. Gen. 474 (1988)	7-52 8-21	68 Comp. Gen. 366 (1989)	4-74 4-82
67 Comp. Gen. 491 (1988)	5-65	68 Comp. Gen. 371 (1989)	9-27 9-110
67 Comp. Gen. 507 (1988)	7-19	68 Comp. Gen. 467 (1989)	4-243 4-244
67 Comp. Gen. 510 (1988)	6-195	68 Comp. Gen. 470 (1989)	9-9 9-17
67 Comp. Gen. 553 (1988)	4-89		

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office**

68 Comp. Gen. 494 (1989)	10-56 10-57	69 Comp. Gen. 586 (1990)	9-62
68 Comp. Gen. 502 (1989)	4-274 4-318	69 Comp. Gen. 600 (1990)	10-44
68 Comp. Gen. 506 (1989)	4-83	69 Comp. Gen. 604 (1990)	4-221
68 Comp. Gen. 544 (1989)	4-125	69 Comp. Gen. 660 (1990)	4-12 6-213 10-79
68 Comp. Gen. 583 (1989)	4-159 4-231	69 Comp. Gen. 691 (1990)	2-84
68 Comp. Gen. 600 (1989)	5-70 9-27 9-145	70 Comp. Gen. 9 (1990)	9-120 9-121
68 Comp. Gen. 604 (1989)	4-30 4-109	70 Comp. Gen. 12 (1990)	9-7 9-47 9-57 9-67
68 Comp. Gen. 606 (1989)	4-30 4-116	70 Comp. Gen. 16 (1990)	4-167 4-168
68 Comp. Gen. 609 (1989)	10-8	70 Comp. Gen. 17 (1990)	6-211
68 Comp. Gen. 618 (1989)	5-62 9-82	70 Comp. Gen. 44 (1990)	5-47
68 Comp. Gen. 638 (1989)	4-135	70 Comp. Gen. 153 (1990)	4-144
69 Comp. Gen. 85 (1989)	9-80	70 Comp. Gen. 190 (1991)	4-236 4-248
69 Comp. Gen. 134 (1989)	1-44 4-70	70 Comp. Gen. 210 (1991)	4-133
69 Comp. Gen. 197 (1990)	4-100	70 Comp. Gen. 225 (1991)	5-72 5-88
69 Comp. Gen. 242 (1990)	4-136 4-264	70 Comp. Gen. 230 (1991)	5-32 7-18
69 Comp. Gen. 260 (1990)	2-18 6-173 6-206 6-211	70 Comp. Gen. 248 (1991)	4-23 4-34 4-158 4-169
69 Comp. Gen. 274 (1990)	3-34	70 Comp. Gen. 287 (1991)	5-33
69 Comp. Gen. 314 (1990)	9-28 9-78	70 Comp. Gen. 296 (1991)	5-27
69 Comp. Gen. 469 (1990)	4-70	70 Comp. Gen. 298 (1991)	9-120
69 Comp. Gen. 470 (1990)	4-254	70 Comp. Gen. 329 (1991)	4-73

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office**

70 Comp. Gen. 351 (1991)	2-35 2-88	70 Comp. Gen. 687 (1991)	4-152 4-298 4-299
70 Comp. Gen. 389 (1991)	9-44 9-45 9-55 9-74	70 Comp. Gen. 701 (1991)	5-53
70 Comp. Gen. 413 (1991)	6-224 10-80	70 Comp. Gen. 705 (1991)	2-89
70 Comp. Gen. 420 (1991)	9-117	70 Comp. Gen. 720 (1991)	4-26 4-27 4-163 4-277 4-284
70 Comp. Gen. 440 (1991)	4-167	70 Comp. Gen. 723 (1991)	9-100
70 Comp. Gen. 463 (1991)	9-32 9-87 9-108	71 Comp. Gen. 4 (1991)	4-35 4-155 4-179
70 Comp. Gen. 469 (1991)	5-13 7-50 7-52	71 Comp. Gen. 6 (1991)	4-50
70 Comp. Gen. 481 (1991)	7-18 9-23	71 Comp. Gen. 9 (1991)	4-50
70 Comp. Gen. 592 (1991)	2-24 2-29 6-80 6-164 6-204 7-9	71 Comp. Gen. 28 (1991)	4-22
70 Comp. Gen. 597 (1991)	6-165	71 Comp. Gen. 39 (1991)	2-56 5-5
70 Comp. Gen. 601 (1991)	6-164 6-238 7-9	71 Comp. Gen. 49 (1991)	11-5 11-11
70 Comp. Gen. 616 (1991)	9-10 9-29 9-30 9-116 9-126 9-131	71 Comp. Gen. 81 (1991)	4-221
70 Comp. Gen. 628 (1991)	4-65	71 Comp. Gen. 109 (1991)	7-7 7-11 7-14 9-84
70 Comp. Gen. 631 (1991)	4-274	71 Comp. Gen. 145 (1992)	4-169
70 Comp. Gen. 647 (1991)	4-56	71 Comp. Gen. 224 (1992)	6-84
70 Comp. Gen. 664 (1991)	5-14	71 Comp. Gen. 281 (1992)	4-221
		71 Comp. Gen. 310 (1992)	10-44 10-82
		71 Comp. Gen. 340 (1992)	4-84

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office**

71 Comp. Gen. 378 (1992)	2-41 2-70 4-19 8-9 8-33 8-34	72 Comp. Gen. 63 (1992)	5-80 6-170 6-174 6-191 6-235
71 Comp. Gen. 387 (1992)	6-213 10-79 10-82	72 Comp. Gen. 73 (1992)	4-22 4-160 4-228
71 Comp. Gen. 402 (1992)	6-83	72 Comp. Gen. 85 (1993)	6-166
71 Comp. Gen. 411 (1992)	6-11 6-16	72 Comp. Gen. 107 (1993)	4-293
71 Comp. Gen. 428 (1992)	5-25 5-39 6-52	72 Comp. Gen. 109 (1993)	6-174 6-191 6-235 6-236
71 Comp. Gen. 447 (1992)	4-271	72 Comp. Gen. 111 (1993)	4-254
71 Comp. Gen. 449 (1992)	11-64 11-72	72 Comp. Gen. 120 (1993)	6-204
71 Comp. Gen. 464 (1992)	6-218	72 Comp. Gen. 139 (1993)	4-272
71 Comp. Gen. 469 (1992)	4-34	72 Comp. Gen. 146 (1993)	4-46 4-244
71 Comp. Gen. 494 (1992)	7-51	72 Comp. Gen. 154 (1993)	9-33
71 Comp. Gen. 502 (1992)	5-14 5-73 5-88 6-47 6-144	72 Comp. Gen. 159 (1993)	6-205
71 Comp. Gen. 527 (1992)	4-21 4-128 4-134 4-246	72 Comp. Gen. 164 (1993)	6-170
72 Comp. Gen. 49 (1992)	9-11 9-19 9-44 9-45 9-46	72 Comp. Gen. 172 (1993)	7-34
72 Comp. Gen. 59 (1992)	5-39 6-40 7-8	72 Comp. Gen. 175 (1993)	10-108 10-124
		72 Comp. Gen. 178 (1993)	4-110 4-113 4-115 4-116
		72 Comp. Gen. 229 (1993)	4-45
		72 Comp. Gen. 241 (1993)	3-38
		72 Comp. Gen. 279 (1993)	4-136 9-88 9-89
		72 Comp. Gen. 289 (1993)	4-73 4-82

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office**

72 Comp. Gen. 295 (1993)	2-43 5-78	73 Comp. Gen. 321 (1994)	2-18 6-172
72 Comp. Gen. 305 (1993)	4-255	73 Comp. Gen. 336 (1994)	4-133
72 Comp. Gen. 310 (1993)	3-43 4-139	73 Comp. Gen. 338 (1994)	5-73 5-74 5-88
72 Comp. Gen. 317 (1993)	2-104 4-12 6-11 10-39 10-44		
72 Comp. Gen. 343 (1993)	6-217		
72 Comp. Gen. 347 (1993)	11-20 11-23		
73 Comp. Gen. 1 (1993)	4-152 4-153		
73 Comp. Gen. 44 (1993)	4-312		
73 Comp. Gen. 77 (1994)	5-24 5-48 10-40 10-41		
73 Comp. Gen. 90 (1994)	4-62 6-237		
73 Comp. Gen. 169 (1994)	4-127 4-161 4-248		
73 Comp. Gen. 171 (1994)	4-258		
73 Comp. Gen. 194 (1994)	9-134		
73 Comp. Gen. 210 (1994)	6-174 6-191		
73 Comp. Gen. 219 (1994)	4-250		
73 Comp. Gen. 259 (1994)	5-23 6-80 7-33		
73 Comp. Gen. 310 (1994)	6-180		
73 Comp. Gen. 319 (1994)	4-95 4-96		

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

Public and Private Laws

Public Laws

Pub. L. No. 8, ch. 9 (1919)	9-38	Pub. L. No. 81-784	1-22
Pub. L. No. 28 (1906)	6-94	Pub. L. No. 81-920 (1951)	10-130
Pub. L. No. 61 (1953)	9-115	Pub. L. No. 83-108, ch. 184 (1953)	5-69
Pub. L. No. 201, ch. 182 (1912)	4-37	Pub. L. No. 83-663 (1954)	7-6 7-58
Pub. L. No. 217 (1905)	6-94 6-117	Pub. L. No. 84-323 (1955)	9-9
Pub. L. No. 299 (1912)	9-75	Pub. L. No. 84-798 (1956)	5-69
Pub. L. No. 321 (1947)	9-35	Pub. L. No. 85-507 (1958)	4-38 6-233
Pub. L. No. 333 (1947)	9-133	Pub. L. No. 85-699 (1958)	11-11
Pub. L. No. 334 (1955)	9-142	Pub. L. No. 85-804 (1958)	5-58
Pub. L. No. 365 (1955)	9-38 9-102	Pub. L. No. 85-804, § 1 (1958)	6-69 6-78
Pub. L. No. 389 (1941)	9-100	Pub. L. No. 85-857, § 233 (1958)	4-228
Pub. L. No. 476, ch. 552 (1944)	9-38	Pub. L. No. 86-158, § 209 (1959)	4-138
Pub. L. No. 540 (1956)	10-144	Pub. L. No. 86-249 (1959)	6-90
Pub. L. No. 554 (1944)	9-115	Pub. L. No. 86-798 (1961)	10-37
Pub. L. No. 600, ch. 744 (1946)	4-47	Pub. L. No. 87-91 (1961)	5-63
Pub. L. No. 759 (1950)	1-26 6-117 6-138	Pub. L. No. 87-299 (1961)	4-98
Pub. L. No. 769, ch. 1214 (1954)	4-97	Pub. L. No. 87-415 (1962)	8-33
Pub. L. No. 863 (1956)	6-138	Pub. L. No. 87-578 (1962)	4-137
Pub. L. No. 37-108 (1862)	10-4	Pub. L. No. 87-879 (1962)	4-137
Pub. L. No. 67-13 (1921)	1-21	Pub. L. No. 88-136, § 905 (1963)	4-138
Pub. L. No. 67-13 (June 10, 1921)	1-15	Pub. L. No. 88-578 (1964)	10-130
Pub. L. No. 72 (1947)	9-126	Pub. L. No. 89-10 (1965)	5-85 10-136 10-137
Pub. L. No. 73-479 (1934)	11-47	Pub. L. No. 89-321 (1965)	10-144
Pub. L. No. 77-389 (1941)	9-77	Pub. L. No. 89-508 (1966)	11-71

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Public and Private Laws**

Pub. L. No. 89-665, § 103(b) (1966)	2-55	Pub. L. No. 93-618, § 602(e) (1975)	4-15
Pub. L. No. 89-688 (1966)	4-16	Pub. L. No. 94-362 (1976)	7-24 7-27
Pub. L. No. 90-577 (1968)	10-77 10-82 10-83 10-84	Pub. L. No. 94-380 (1976)	6-79
Pub. L. No. 91-258, title I (1970)	2-47	Pub. L. No. 94-482, § 524 (1976)	4-132
Pub. L. No. 91-447 (1970)	4-75	Pub. L. No. 95-74 (1977)	2-56
Pub. L. No. 91-510, § 204	1-23	Pub. L. No. 95-86 (1977)	7-28
Pub. L. No. 91-596 (1970)	8-30	Pub. L. No. 95-87 (1977)	10-138
Pub. L. No. 91-609 (1970)	11-28	Pub. L. No. 95-224 (1978)	10-13
Pub. L. No. 92-54 (1971)	6-104	Pub. L. No. 95-617 (1978)	4-15
Pub. L. No. 92-70 (1971)	11-8	Pub. L. No. 95-632 (1978)	4-15
Pub. L. No. 92-512 (1972)	10-144	Pub. L. No. 95-632, § 5 (1978)	2-66
Pub. L. No. 93-52, § 111 (1973)	5-87	Pub. L. No. 96-74, § 607(a) (1979)	4-203
Pub. L. No. 93-198 (1973)	7-7	Pub. L. No. 96-86 (1979)	8-6
Pub. L. No. 93-203 (1973)	6-104 8-23 8-33 10-136	Pub. L. No. 96-126 (1979)	2-17 5-7 10-21
Pub. L. No. 93-224 (1973)	11-37	Pub. L. No. 96-185 (1980)	11-9
Pub. L. No. 93-344 (1974)	1-17 1-30 6-124 11-12	Pub. L. No. 96-226	1-22
Pub. L. No. 93-344, § 305(b)(2)	1-30	Pub. L. No. 96-294 (1980)	11-33
Pub. L. No. 93-344, § 801(a)	1-23	Pub. L. No. 96-321 (1980)	5-7
Pub. L. No. 93-344, §§ 1014(b), 1015	1-23	Pub. L. No. 96-369 (1980)	8-12
Pub. L. No. 93-412 (1974)	4-76	Pub. L. No. 96-374 (1981)	8-25
Pub. L. No. 93-498 (1974)	2-16 4-150	Pub. L. No. 97-5 (1981)	8-22
Pub. L. No. 93-534 (1974)	5-64	Pub. L. No. 97-35 (1981)	10-61 10-62 11-10 11-11
		Pub. L. No. 97-92 (1982)	2-39
		Pub. L. No. 97-92, § 140 (1981)	2-39

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Public and Private Laws**

Pub. L. No. 97-117 (1981)	10-101	Pub. L. No. 99-634 (1986)	10-11
Pub. L. No. 97-162 (1982)	10-16	Pub. L. No. 100-77 (1987)	10-98
Pub. L. No. 97-164, title I, § 116(a) (1982)	4-59	Pub. L. No. 100-119 (1987)	6-125
Pub. L. No. 97-177 (1982)	2-93	Pub. L. No. 100-119, § 206	1-32
Pub. L. No. 97-255	1-24	Pub. L. No. 100-180, § 638 (1987)	4-73
Pub. L. No. 97-258 (1982)	1-49 6-177	Pub. L. No. 100-202 (1987)	6-127 6-132 8-6
Pub. L. No. 97-258, § 4(a) (1982)	1-50 2-84	Pub. L. No. 100-202, § 8118	1-7
Pub. L. No. 97-272 (1982)	6-10	Pub. L. No. 100-204, title VII, pt. B, § 727 (1987)	6-230
Pub. L. No. 97-276 (1982)	8-12	Pub. L. No. 100-411, § 1(a)(1) (1988)	2-42
Pub. L. No. 97-300 (1982)	6-215 10-136	Pub. L. No. 101-9 (1990)	4-229
Pub. L. No. 97-320, § 515 (1982)	4-11	Pub. L. No. 101-12 (1989)	4-73
Pub. L. No. 97-365 (1982)	10-135 11-71	Pub. L. No. 101-100 (1989)	8-7
Pub. L. No. 97-466 (1983)	4-16	Pub. L. No. 101-144, title I (1989)	5-21
Pub. L. No. 98-212, § 735 (1983)	4-129	Pub. L. No. 101-162 (1989)	4-124 4-135
Pub. L. No. 98-369 (1984)	2-98 6-176 10-26	Pub. L. No. 101-164, § 306 (1989)	4-90
Pub. L. No. 98-473 (1984)	8-31	Pub. L. No. 101-165, § 9007 (1989)	5-18
Pub. L. No. 98-502 (1984)	10-64	Pub. L. No. 101-189 (1989)	4-134
Pub. L. No. 98-532 (1984)	2-63	Pub. L. No. 101-189, § 813 (1989)	5-89
Pub. L. No. 99-103 (1985)	8-29	Pub. L. No. 101-194 (1989)	2-39 6-232
Pub. L. No. 99-177	1-18	Pub. L. No. 101-237 (1989)	11-66 11-71
Pub. L. No. 99-177 (1985)	2-10	Pub. L. No. 101-336, title I, § 101 (1990)	4-254
Pub. L. No. 99-177, title II	1-18	Pub. L. No. 101-453 (1990)	5-53 10-77 10-83 10-84 10-87
Pub. L. No. 99-272 (1986)	11-56		
Pub. L. No. 99-552 (1986)	10-96		

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Public and Private Laws**

Pub. L. No. 101-474, § 5(f) (1990)	4-166	Pub. L. No. 103-312, § 3 (1994)	4-89
Pub. L. No. 101-508 (1990)	1-18 2-10 6-151 7-36 11-15	Pub. L. No. 103-316 (1994)	4-226
Pub. L. No. 101-508, § 13201(a) (1990)	2-4 2-11	Pub. L. No. 103-355, § 1072 (1994)	5-38 5-46
Pub. L. No. 101-508, §§ 13201(b) and 13211(a) (1990)	2-4	Pub. L. No. 103-356 (1994)	1-24
Pub. L. No. 101-508, title XIII	1-18	Pub. L. No. 104-6 (1995)	8-26
Pub. L. No. 101-509 (1990)	4-166 4-268 5-51	Pub. L. No. 104-31 (1995)	8-17
Pub. L. No. 101-509, § 301 (1990)	5-52	Pub. L. No. 104-52 (1995)	4-317
Pub. L. No. 101-509, § 629 (1990)	4-272	Pub. L. No. 104-52, § 620 (1995)	4-274
Pub. L. No. 101-510 (1990)	5-67 5-71	Pub. L. No. 104-52, title IV (1995)	4-79
Pub. L. No. 101-510, § 1405(a) (1990)	5-6	Pub. L. No. 104-52, title VI, § 620 (1995)	4-309
Pub. L. No. 101-576	1-24 1-31	Pub. L. No. 104-53 (1995)	1-21
Pub. L. No. 101-576, §§ 303, 304	1-36	Pub. L. No. 104-53, § 211 (1995)	4-92
Pub. L. No. 101-648 (1990)	3-8	Pub. L. No. 104-56 (1995)	8-6
Pub. L. No. 102-109 (1991)	8-35	Pub. L. No. 104-65 (1995)	4-195 4-221
Pub. L. No. 102-395 (1992)	6-213	Pub. L. No. 104-69 (1995)	8-6
Pub. L. No. 102-396 (1992)	2-58	Pub. L. No. 104-99 (1996)	8-25
Pub. L. No. 102-484 (1992)	2-58	Pub. L. No. 104-106 (1996)	9-13 9-15 9-39 9-43 9-95
Pub. L. No. 102-589 (1992)	10-84	Pub. L. No. 104-106, § 568 (1996)	4-134
Pub. L. No. 103-62	1-24	Pub. L. No. 104-106, § 5101 (1996)	4-84
Pub. L. No. 103-66	1-19	Pub. L. No. 104-121 (1996)	10-47
Pub. L. No. 103-88 (1993)	8-16	Pub. L. No. 104-130 (1996)	1-33
Pub. L. No. 103-236, § 172 (1994)	4-179	Pub. L. No. 104-132 (1996)	6-213

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Public and Private Laws**

Pub. L. No. 104-134 (1996)	9-21 9-137 10-135 10-146 11-71	Pub. L. No. 105-277, div. A, § 101(h) (title VI, § 603) (1998)	4-133
Pub. L. No. 104-134, § 504(a)(4) (1996)	4-224	Pub. L. No. 105-279 (1998)	2-8
Pub. L. No. 104-156 (1996)	10-65 10-116	Pub. L. No. 106-58, title VI, § 642(a) (1999)	4-176 4-276
Pub. L. No. 104-201 (1996)	9-76	Pub. L. No. 106-107 (1999)	10-51 10-116
Pub. L. No. 104-201, div. A, title XVII, subtitle B (1996)	4-319	Pub. L. No. 106-229 (2000)	7-15
Pub. L. No. 104-204, title I, § 105 (1996)	5-21	Pub. L. No. 106-291 (Oct. 11, 2000)	1-20
Pub. L. No. 104-208 (1996)	8-7	Pub. L. No. 106-346, § 101(a) (2000)	4-274
Pub. L. No. 104-208, title VI, § 631 (1996)	4-204	Pub. L. No. 106-429, app. A (2001)	5-76
Pub. L. No. 104-208, title VI, § 636 (1996)	4-276	Pub. L. No. 106-429, app. A-1 (2000)	2-8
Pub. L. No. 104-208, title VIII (1996)	1-24	Pub. L. No. 106-481, § 103 (2000)	2-27
Pub. L. No. 104-316 (1996)	1-21 4-92 9-94 9-108 9-137 10-132	Pub. L. No. 106-553 (2000)	11-8
Pub. L. No. 104-320, § 11 (1996)	3-8	Pub. L. No. 106-554 (Dec. 21, 2000)	1-9
Pub. L. No. 105-33, title X (1997)	1-19	Pub. L. No. 106-554, app. A (2000)	5-49
Pub. L. No. 105-55 (1997)	6-33	Pub. L. No. 107-5 (2001)	3-15
Pub. L. No. 105-119 (1997)	4-224	Pub. L. No. 107-42 (2001)	6-40 11-9
Pub. L. No. 105-178 (1998)	1-20 10-90 10-96	Pub. L. No. 107-56, title X, § 1010 (2001)	4-151
Pub. L. No. 105-220 (1998)	10-136	Pub. L. No. 107-63, § 303 (2001)	5-5
Pub. L. No. 105-264 (1998)	9-25	Pub. L. No. 107-64 (2003)	5-7
Pub. L. No. 105-277 (1998)	6-24 9-86	Pub. L. No. 107-66 (2001)	6-30
		Pub. L. No. 107-67, § 501 (2001)	5-5
		Pub. L. No. 107-67, § 630 (2001)	4-133
		Pub. L. No. 107-68 (2001)	2-27
		Pub. L. No. 107-68, § 121 (2001)	4-107
		Pub. L. No. 107-68, § 302 (2001)	5-5
		Pub. L. No. 107-73, title I, § 105 (2001)	5-21

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

Tables of Authorities Cited
Public and Private Laws

Pub. L. No. 107-76, § 706 (2001)	5-5	Pub. L. No. 107-273, div. A, title II, § 205(b) (2002)	4-189
Pub. L. No. 107-77, § 602 (2001)	5-5	Pub. L. No. 107-296, § 503 (2002)	4-150
Pub. L. No. 107-87, § 306 (2001)	5-5	Pub. L. No. 107-300 (2002)	9-125
Pub. L. No. 107-96, § 104 (2001)	5-5	Pub. L. No. 107-312 (Dec. 2, 2002)	1-20
Pub. L. No. 107-103, § 605 (2001)	2-111	Pub. L. No. 107-314 (2002)	6-10 9-13
Pub. L. No. 107-107 (2001)	4-242 6-234	Pub. L. No. 107-347 (2002)	9-86
Pub. L. No. 107-107, § 1112(a) (2001)	4-259	Pub. L. No. 108-7 (2003)	4-224 5-7 6-9
Pub. L. No. 107-107, div. A, title XI, § 1116 (2001)	4-32	Pub. L. No. 108-7, § 108 (2003)	8-5
Pub. L. No. 107-110 (2002)	10-136	Pub. L. No. 108-7, § 322 (2003)	4-207
Pub. L. No. 107-115 (2002)	6-29	Pub. L. No. 108-7, § 503(b) (2003)	4-225
Pub. L. No. 107-115, § 511 (2002)	5-5 5-76	Pub. L. No. 108-7, div. B, § 601 (2003)	4-197
Pub. L. No. 107-116, § 502 (2002)	5-5	Pub. L. No. 108-7, div. B, title IV (2003)	4-135
Pub. L. No. 107-117, § 8003 (2002)	5-5	Pub. L. No. 108-7, div. C, title III, § 107(a) (2003)	4-204
Pub. L. No. 107-117, § 8005 (2002)	2-32	Pub. L. No. 108-7, div. F, title I (2003)	4-10
Pub. L. No. 107-138 (2002)	2-8	Pub. L. No. 108-7, div. F, title III, § 302 (2003)	4-215
Pub. L. No. 107-174, § 1(a) (2002)	4-69	Pub. L. No. 108-7, div. G, title V, § 503(a) (2003)	4-205
Pub. L. No. 107-229 (2002)	8-17	Pub. L. No. 108-7, div. I, title III, § 322 (2003)	4-205
Pub. L. No. 107-229, § 117 (2002)	1-44	Pub. L. No. 108-7, div. J, § 626 (2003)	4-199
Pub. L. No. 107-240 (2002)	8-18	Pub. L. No. 108-7, div. J, title I (2003)	2-33
Pub. L. No. 107-248 (2002)	4-136	Pub. L. No. 108-7, div. J, title VI, § 605 (2003)	4-93
Pub. L. No. 107-248, § 8012 (2002)	4-204	Pub. L. No. 108-7, div. K (2003)	4-10
Pub. L. No. 107-248, title VIII, § 8002 (2002)	4-93	Pub. L. No. 108-7, div. K, title IV, § 414 (2003)	4-204
Pub. L. No. 107-273, § 205(b) (2002)	4-225	Pub. L. No. 108-11 (2003)	5-7
Pub. L. No. 107-273, § 207(a) (2002)	4-259	Pub. L. No. 108-45 (2003)	7-25
		Pub. L. No. 108-83 (2003)	6-32

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

Tables of Authorities Cited
Public and Private Laws

Pub. L. No. 108-84 (2003)	8-12
Pub. L. No. 108-199 (2004)	6-27
Pub. L. No. 108-309 (2004)	8-4 8-12 8-17 8-20 8-22 8-25 8-35
Pub. L. No. 108-335 (2004)	6-29
Pub. L. No. 108-447 (2004)	6-5 6-145 6-213 7-24 7-28 11-18 11-26
Pub. L. No. 108-447, div. B, title III, (2004)	7-27

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

Revised Statutes

Revised Statutes § 189	4-53
Revised Statutes § 365	4-53
Revised Statutes § 3621	6-176
Revised Statutes § 3679	6-34 6-35 6-37 6-139
Revised Statutes § 3732	6-62

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

Statutes at Large

1 Stat. 65 (Sept. 2, 1789)	9-5	33 Stat. 85 (Mar. 18, 1904)	6-5
1 Stat. 95 (Sept. 29, 1789)	1-14	33 Stat. 1214 (Mar. 3, 1905)	6-94 6-117
1 Stat. 441 (Mar. 3, 1795)	9-5	33 Stat. 1257 (1905)	6-35
2 Stat. 535 (Mar. 3, 1809)	4-6	34 Stat. 27 (Feb. 27, 1906)	6-94
3 Stat. 723 (1823) (**no date just year)	5-50	34 Stat. 48 (1906)	6-35
4 Stat. 246 (Jan. 25, 1828)	9-140	37 Stat. 139, 184 (June 26, 1912)	4-37
9 Stat. 59 (Aug. 6, 1846)	9-5	37 Stat. 375 (Aug. 23, 1912)	9-75
9 Stat. 398 (Mar. 3, 1849)	6-166 6-177	40 Stat. 1272, 1274 (Mar. 2, 1919)	3-45
11 Stat. 249 (Mar. 3, 1857)	6-176	41 Stat. 131 (July 11, 1919)	9-38
12 Stat. 503 (July 2, 1862)	10-4	42 Stat. 20 (June 10, 1921)	1-15 1-21
14 Stat. 44 (May 9, 1866)	9-129	46 Stat. 580 (June 12, 1930)	5-63
14 Stat. 64 (June 14, 1866)	9-5	48 Stat. 1246 (June 27, 1934)	11-47
16 Stat. 162 (June 22, 1870)	4-53	49 Stat. 19 (Feb. 2, 1935)	4-37
16 Stat. 251 (1870)	6-35	49 Stat. 803 (Aug. 26, 1935)	4-15
16 Stat. 251 (July 12, 1870)	5-12	49 Stat. 2038 (June 30, 1936)	10-69
19 Stat. 65 (June 30, 1876)	8-2	52 Stat. 1066 (June 25, 1938)	10-69
19 Stat. 370 (Mar. 2, 1877)	4-42	55 Stat. 838, 839 (Dec. 18, 1941)	6-78
22 Stat. 384 (June 30, 1882)	8-20	55 Stat. 875 (Dec. 29, 1941)	9-77
23 Stat. 17 (May 1, 1884)	6-94	55 Stat. 875-76 (Dec. 29, 1941)	9-100
27 Stat. 368 (Aug. 5, 1892)	4-172	58 Stat. 800 (Dec. 13, 1944)	9-38
27 Stat. 591 (Mar. 3, 1893)	4-172	58 Stat. 921 (Dec. 20, 1944)	9-115
28 Stat. 162, 205 (July 31, 1894)	1-38	60 Stat. 170 (May 13, 1946)	10-126
29 Stat. 179 (May 28, 1896)	6-176	60 Stat. 806 (Aug. 2, 1946)	4-47
29 Stat. 711 (Mar. 23, 1896)	4-10	60 Stat. 812 (Aug. 2, 1946)	1-22
30 Stat. 316 (Mar. 15, 1898)	4-33	60 Stat. 837 (Aug. 2, 1946)	1-22
32 Stat. 552, 560 (July 1, 1902)	2-17	61 Stat. 101 (May 19, 1947)	9-126

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Statutes at Large**

61 Stat. 720 (Aug. 1, 1947)	9-35	72 Stat. 689 (Aug. 21, 1958)	11-11
61 Stat. 730 (Aug. 4, 1947)	9-133	72 Stat. 972 (Aug. 28, 1958)	5-58 6-69 6-78
63 Stat. 7 (Feb. 26, 1949)	4-278	72 Stat. 1105, 1116 (Sept. 2, 1958)	4-228
63 Stat. 377 (June 30, 1949)	4-272 6-168 7-32	73 Stat. 339, 355 (Aug. 14, 1959)	4-138
63 Stat. 377, 380 (June 30, 1949)	6-89	73 Stat. 479 (Sept. 9, 1959)	6-90
63 Stat. 407 (July 6, 1949)	5-69	74 Stat. 1053 (Sept. 15, 1960)	10-37
64 Stat. 595 (Sept. 6, 1950)	1-26 6-117 6-138	75 Stat. 211 (July 20, 1961)	5-63
64 Stat. 765 (1951)	6-35	75 Stat. 640 (Sept. 26, 1961)	4-98
64 Stat. 1245 (Jan. 12, 1951)	10-130	76 Stat. 23 (Mar. 15, 1962)	8-33
67 Stat. 61 (June 16, 1953)	9-115	76 Stat. 1203, 1212 (Oct. 24, 1962)	4-137
67 Stat. 142 (July 10, 1953)	5-69	77 Stat. 224, 246 (Oct. 11, 1963)	4-138
67 Stat. 349 (Aug. 1, 1953)	4-43	78 Stat. 897 (Sept. 3, 1964)	10-130
68 Stat. 800 (Aug. 26, 1954)	7-6 7-58	79 Stat. 27 (Apr. 11, 1965)	5-85 10-136
68 Stat. 1142 (Sept. 1, 1954)	4-97	79 Stat. 1187 (Nov. 3, 1965)	10-144
69 Stat. 618 (Aug. 9, 1955)	9-9	80 Stat. 308 (July 19, 1966)	11-71
69 Stat. 626 (Aug. 9, 1955)	9-142	80 Stat. 915, 916 (Oct. 15, 1966)	2-55
69 Stat. 687 (Aug. 11, 1955)	9-38 9-102	80 Stat. 998 (Oct. 15, 1966)	4-16
70 Stat. 188 (May 28, 1956)	10-144	82 Stat. 1098 (Oct. 16, 1968)	10-77 10-82 10-84
70 Stat. 647 (July 25, 1956)	5-69	84 Stat. 219 (May 21, 1970)	2-47
70 Stat. 782 (Aug. 1, 1956)	6-138	84 Stat. 916 (Oct. 14, 1970)	4-75
70 Stat. 783 (1956)	6-35	84 Stat. 1140 (Oct. 26, 1970)	1-23
71 Stat. 440 (1957)	6-36	84 Stat. 1168 (Oct. 26, 1970)	1-23
72 Stat. 327 (July 7, 1958)	4-38 6-233	84 Stat. 1590 (Dec. 29, 1970)	8-30
		84 Stat. 1770 (Dec. 31, 1970)	11-28

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Statutes at Large**

84 Stat. 2085 (July 1, 1970)	1-25 6-118	92 Stat. 3751 (Nov. 10, 1978)	4-15
85 Stat. 146 (July 12, 1971)	6-104	92 Stat. 3751, 3761 (Nov. 10, 1978)	2-66
85 Stat. 178 (Aug. 9, 1971)	11-8	93 Stat. 559, 575 (Sept. 29, 1979)	4-203
86 Stat. 919 (Oct. 20, 1972)	10-144	93 Stat. 656 (Oct. 12, 1979)	8-6
87 Stat. 134 (July 1, 1973)	5-87	93 Stat. 954 (Nov. 27, 1979)	10-21
87 Stat. 774 (Dec. 24, 1973)	7-7	93 Stat. 954, 966 (Nov. 27, 1979)	2-17
87 Stat. 839 (Dec. 28, 1973)	6-104 8-23 8-33 10-136	93 Stat. 954, 978 (Nov. 27, 1979)	5-7
87 Stat. 937 (Dec. 29, 1973)	11-37	93 Stat. 1324 (Jan. 7, 1980)	11-9
88 Stat. 297 (July 12, 1974)	1-17 1-30	94 Stat. 311 (Apr. 3, 1980)	1-22
88 Stat. 297, 299 (July 12, 1974)	11-12	94 Stat. 611 (June 30, 1980)	11-33
88 Stat. 297, 332 (July 12, 1974)	6-124	94 Stat. 1001 (Aug. 4, 1980)	5-7
88 Stat. 1089 (Sept. 3, 1974)	4-76	94 Stat. 1351 (Oct. 1, 1980)	8-12
88 Stat. 1535, 1543 (Oct. 29, 1974)	2-16 4-150	94 Stat. 1367 (Oct. 3, 1980)	8-25
88 Stat. 1731 (Dec. 22, 1974)	5-64	95 Stat. 357 (Aug. 13, 1981)	10-61 11-10
88 Stat. 1978, 2072 (Jan. 3, 1975)	4-15	95 Stat. 958 (Oct. 1, 1981)	8-22
90 Stat. 937 (July 14, 1976)	7-24 7-27	95 Stat. 1183, 1200 (Dec. 15, 1981)	2-39
90 Stat. 1113 (Aug. 12, 1976)	6-79	95 Stat. 1623 (Dec. 29, 1981)	10-101
90 Stat. 2081, 2240 (Oct. 12, 1976)	4-132	96 Stat. 23 (Apr. 1, 1982)	10-16
91 Stat. 289 (July 26, 1977)	2-56	96 Stat. 25, 32 (Apr. 2, 1982)	4-59
91 Stat. 419 (Aug. 2, 1977)	7-28	96 Stat. 85 (May 21, 1982)	2-93
91 Stat. 445 (Aug. 3, 1977)	10-138	96 Stat. 814 (Sept. 8, 1982)	1-24
92 Stat. 3 (Feb. 3, 1978)	10-13	96 Stat. 877 (Sept. 13, 1977)	1-49
92 Stat. 3117 (Nov. 9, 1978)	4-15	96 Stat. 877, 948 (Sept. 13, 1982)	6-177
		96 Stat. 877, 1067 (1982)	2-84
		96 Stat. 1067 (1982)	1-50
		96 Stat. 1160 (Sept. 30, 1982)	6-10

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Statutes at Large**

96 Stat. 1186 (Oct. 2, 1982)	8-12	102 Stat. 1097 (Aug. 22, 1988)	2-42
96 Stat. 1322 (Oct. 13, 1982)	10-136	103 Stat. 16, 30 (Apr. 10, 1989)	4-73
96 Stat. 1324 (Oct. 13, 1982)	6-215	103 Stat. 638 (Sept. 29, 1989)	8-7
96 Stat. 1469, 1530 (Oct. 15, 1982)	4-11	103 Stat. 839, 843-44 (Nov. 9, 1989)	5-21
96 Stat. 1749 (Oct. 25, 1982)	10-135 11-71	103 Stat. 988 (Nov. 21, 1989)	4-124 4-135
96 Stat. 2538 (Jan. 13, 1983)	4-16	103 Stat. 1007 (Nov. 21, 1989)	4-135
97 Stat. 1421, 1444 (Dec. 8, 1983)	4-129	103 Stat. 1012 (Nov. 21, 1989)	4-124
98 Stat. 494 (July 18, 1984)	10-26	103 Stat. 1069, 1092 (Nov. 21, 1989)	4-90
98 Stat. 494, 1152 (July 18, 1984)	6-176	103 Stat. 1112, 1130 (Nov. 21, 1989)	5-18
98 Stat. 1175 (July 18, 1984)	2-98	103 Stat. 1352, 1494 (Nov. 29, 1989)	5-89
98 Stat. 1837 (Oct. 12, 1984)	8-31	103 Stat. 1352, 1589 (Nov. 29, 1989)	4-134
98 Stat. 2327 (Oct. 19, 1984)	10-64	103 Stat. 1716 (Nov. 30, 1989)	2-39
98 Stat. 2705 (Oct. 19, 1984)	2-63	103 Stat. 1716, 1745 (Nov. 30, 1989)	6-232
99 Stat. 471 (Sept. 30, 1985)	8-29	103 Stat. 2062 (Dec. 18, 1989)	11-66
99 Stat. 1037, 1038 (Dec. 12, 1985)	1-18	103 Stat. 2069 (Dec. 18, 1989)	11-71
99 Stat. 1038 (Dec. 12, 1985)	2-10	104 Stat. 330 (July 26, 1990)	4-254
100 Stat. 82 (Apr. 7, 1986)	11-56	104 Stat. 1058 (Oct. 24, 1990)	5-53 10-77 10-83 10-84 10-87
100 Stat. 3523 (Nov. 7, 1986)	10-11	104 Stat. 1100 (Oct. 30, 1990)	4-166
101 Stat. 482 (July 22, 1987)	10-98	104 Stat. 1388 (Nov. 5, 1990)	1-18 2-4 2-10 2-11 6-151 7-36 11-15
101 Stat. 754 (Sept. 29, 1987)	1-32	104 Stat. 1388-609 (Nov. 5, 1990)	2-11
101 Stat. 754, 785 (Sept. 29, 1987)	6-125	104 Stat. 1388-614 (Nov. 5, 1990)	2-4
101 Stat. 1019, 1106-1108 (Dec. 4, 1987)	4-73		
101 Stat. 1329 (1987)	6-127		
101 Stat. 1329 (Dec. 22, 1987)	6-132 8-6		
101 Stat. 1329-84 (1987)	1-7		
101 Stat. 1331, Title VII, pt. B (Dec. 22, 1987)	6-230		

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Statutes at Large**

104 Stat. 1388-620 (Nov. 5, 1990)	2-4	108 Stat. 3410 (Oct. 13, 1994)	1-24
104 Stat. 1389 (Nov. 5, 1990)	4-166 4-268 4-272	109 Stat. 73 (Apr. 10, 1995)	8-26
104 Stat. 1427, 1449 (Nov. 5, 1990)	5-51	109 Stat. 278 (Sept. 30, 1995)	8-17
104 Stat. 1456 (Nov. 5, 1990)	4-268 4-272	109 Stat. 468, 480 (Nov. 19, 1995)	4-79
104 Stat. 1457 (Nov. 5, 1990)	4-166	109 Stat. 468, 501 (Nov. 19, 1995)	4-309 4-317
104 Stat. 1461 (Nov. 5, 1990)	4-166	109 Stat. 514 (Nov. 19, 1995)	1-21
104 Stat. 1485, 1675 (Nov. 5, 1990)	5-67 5-71	109 Stat. 514, 535 (Nov. 19, 1995)	4-92
104 Stat. 1676 (Nov. 5, 1990)	5-6	109 Stat. 548 (Nov. 20, 1995)	8-6
104 Stat. 2838 (Nov. 15, 1990)	1-24 1-36	109 Stat. 691 (Dec. 19, 1995)	4-195 4-221
104 Stat. 2849–53 (Nov. 15, 1990)	1-36	109 Stat. 767 (Dec. 22, 1995)	8-6
104 Stat. 4969 (Nov. 29, 1990)	3-8	110 Stat. 26 (Jan. 26, 1996)	8-25
105 Stat. 551 (Sept. 30, 1991)	8-35	110 Stat. 186 (Feb. 10, 1996)	9-13 9-15 9-39 9-43 9-95 9-109
106 Stat. 468, 501 (Nov. 19, 1995)	4-274	110 Stat. 186, 329–336 (Feb. 10, 1996)	4-134
106 Stat. 1838 (Oct. 10, 1992)	6-213	110 Stat. 186, 680 (Feb. 10, 1996)	4-84
106 Stat. 1943 (Oct. 6, 1992)	2-58	110 Stat. 847 (Mar. 29, 1996)	10-47
106 Stat. 2377 (Oct. 23, 1992)	2-58	110 Stat. 1200 (Apr. 9, 1996)	1-33
106 Stat. 5133 (Nov. 10, 1992)	10-84	110 Stat. 1315 (Apr. 24, 1996)	6-213
107 Stat. 285 (Aug. 3, 1993)	1-24	110 Stat. 1321 (Apr. 26, 1996)	9-21 9-137 10-135 10-146 11-71
107 Stat. 683 (Aug. 10, 1993)	1-19	110 Stat. 1321, 1321-53 (Apr. 26, 1996)	4-224
107 Stat. 977 (Sept. 30, 1993)	8-16	110 Stat. 1396 (July 5, 1996)	10-65 10-116
108 Stat. 382 (Apr. 30, 1994)	4-179	110 Stat. 2422 (Sept. 23, 1996)	9-76
108 Stat. 1691 (Aug. 26, 1994)	4-89		
108 Stat. 1707, 1716 (Aug. 26, 1994)	4-226		
108 Stat. 3243, 3270 (Oct. 13, 1994)	5-38 5-46		

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Statutes at Large**

110 Stat. 2422, 2758 (Sept. 23, 1996)	4-319	113 Stat. 1486 (Nov. 20, 1999)	10-51 10-116
110 Stat. 2874, 2881 (Sept. 26, 1996)	5-21	114 Stat. 464 (June 30, 2000)	7-15
110 Stat. 3009 (Sept. 30, 1996)	8-7	114 Stat. 922 (Oct. 11, 2000)	1-20
110 Stat. 3009, 3009-362 (Sept. 30, 1996)	4-204	114 Stat. 1356, 1356A-36 (Oct. 23, 2000)	4-274
110 Stat. 3009-363 to 3009-364 (Sept. 30, 1996)	4-276	114 Stat. 1900, 1900A-71 (Nov. 6, 2000)	2-8
110 Stat. 3009-389 (Sept. 30, 1996)	1-24	114 Stat. 1900A-3 (Nov.6, 2001)	5-76
110 Stat. 3080 (Oct. 27, 1986)	10-96	114 Stat. 1900A-11 (Nov.6, 2001)	5-76
110 Stat. 3826 (Oct. 19, 1996)	1-21 4-92 9-94 9-108 9-137 10-132	114 Stat. 1900A-24 (Nov.6, 2001)	5-76
110 Stat. 3870, 3873–3874 (Oct. 19, 1996)	3-8	114 Stat. 2187, 2189 (Nov. 9, 2000)	2-27
111 Stat. 251 (Aug. 5, 1997)	1-19	114 Stat. 2762 (Dec. 21, 2000)	11-8
111 Stat. 701 (Aug. 5, 1997)	1-19	114 Stat. 2763, 2763A-335 (Dec. 21, 2000)	1-9
111 Stat. 1177 (Oct. 7, 1997)	6-33	114 Stat. 2763A-33–34 (Dec. 21, 2000)	5-49
111 Stat. 2440, 2510 (Nov. 26, 1997)	4-224	115 Stat. 7 (Mar. 20, 2001)	3-15
112 Stat. 107 (June 9, 1998)	1-20 10-90 10-96	115 Stat. 230 (Sept. 22, 2001)	6-40
112 Stat. 936 (Aug. 7, 1998)	10-136	115 Stat. 230 (Sept. 22, 2001)	11-9
112 Stat. 2350 (Oct. 19, 1998)	9-25	115 Stat. 272, 395 (Oct. 26, 2001)	4-151
112 Stat. 2681 (Oct. 21, 1998)	6-24 9-86	115 Stat. 414, 465 (Nov. 5, 2001)	5-5
112 Stat. 2681, 2681-526 (Oct. 21, 1998)	4-276	115 Stat. 486 (Nov. 12, 2001)	6-30
112 Stat. 2681-480, 2681-513 (Oct. 21, 1998)	4-133	115 Stat. 514, 543 (Nov. 12, 2001)	5-5
112 Stat. 2690 (Oct. 23, 1998)	2-8	115 Stat. 514, 552–53 (Nov. 12, 2001)	4-133
113 Stat. 430, 477 (Sept. 29, 1999)	4-176 4-276	115 Stat. 560, 576 (Nov. 12, 2001)	4-107
		115 Stat. 560, 588–89 (Nov. 12, 2001)	2-27
		115 Stat. 560, 591 (Nov. 12, 2001)	5-5
		115 Stat. 651, 657 (Nov. 26, 2001)	5-21
		115 Stat. 704, 732 (Nov. 28, 2001)	5-5
		115 Stat. 748, 798 (Nov. 28, 2001)	5-5

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Statutes at Large**

115 Stat. 833, 855 (Dec. 18, 2001)	5-5	116 Stat. 1757, 1779–1780 (Nov. 2, 2002)	4-259
115 Stat. 923, 946 (Nov. 21, 2001)	5-5	116 Stat. 1758, 1778 (Nov. 2, 2002)	4-189 4-225
115 Stat. 976, 1000 (Dec. 27, 2001)	2-111	116 Stat. 2350 (Nov. 26, 2002)	9-125
115 Stat. 1012 (Dec. 28, 2001)	6-234	116 Stat. 2456 (Dec. 2, 2002)	1-20
115 Stat. 1012, 1241 (Dec. 28, 2001)	4-32	116 Stat. 2458 (Dec. 2, 2002)	6-10 9-13
115 Stat. 1238 (Apr. 12, 2001)	4-259	116 Stat. 2899 (Dec. 17, 2002)	9-86
115 Stat. 1238 (Dec. 28, 2001)	4-242	117 Stat. 11 (Feb. 20, 2003)	6-9 8-5
115 Stat. 1425 (Jan. 8, 2002)	10-136	117 Stat. 11, 87 (Feb. 20, 2003)	4-135
115 Stat. 2118 (Jan. 10, 2002)	5-76 6-29	117 Stat. 11, 96, 97 (Feb. 20, 2003)	4-224
115 Stat. 2118, 2141 (Jan. 10, 2002)	5-5	117 Stat. 11, 99 (Feb. 20, 2003)	4-197
115 Stat. 2141 (Jan. 10, 2002)	5-76	117 Stat. 11, 106, 107 (Feb. 20, 2003)	5-7
115 Stat. 2177, 2217 (Jan. 10, 2002)	5-5	117 Stat. 11, 122 (Feb. 20, 2003)	4-204
115 Stat. 2230, 2247 (Jan. 10, 2002)	5-5	117 Stat. 11, 216, 218 (Feb. 20, 2003)	4-10
115 Stat. 2230, 2247–48 (Jan. 10, 2002)	2-32	117 Stat. 11, 270 (Feb. 20, 2003)	4-215
116 Stat. 6 (Feb. 6, 2002)	2-8	117 Stat. 11, 343 (Feb. 20, 2003)	4-205 4-225
116 Stat. 566 (May 15, 2002)	4-69	117 Stat. 11, 411–412 (Feb. 20, 2003)	4-205
116 Stat. 1465 (Sept. 30, 2002)	1-44 8-17 9-100	117 Stat. 11, 437 (Feb. 20, 2003)	2-33
116 Stat. 1468 (Sept. 30, 2002)	1-44	117 Stat. 11, 464 (Feb. 20, 2003)	4-93
116 Stat. 1492 (Oct. 11, 2002)	8-18	117 Stat. 11, 470 (Feb. 20, 2003)	4-199
116 Stat. 1519 (Oct. 23, 2002)	4-136	117 Stat. 11, 474, 506 (Feb. 20, 2003)	4-10
116 Stat. 1519, 1536 (Oct. 23, 2002)	4-93	117 Stat. 11, 524 (Feb. 20, 2003)	4-204
116 Stat. 1519, 1539 (Oct. 23, 2002)	4-204	117 Stat. 559, 571, 591–593 (Apr. 16, 2003)	5-7
116 Stat. 1521 (Oct. 23, 2002)	4-136	117 Stat. 844 (July 3, 2003)	7-25
116 Stat. 1522 (Oct. 23, 2002)	4-136	117 Stat. 1007 (Sept. 30, 2003)	6-32
116 Stat. 1535 (Oct. 23, 2002)	4-136	117 Stat. 1042 (Sept. 30, 2003)	8-12

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

Tables of Authorities Cited
Statutes at Large

118 Stat. 3 (Jan. 23, 2004)	6-27
118 Stat. 1137 (Sept. 30, 2004)	8-4 8-17 8-20 8-35
118 Stat. 1137, 1138 (Sept. 30, 2004)	8-12
118 Stat. 1137–38 (Sept. 30, 2004)	8-22
118 Stat. 1322 (Oct. 18, 2004)	6-29
118 Stat. 2809 (Dec. 8, 2004)	6-145 7-24 7-28 11-18 11-26
118 Stat. 2809, 2853 (Dec. 8, 2004)	6-5
118 Stat. 2809, 2870 (Dec. 8, 2004)	6-213
118 Stat. 2809, 2892 (Dec. 8, 2004)	7-27
166 Stat. 2135, 2213 (Nov. 25, 2002)	4-150

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

Treasury Department

First Treasury Comptroller

1 Bowler, First Comp. Dec. 114 (1894)	2-80
1 Bowler, First Comp. Dec. 257 (1894)	6-164
3 Lawrence, First Comp. Dec. 213 (1882)	8-2 8-20
4 Lawrence, First Comp. Dec. 116 (1883)	8-2 8-24
4 Lawrence, First Comp. Dec. 132 (1883)	5-9
4 Lawrence, First Comp. Dec. 137 (1883)	4-7
5 Lawrence, First Comp. Dec. 408 (1884)	1-38

Second Treasury Comptroller

4 Dig. Second Comp. Dec. ¶ 35 (1893)	1-38
--------------------------------------	------

Treasury Comptroller

1 Comp. Dec. 1 (1894)	2-79
1 Comp. Dec. 126 (1894)	2-21
1 Comp. Dec. 191 (1895)	9-16 9-61
1 Comp. Dec. 316 (1895)	2-79
1 Comp. Dec. 329 (1895)	5-10
1 Comp. Dec. 568 (1895)	6-175 6-208
1 Comp. Dec. iv (1896) (Preface)	1-39
2 Comp. Dec. 14 (1895)	7-51
2 Comp. Dec. 262 (1895)	4-258
2 Comp. Dec. 347 (1896)	4-245
2 Comp. Dec. 492 (1896)	4-20
2 Comp. Dec. 514 (1896)	4-285
2 Comp. Dec. 629 (1896)	2-80
3 Comp. Dec. 72 (1896)	6-160

3 Comp. Dec. 604 (1897)	6-30
3 Comp. Dec. 623 (1897)	5-7
4 Comp. Dec. 61	6-160
4 Comp. Dec. 61 (1897)	6-159 6-160
4 Comp. Dec. 314 (1897)	4-9 6-80
4 Comp. Dec. 325 (1897)	2-17
4 Comp. Dec. 475 (1898)	4-31
4 Comp. Dec. 553 (1898)	5-14 5-17
4 Comp. Dec. 569 (1898)	4-7
5 Comp. Dec. 37 (1898)	4-282
5 Comp. Dec. 118 (1898)	4-278
5 Comp. Dec. 151 (1898)	3-43
5 Comp. Dec. 493 (1899)	4-11
6 Comp. Dec. 75 (1899)	4-28
6 Comp. Dec. 447 (1899)	4-245
6 Comp. Dec. 514 (1899)	2-17
6 Comp. Dec. 815 (1900)	5-13 5-17
7 Comp. Dec. 1 (1900)	4-257
7 Comp. Dec. 31 (1900)	3-43
7 Comp. Dec. 712 (1901)	4-25
7 Comp. Dec. 838 (1901)	2-34
8 Comp. Dec. 205 (1901)	2-79
8 Comp. Dec. 346 (1901)	5-11 5-16
8 Comp. Dec. 695 (1902)	1-42

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Treasury Department**

9 Comp. Dec. 10 (1902)	5-29	14 Comp. Dec. 310 (1907)	6-195
9 Comp. Dec. 101 (1902)	6-97	14 Comp. Dec. 344 (1907)	4-102
9 Comp. Dec. 174 (1902)	6-163 6-194	14 Comp. Dec. 836 (1908)	4-177 4-179
9 Comp. Dec. 181 (1902)	6-94	15 Comp. Dec. 231 (1908)	4-301
9 Comp. Dec. 182 (1902)	6-111 6-112	15 Comp. Dec. 405 (1909)	6-64
9 Comp. Dec. 423 (1903)	6-42 6-47	15 Comp. Dec. 660 (1909)	6-28
9 Comp. Dec. 807 (1903)	4-257	16 Comp. Dec. 132 (1909)	4-282
11 Comp. Dec. 124 (1904)	4-282	16 Comp. Dec. 750 (1910)	6-80 6-91
11 Comp. Dec. 186 (1904)	5-9	17 Comp. Dec. 7 (1910)	2-24
11 Comp. Dec. 300 (1904)	6-220	17 Comp. Dec. 146 (1910)	2-38
11 Comp. Dec. 400 (1905)	5-78	17 Comp. Dec. 174 (1910)	2-24
11 Comp. Dec. 454 (1905)	5-21	17 Comp. Dec. 231 (1910)	5-55
11 Comp. Dec. 622 (1905)	6-106	17 Comp. Dec. 353 (1910)	6-116
11 Comp. Dec. 719 (1905)	2-79	17 Comp. Dec. 712 (1911)	6-163
11 Comp. Dec. 724 (1905)	4-11	17 Comp. Dec. 894 (1911)	5-55
11 Comp. Dec. 741 (1905)	4-282	18 Comp. Dec. 430 (1911)	6-188
11 Comp. Dec. 789 (1905)	4-245	19 Comp. Dec. 160 (1912)	6-96
11 Comp. Dec. 800 (1905)	2-35	19 Comp. Dec. 198 (1912)	4-311
12 Comp. Dec. 155 (1905)	6-111	19 Comp. Dec. 212 (1912)	4-315
12 Comp. Dec. 244 (1905)	6-105	19 Comp. Dec. 350 (1912)	4-309 4-315
12 Comp. Dec. 733 (1906)	6-216 6-221	19 Comp. Dec. 582 (1913)	1-39
13 Comp. Dec. 700 (1907)	2-20 6-168	19 Comp. Dec. 650 (1913)	4-235
13 Comp. Dec. 779 (1907)	4-177	20 Comp. Dec. 248 (1913)	4-243
14 Comp. Dec. 87 (1907)	6-194	20 Comp. Dec. 349 (1913)	6-194 6-205

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Treasury Department**

20 Comp. Dec. 767 (1914)	4-281 4-283 4-284	23 Comp. Dec. 269 (1916)	4-177
20 Comp. Dec. 859 (1914)	9-75 9-76	23 Comp. Dec. 297 (1916)	4-183 4-186
21 Comp. Dec. 107 (1914)	5-29	23 Comp. Dec. 352 (1916)	6-186
21 Comp. Dec. 482 (1915)	3-3 3-18 3-24 3-26	23 Comp. Dec. 493 (1917)	4-32
21 Comp. Dec. 627 (1915)	4-31	24 Comp. Dec. 17 (1917)	4-280
21 Comp. Dec. 632 (1915)	6-196	24 Comp. Dec. 44 (1917)	4-266
21 Comp. Dec. 739 (1915)	4-119	24 Comp. Dec. 45 (1917)	4-305
21 Comp. Dec. 822 (1915)	5-14 5-21	24 Comp. Dec. 403 (1918)	10-82
21 Comp. Dec. 867 (1915)	2-17	24 Comp. Dec. 430 (1918)	4-279
22 Comp. Dec. 31 (1915)	4-119	24 Comp. Dec. 473 (1918)	4-234
22 Comp. Dec. 37 (1915)	3-51	24 Comp. Dec. 569 (1918)	4-177
22 Comp. Dec. 60 (1915)	6-175 6-208	24 Comp. Dec. 694 (1918)	6-171
22 Comp. Dec. 253 (1915)	6-171 6-239	24 Comp. Dec. 775 (1918)	2-81
22 Comp. Dec. 317 (1916)	4-28 4-33	25 Comp. Dec. 358 (1918)	4-181
22 Comp. Dec. 379 (1916)	6-167 6-196	26 Comp. Dec. 40 (1919)	2-110
22 Comp. Dec. 461 (1916)	6-30	26 Comp. Dec. 43 (1919)	6-232
22 Comp. Dec. 465 (1916)	6-229	26 Comp. Dec. 86 (1919)	7-51
22 Comp. Dec. 602 (1916)	4-315	26 Comp. Dec. 480 (1919)	4-301
22 Comp. Dec. 674 (1916)	4-186	26 Comp. Dec. 505 (1919)	10-82
22 Comp. Dec. 703 (1916)	6-196	26 Comp. Dec. 534 (1920)	2-61
23 Comp. Dec. 167 (1916)	2-16	26 Comp. Dec. 780 (1920)	4-25
		26 Comp. Dec. 877 (1920)	6-186
		27 Comp. Dec. 47 (1920)	4-284
		27 Comp. Dec. 131 (1920)	6-97 6-100 6-105
		27 Comp. Dec. 328 (1920)	9-10

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

Tables of Authorities Cited
Treasury Department

27 Comp. Dec. 640 (1921)	5-22
27 Comp. Dec. 885 (1921)	5-50 5-66
27 Comp. Dec. 923 (1921)	2-40
27 Comp. Dec. 1003 (1921)	6-168
27 Comp. Dec. 1068 (1921)	6-227

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

United States Code

1 U.S.C. §§ 1–8	2-83	2 U.S.C. § 631	1-17 1-25 1-27
1 U.S.C. § 1	9-84		
1 U.S.C. § 105	2-16 5-4	2 U.S.C. §§ 632–642	1-17
1 U.S.C. § 107	8-6	2 U.S.C. § 632(a)	1-28
1 U.S.C. § 712(3)	1-22	2 U.S.C. § 632(d)	1-28
1 U.S.C. § 719(e)	1-22	2 U.S.C. § 633(a)	1-28
2 U.S.C. § 58(a)(1)	4-320	2 U.S.C. § 641(a)	1-28
2 U.S.C. § 58a	4-320	2 U.S.C. § 651	1-18 2-9
2 U.S.C. § 68-7(b)	6-199	2 U.S.C. § 651(a)	1-30 2-6 2-8 2-11 11-14
2 U.S.C. § 102a	5-76		
2 U.S.C. § 141(c)	7-30	2 U.S.C. § 651(a)(3)	11-13
2 U.S.C. § 142b	9-129	2 U.S.C. § 651(b)(1)	2-13
2 U.S.C. § 142e	9-129	2 U.S.C. § 651(b)(2)	2-13
2 U.S.C. § 142l	9-129	2 U.S.C. § 651(c)(2)	2-12
2 U.S.C. § 169	4-94	2 U.S.C. § 655(b)	11-41
2 U.S.C. § 182c	2-27	2 U.S.C. §§ 661–66	7-56
2 U.S.C. § 285b(1)	1-50	2 U.S.C. §§ 661–661f	7-36 11-15
2 U.S.C. § 601	1-17		
2 U.S.C. § 602	1-17	2 U.S.C. § 661(1)	11-16
2 U.S.C. § 602(e)	1-27	2 U.S.C. § 661(2)	11-17
2 U.S.C. § 622(2)(A)(i)	2-16	2 U.S.C. § 661a(1)	7-36
2 U.S.C. § 622(2) and note	2-4	2 U.S.C. § 661a(2)	7-36
2 U.S.C. § 622(6)	1-18	2 U.S.C. § 661a(3)	11-3
2 U.S.C. § 622(9)(A)	2-13	2 U.S.C. § 661a(5)	7-36 11-20
2 U.S.C. § 622(10)	2-11 11-13	2 U.S.C. § 661a(5)(A)	11-18

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
United States Code**

2 U.S.C. § 661a(6)	11-18	2 U.S.C. § 683(b)	6-129
2 U.S.C. § 661a(7)	11-18	2 U.S.C. § 684	1-32
2 U.S.C. § 661a(8)	11-24	2 U.S.C. § 684(b)	1-32 6-125
2 U.S.C. § 661a(9)	11-21	2 U.S.C. § 685(b)	1-23 1-33
2 U.S.C. § 661c	11-18	2 U.S.C. § 686	1-23
2 U.S.C. § 661c(a)	11-16	2 U.S.C. § 686(a)	1-33
2 U.S.C. § 661c(b)	6-40 7-36 11-15 11-17 11-25	2 U.S.C. § 686(b)	1-33
2 U.S.C. § 661c(c)	11-25	2 U.S.C. § 687	1-34
2 U.S.C. § 661c(d)(1)	11-18 11-20	2 U.S.C. § 688	1-33
2 U.S.C. § 661c(d)(2)	11-20	2 U.S.C. §§ 691–692	1-33
2 U.S.C. § 661c(e)	11-21	2 U.S.C. § 901	1-19 1-20
2 U.S.C. § 661c(f)	11-21	2 U.S.C. § 902	1-19
2 U.S.C. § 661c(g)	11-19	2 U.S.C. § 903	1-19
2 U.S.C. § 661d(c)	11-22	2 U.S.C. § 904	1-19
2 U.S.C. § 661d(d)(1)	11-24	2 U.S.C. §§ 1531–1538	3-14
2 U.S.C. § 661d(d)(3)	11-24	2 U.S.C. §§ 1601–1612	4-195
2 U.S.C. § 661d(g)	11-22	2 U.S.C. §§ 1601 <i>et seq.</i>	4-221
2 U.S.C. § 661e(a)(1)	11-26	2 U.S.C. § 1602(7)	4-221
2 U.S.C. § 681 <i>et seq.</i>	6-123	2 U.S.C. § 1602(8)	4-221
2 U.S.C. §§ 681–688	1-18 6-118	2 U.S.C. § 1603(a)	4-195
2 U.S.C. § 682(1)	1-32	2 U.S.C. § 1604	4-195
2 U.S.C. § 682(3)	1-33 6-129	2 U.S.C. § 1611	4-221
2 U.S.C. § 683	1-32 1-33	2 U.S.C. § 1904	9-129
		2 U.S.C. § 1971	4-107
		5 U.S.C. § 105	4-69

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
United States Code**

5 U.S.C. § 301	3-2 3-3 3-19	5 U.S.C. § 553(a)(1)	3-25
		5 U.S.C. § 553(a)(2)	10-46
5 U.S.C. § 310	4-53	5 U.S.C. § 553(b)	3-10
5 U.S.C. § 504	4-77 4-80 4-81 4-82 4-85	5 U.S.C. §§ 553(b)–(d)	3-5
		5 U.S.C. § 553(c)	3-4 3-5
5 U.S.C. § 504(a)(1)	4-77 4-78	5 U.S.C. § 554	4-81
		5 U.S.C. § 556	3-4
5 U.S.C. § 504(a)(2)	4-78	5 U.S.C. § 557	3-4
5 U.S.C. § 504(a)(3)	4-78	5 U.S.C. §§ 561–570a	3-8
5 U.S.C. § 504(b)(1)(A)	4-79	5 U.S.C. § 575	4-8
5 U.S.C. § 504(b)(1)(B)	4-78	5 U.S.C. § 591	4-79
5 U.S.C. § 504(b)(1)(C)	4-77	5 U.S.C. §§ 601–612	3-14
5 U.S.C. § 504(b)(1)(E)	4-78	5 U.S.C. § 601	3-15
5 U.S.C. § 504(c)(1)	4-79	5 U.S.C. § 601 note	3-15 3-16
5 U.S.C. § 504(d)	4-79	5 U.S.C. § 611	3-14
5 U.S.C. §§ 551-559	3-3	5 U.S.C. §§ 701–706	3-4 10-117
5 U.S.C. § 551	3-14		
5 U.S.C. § 551(1)	2-108	5 U.S.C. § 701(a)(2)	3-41 6-19 6-20
5 U.S.C. § 551(4)	3-4 3-9		
5 U.S.C. § 551(5)	3-24	5 U.S.C. § 706	3-20
5 U.S.C. § 552	6-181	5 U.S.C. § 706(2)(A)	10-118
5 U.S.C. § 552(a)(1)(D)	3-9	5 U.S.C. §§ 706(2)(A), (D), (E)	10-117
5 U.S.C. § 552a(k)(5)	10-24	5 U.S.C. §§ 801–808	3-14 10-47
5 U.S.C. § 553	3-4 3-9 3-12 3-25	5 U.S.C. § 804(2)	3-15
		5 U.S.C. § 804(3)	3-14
		5 U.S.C. § 807	3-14

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
United States Code**

5 U.S.C. § 901	9-76 9-88	5 U.S.C. § 4109(a)	4-239
5 U.S.C. § 901 note	6-118	5 U.S.C. § 4109(b)	4-234
5 U.S.C. § 906 note	2-63	5 U.S.C. § 4110	4-37 4-38 4-39 4-40 4-108 4-110 4-112 4-113 4-114 4-116 4-238
5 U.S.C. § 1221(g)	4-73	5 U.S.C. § 4111	6-233 6-234
5 U.S.C. § 2301	4-69	5 U.S.C. §§ 4501–4506	4-116 4-139 4-166
5 U.S.C. § 2302	4-72	5 U.S.C. §§ 4501–4507	3-47
5 U.S.C. § 3101 note	4-93	5 U.S.C. § 4501	4-166
5 U.S.C. § 3106	4-53 4-54 4-56	5 U.S.C. § 4502(e)(2)	4-169
5 U.S.C. § 3107	4-232 4-233	5 U.S.C. § 4503	4-116 4-117 4-166
5 U.S.C. § 3108	4-172	5 U.S.C. § 4505a	4-166
5 U.S.C. § 3109	4-14 4-54 4-55 5-26 6-99	5 U.S.C. § 4506	4-116 4-166
5 U.S.C. § 3111	6-103	5 U.S.C. §§ 4511–4513	4-171
5 U.S.C. § 3111(b)	6-103	5 U.S.C. § 5344	7-46
5 U.S.C. § 4101(4)	4-115	5 U.S.C. § 5384	4-170 7-47
5 U.S.C. § 4103(b)	4-34	5 U.S.C. § 5512(a)	9-140 9-141
5 U.S.C. chapter 41	4-30	5 U.S.C. § 5512(b)	9-141
5 U.S.C. § 4104	6-200	5 U.S.C. § 5516	4-306
5 U.S.C. § 4105	4-115	5 U.S.C. § 5517	4-306
5 U.S.C. § 4109	4-37 4-38 4-39 4-40 4-107 4-114 4-115 4-116 4-238 5-52		

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
United States Code**

5 U.S.C. § 5520	4-306	5 U.S.C. § 5757	4-239 4-240 4-242 4-259 4-307
5 U.S.C. § 5522	5-51		
5 U.S.C. § 5524a	5-51		
5 U.S.C. § 5536	4-93 4-103 4-273 4-319	5 U.S.C. § 5757(a)	4-11 4-242
5 U.S.C. § 5584	9-74	5 U.S.C. § 5757(b)	4-242
5 U.S.C. § 5584(d)	9-130	5 U.S.C. § 5901	4-268 4-270 7-49
5 U.S.C. § 5595	7-47	5 U.S.C. § 5911	4-306 6-214 6-215
5 U.S.C. § 5596	4-71 4-72 6-206	5 U.S.C. § 5941	4-276
5 U.S.C. § 5701	9-25	5 U.S.C. § 5945	4-260
5 U.S.C. § 5702	4-31 4-103 4-111 6-234	5 U.S.C. § 5946	4-37 4-38 4-39 4-40 4-41 4-43 4-46 4-114 4-234 4-235 4-236 4-237 4-239 4-240 4-241
5 U.S.C. § 5703	4-47 4-48 4-49 4-50 4-121		
5 U.S.C. § 5704	4-302 4-303 4-305		
5 U.S.C. § 5704(d)	4-305	5 U.S.C. § 7102	9-136
5 U.S.C. § 5705	5-51 9-25 9-26	5 U.S.C. § 7105(a)(2)(E)	9-136
5 U.S.C. § 5706a	4-107	5 U.S.C. § 7701	4-71 4-82
5 U.S.C. § 5724	7-52	5 U.S.C. § 7701(g)	4-71
5 U.S.C. § 5724(f)	5-51	5 U.S.C. § 7901	4-135 4-236 4-246 4-247 4-248 4-249
5 U.S.C. § 5724a	7-52 7-53		
5 U.S.C. § 5724c	7-52		

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
United States Code**

5 U.S.C. § 7903	4-252 4-266 4-267 4-268 4-269 4-270	7 U.S.C. § 1932	11-4 11-33 11-36
5 U.S.C. § 7905	4-273	7 U.S.C. § 1981(b)(4)	11-73
5 U.S.C. § 7905(b)(2)	4-273	7 U.S.C. § 2241	6-168
5 U.S.C. § 7905 note	4-273	7 U.S.C. § 2246	6-168
5 U.S.C. § 8129(c)	9-130	7 U.S.C. § 2247	6-168
5 U.S.C. § 8311(1)	4-97	7 U.S.C. § 2257	2-26 2-28
5 U.S.C. § 8311(2)	4-97	7 U.S.C. § 6932(a)	11-28
5 U.S.C. § 8311(3)	4-97	7 U.S.C. § 6932(b)(3)	11-28
5 U.S.C. § 8312	4-96 4-97 4-98 4-99	7 U.S.C. § 6942	11-38
5 U.S.C. § 8313	4-99	7 U.S.C. § 7333(k)(3)	6-199
5 U.S.C. § 8314	4-99	8 U.S.C. § 1363a(a)(3)	6-213
5 U.S.C. § 8315	4-99	8 U.S.C. § 3006A	4-76
5 U.S.C. § 8316	4-99	9 U.S.C. § 1619	4-281
5 U.S.C. § 8320	4-99	9 U.S.C. § 2080	5-51
5 U.S.C. § 8321	4-99 9-133	10 U.S.C. § 103 note	4-134
5 U.S.C. App. §§ 1 <i>et seq.</i>	2-95	10 U.S.C. § 114	2-41
7 U.S.C. § 384	6-168	10 U.S.C. § 114(a)	2-41
7 U.S.C. §§ 901–950bb	11-44	10 U.S.C. § 127	4-136
7 U.S.C. § 935	11-4	10 U.S.C. § 127(a)	4-136
7 U.S.C. § 936	11-4 11-6 11-7 11-38 11-39	10 U.S.C. § 775	4-270
		10 U.S.C. § 956(1)	4-281
		10 U.S.C. § 1037	4-63
		10 U.S.C. § 1037(a)	4-63
		10 U.S.C. § 1037(c)	4-63
		10 U.S.C. § 1124	4-118 4-166

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
United States Code**

10 U.S.C. § 1125	4-170	10 U.S.C. § 2306c(e)	5-46
10 U.S.C. § 1584 note	4-93	10 U.S.C. § 2307	5-56 5-57 5-60
10 U.S.C. § 1588(f)(1)	4-314	10 U.S.C. § 2307(a), (c)	5-56
10 U.S.C. § 1593	4-270	10 U.S.C. § 2307(b)	5-56
10 U.S.C. §§ 1791 <i>et seq.</i>	4-134	10 U.S.C. § 2307(d)	5-56
10 U.S.C. § 2196(i)	10-26	10 U.S.C. § 2307(e)	5-56
10 U.S.C. § 2201(a)	6-135	10 U.S.C. § 2307(f)(2)	5-56
10 U.S.C. § 2205	6-236	10 U.S.C. § 2307(g)	5-57
10 U.S.C. § 2205(a)	6-202	10 U.S.C. § 2307(h)	5-56
10 U.S.C. § 2205(b)	6-203	10 U.S.C. § 2350g	6-224
10 U.S.C. § 2208	4-94 7-4	10 U.S.C. § 2354	6-61
10 U.S.C. § 2208(g)	6-175	10 U.S.C. § 2361(a)(1)	10-26
10 U.S.C. § 2210	6-236	10 U.S.C. § 2388	6-89
10 U.S.C. § 2210(a)(1)	6-175	10 U.S.C. § 2396	5-51
10 U.S.C. § 2241	4-129	10 U.S.C. § 2396(a)(3)	5-52
10 U.S.C. § 2246	4-28 4-129	10 U.S.C. § 2410a	5-25 5-34 5-44 5-45
10 U.S.C. § 2252	4-282 4-283	10 U.S.C. § 2494	4-129
10 U.S.C. § 2302(1)	6-53	10 U.S.C. §§ 2601–2607	6-224
10 U.S.C. § 2303	5-46	10 U.S.C. § 2608	6-224 6-227
10 U.S.C. § 2306(g)	6-49	10 U.S.C. § 2646	6-180
10 U.S.C. § 2306b	5-45 5-46 6-53	10 U.S.C. § 2646)	6-192
10 U.S.C. § 2306b(f)	5-46	10 U.S.C. § 2688(c)(3)	7-54
10 U.S.C. § 2306c	5-45 5-46 6-53	10 U.S.C. § 2773a	9-13 9-40

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
United States Code**

10 U.S.C. § 2774	9-74	12 U.S.C. § 1755	6-197
10 U.S.C. § 2774(d)	9-130	12 U.S.C. § 1770	4-11 4-132
10 U.S.C. § 2777(b)	9-143	12 U.S.C. §§ 2281–2296	11-37
10 U.S.C. § 2781(2)	9-117	12 U.S.C. § 2283	11-37
10 U.S.C. § 2805	6-81	12 U.S.C. § 2285(a)	11-37
10 U.S.C. § 2828(d)	5-48	12 U.S.C. § 2290(c)	11-40
10 U.S.C. § 2828(e)	6-81	14 U.S.C. § 151	7-33
10 U.S.C. § 3547	4-227	14 U.S.C. § 503	4-170
10 U.S.C. § 4302	4-120	14 U.S.C. § 643	4-282 4-283 4-284 4-285
10 U.S.C. § 7576	4-316	14 U.S.C. § 644	4-281
11 U.S.C. § 365(a)	5-31	15 U.S.C. § 57a(h)	4-88
11 U.S.C. § 365(d)(2)	5-31	15 U.S.C. §§ 77a–77aa	11-63
12 U.S.C. § 635(b)(1)(E)(v)	11-23	15 U.S.C. § 78n	3-36
12 U.S.C. § 635k	11-60	15 U.S.C. § 633(c)(5)	11-38
12 U.S.C. §§ 1701–1706d	11-47	15 U.S.C. § 634(b)(7)	11-76
12 U.S.C. § 1703	11-41 11-47 11-48 11-49 11-56	15 U.S.C. § 636(a)	11-10 11-36 11-56
12 U.S.C. § 1703(a)	11-51 11-52 11-65	15 U.S.C. § 636(a)(2)(A)	11-7
12 U.S.C. § 1703(b)(3)(A)(i)	11-49	15 U.S.C. § 636(a)(18)	11-56
12 U.S.C. § 1703(b)(5)	11-55	15 U.S.C. § 636(b)	11-7 11-10 11-38
12 U.S.C. § 1703(b)(6)	11-51	15 U.S.C. § 637(a)	11-31
12 U.S.C. § 1703(e)	11-51	15 U.S.C. §§ 661–697g	11-35
12 U.S.C. § 1703(f)	11-55	15 U.S.C. § 681(a)	11-35
12 U.S.C. § 1713(k)	11-74		
12 U.S.C. § 1735b	11-74		

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
United States Code**

15 U.S.C. § 683	11-11 11-35	16 U.S.C. § 1454	10-98
15 U.S.C. § 683(b)	11-60	16 U.S.C. § 1455	10-98
15 U.S.C. § 683(g)(1)	11-35	16 U.S.C. § 1464(c)	10-98
15 U.S.C. §§ 694a–694c	11-57	16 U.S.C. §§ 1531 <i>et seq.</i>	2-66
15 U.S.C. §§ 1841–1852	11-8	16 U.S.C. § 1533(b)(6)(A)	8-26
15 U.S.C. § 1846(b)	11-8	16 U.S.C. §§ 1536 <i>et seq.</i>	4-15
15 U.S.C. § 2056(c)	4-88	16 U.S.C. § 1540(d)	4-277
15 U.S.C. § 2076(g)	7-30	16 U.S.C. §§ 1701–1706	10-131
15 U.S.C. § 2210	4-146 4-150	16 U.S.C. § 2409	4-277
15 U.S.C. § 2605(c)	4-88	18 U.S.C. § 201	6-231
16 U.S.C. § 1a-2(g)	4-125	18 U.S.C. § 201(c)(2)	2-82
16 U.S.C. § 460l-1(g)	7-30	18 U.S.C. § 209	4-93 6-106 6-163 6-231
16 U.S.C. § 460l-6a(k)	9-17	18 U.S.C. § 287	10-75
16 U.S.C. §§ 460ss-5(b)(2)	10-97	18 U.S.C. § 641	10-74 10-75
16 U.S.C. §§ 460ss–460ss-6	10-96	18 U.S.C. § 643	9-6
16 U.S.C. § 469a-1	4-14	18 U.S.C. § 648	9-6
16 U.S.C. §§ 470aa <i>et seq.</i>	4-14	18 U.S.C. § 649	9-6
16 U.S.C. § 499	6-168	18 U.S.C. § 649(b)	9-6
16 U.S.C. § 500	6-168	18 U.S.C. § 653	9-6
16 U.S.C. § 501	6-168	18 U.S.C. § 657	10-75
16 U.S.C. § 551	4-278	18 U.S.C. § 665(a)	10-75
16 U.S.C. § 572	6-214	18 U.S.C. § 711	4-230
16 U.S.C. § 579c	6-194	18 U.S.C. § 925(c)	2-68
16 U.S.C. § 580f	4-314	18 U.S.C. § 1751(g)	4-277
16 U.S.C. § 580p	4-230		
16 U.S.C. § 668	4-277		

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
United States Code**

18 U.S.C. § 1913	1-43 4-189 4-190 4-191 4-194 4-195 4-198 4-214 4-215 4-216 4-225	20 U.S.C. § 107d-3	6-201
		20 U.S.C. § 241(h)	4-50
		20 U.S.C. §§ 971–977	4-182
		20 U.S.C. §§ 1070a–21 <i>et seq.</i>	5-49
		20 U.S.C. § 1075(b)(4)	11-60
		20 U.S.C. § 1234a(a)	10-126
18 U.S.C. § 2114	9-24	20 U.S.C. §§ 1234a–1234b	10-136
18 U.S.C. § 3006A	4-74	20 U.S.C. § 1412(1)	10-31
18 U.S.C. § 3006A(a)(2)	4-76	20 U.S.C. § 1412(a)(1)(A)	10-32
18 U.S.C. § 3056	4-277	20 U.S.C. § 1681	10-71
18 U.S.C. § 3056(a)	4-35	20 U.S.C. § 2564	4-132
18 U.S.C. § 3556	9-34	20 U.S.C. § 2835(b)	10-136
18 U.S.C. § 3563(b)(2)	9-34	20 U.S.C. § 6321(b)(1)	10-105
18 U.S.C. § 3663	9-34	20 U.S.C. § 6651(e)(2)(B)(i)	5-49
18 U.S.C. § 3664	9-34	20 U.S.C. § 7231d(b)(2)(C)	10-72
18 U.S.C. § 3664(f)(3)	9-34	20 U.S.C. § 7844	10-136
18 U.S.C. § 3664(j)(2)	9-34	20 U.S.C. § 7901	10-103 10-105
18 U.S.C. § 3664(k)(1)	9-34	20 U.S.C. § 7901(a)	10-103
19 U.S.C. § 527	6-168	20 U.S.C. § 7901(b)(1)	10-104
19 U.S.C. § 1524	6-214	20 U.S.C. § 7901(c)	10-104
19 U.S.C. § 1619	4-280 4-281 4-285	21 U.S.C. § 661c(b)	11-16
19 U.S.C. § 1619(d)	4-280	21 U.S.C. § 886	4-277
19 U.S.C. § 1619(e)	4-281	22 U.S.C. § 1474(1)	4-94
19 U.S.C. §§ 1901–1920	4-15	22 U.S.C. § 1474(14)	4-270
19 U.S.C. §§ 2076–2077	5-51	22 U.S.C. §§ 2151 <i>et seq.</i>	4-125
19 U.S.C. § 2081(a)(2)	6-213	22 U.S.C. § 2196	6-214

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
United States Code**

22 U.S.C. § 2392(c)	6-175 6-236	25 U.S.C. § 175	4-67
22 U.S.C. § 2392(d)	6-236	25 U.S.C. §§ 450–450n	2-50 6-20 6-21
22 U.S.C. § 2395(c)	6-101	25 U.S.C. § 450e-1	10-17
22 U.S.C. § 2395(d)	6-101	25 U.S.C. § 450f	6-21
22 U.S.C. § 2396(a)(12)	4-270	25 U.S.C. § 450j-1(a)	2-50
22 U.S.C. § 2455(f)	6-201	25 U.S.C. § 450j-1(b)	2-50 6-21 6-22
22 U.S.C. § 2509(g)	6-175	26 U.S.C. § 501(c)(3)	6-233
22 U.S.C. § 2651a(a)(4)	9-44	26 U.S.C. § 501(c)(4)	4-221
22 U.S.C. § 2669(e)	4-270	26 U.S.C. § 6406	1-43
22 U.S.C. § 2671	4-135	26 U.S.C. § 7217	4-58
22 U.S.C. § 2672	4-94	26 U.S.C. § 7431	4-58
22 U.S.C. § 2677	7-51	26 U.S.C. § 7475	2-20
22 U.S.C. § 2697	6-224	26 U.S.C. § 7608(c)(1)(B)	6-213
22 U.S.C. §§ 2751–2799aa-2	11-39	26 U.S.C. § 7608(c)(1)(C)	6-213
22 U.S.C. § 3968	7-48	26 U.S.C. § 7623	4-278
22 U.S.C. § 3968(a)(1)	7-48	26 U.S.C. § 7805	3-36
22 U.S.C. § 3968(b)	7-48	28 U.S.C. § 156(b)	9-17
22 U.S.C. § 3968(c)	7-48	28 U.S.C. § 156(f)	9-17
22 U.S.C. § 3968)	7-55	28 U.S.C. § 463	4-59
22 U.S.C. § 4085	4-135	28 U.S.C. §§ 511–513	1-49
23 U.S.C. § 120	10-111	28 U.S.C. §§ 511–514	4-53
23 U.S.C. § 129	4-305	28 U.S.C. § 514	4-56
23 U.S.C. § 301	4-305	28 U.S.C. §§ 515–519	4-56
25 U.S.C. § 13	4-67	28 U.S.C. § 516	4-54 4-58
25 U.S.C. § 13a	2-56		
25 U.S.C. § 162a	6-41		

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
United States Code**

28 U.S.C. § 519 note	3-16	28 U.S.C. § 2509	6-70
28 U.S.C. § 533	6-213	28 U.S.C. § 2512	9-10 9-46 9-129
28 U.S.C. § 543	4-56	28 U.S.C. §§ 2671–2680	6-64 10-58
28 U.S.C. § 547	4-56	28 U.S.C. §§ 2671 <i>et seq.</i>	4-11 4-149 4-178 4-184
28 U.S.C. § 604(a)(5)	6-103	28 U.S.C. § 2672	1-43
28 U.S.C. § 604(a)(17)	6-103	28 U.S.C. § 2680(a)	10-59
28 U.S.C. § 613	9-130	29 U.S.C. §§ 621 <i>et seq.</i>	2-112 4-70
28 U.S.C. § 1346	4-310	29 U.S.C. §§ 651–678	4-252
28 U.S.C. § 1491	2-20 10-7	29 U.S.C. § 668	4-269 4-270
28 U.S.C. § 1491(a)(1)	10-23	29 U.S.C. §§ 701–797	4-253
28 U.S.C. § 1492	6-70	29 U.S.C. §§ 701 <i>et seq.</i>	4-70
28 U.S.C. § 1496	9-129	29 U.S.C. § 701(b)(2)	4-254
28 U.S.C. § 1871	7-28	29 U.S.C. § 791	4-252 4-254
28 U.S.C. § 1921(e)	6-200	29 U.S.C. § 791(b)	4-254
28 U.S.C. § 1930	9-17	29 U.S.C. § 791(g)	4-254
28 U.S.C. § 1931	6-200	29 U.S.C. § 792	4-70
28 U.S.C. § 2041	9-27	29 U.S.C. § 794	10-71
28 U.S.C. § 2042	9-27	29 U.S.C. § 802(B)	8-37
28 U.S.C. § 2241	4-76	29 U.S.C. § 1591(e)	10-142
28 U.S.C. § 2254	4-76	29 U.S.C. §§ 2934(c)–(d)	10-140
28 U.S.C. § 2255	4-76	30 U.S.C. § 191	6-215
28 U.S.C. § 2412	6-212	30 U.S.C. § 951	10-37
28 U.S.C. § 2412(d)	4-80 4-82 4-85 6-87		
28 U.S.C. § 2412(d)(4)	4-80		
28 U.S.C. § 2507	1-44		

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

Tables of Authorities Cited
United States Code

31 U.S.C. note preceding § 101	1-50	31 U.S.C. §§ 1104–1109	1-25
31 U.S.C. § 101	9-37	31 U.S.C. § 1104	1-16
31 U.S.C. § 135	4-211	31 U.S.C. § 1104(a)	6-161
31 U.S.C. § 326(a)	4-46	31 U.S.C. § 1105(a)	1-25 1-27
31 U.S.C. § 331(e)	1-36	31 U.S.C. § 1108(c)	7-58 7-59
31 U.S.C. § 483a	6-168	31 U.S.C. § 1108(g)	4-31
31 U.S.C. Chapter 5, section D	6-42	31 U.S.C. § 1112(c)	1-48 2-3
31 U.S.C. § 501	6-118	31 U.S.C. § 1112(d)	2-3
31 U.S.C. § 551(a)(1)	5-68	31 U.S.C. §§ 1113(b)–(e)	1-23
31 U.S.C. § 551(a)(2)	5-68	31 U.S.C. § 1301	6-236
31 U.S.C. § 623	6-161	31 U.S.C. § 1301(a)	1-12 2-25 4-6 4-7 4-8 4-9 4-11 4-13 4-17 4-19 4-24 4-32 4-55 4-129 4-146 4-218 4-228
31 U.S.C. § 665	6-38		6-18 6-79 6-80 6-163 6-164 6-236 9-101 10-36 10-38 10-113 10-131
31 U.S.C. § 665(c)(2)	6-123		
31 U.S.C. § 665(d)(2)	6-121		
31 U.S.C. § 701(2)	2-5		
31 U.S.C. § 701(2)(C)	2-16		
31 U.S.C. § 712	11-8		
31 U.S.C. § 717	1-23 11-8		
31 U.S.C. § 719(f)	1-22		
31 U.S.C. § 719(g)	1-47		
31 U.S.C. § 720	1-36		
31 U.S.C. § 720(a)	1-36		
31 U.S.C. § 720(b)	1-36		
31 U.S.C. ch. 9	1-31		
31 U.S.C. § 1101(2)	2-5		
31 U.S.C. § 1102	1-15 5-4	31 U.S.C. § 1301(b)	2-15 2-29

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

Tables of Authorities Cited
United States Code

31 U.S.C. § 1301(c)	2-53 2-54 5-5 5-7	31 U.S.C. § 1341	1-12 2-25 2-65 3-51 4-8 5-63
31 U.S.C. § 1301(d)	1-12 2-6 2-15 2-17		6-41 6-54 6-60 6-62 6-68 6-82 6-93
31 U.S.C. § 1302	2-80		6-117 6-131 6-133 6-140 6-141 7-6 7-7 9-101
31 U.S.C. § 1304	2-15 4-69 4-79 4-98 4-145 5-78 6-221 7-16 7-44		7-6 7-7 9-101
31 U.S.C. § 1304(a)	2-16	31 U.S.C. § 1341(a)	4-55 5-9 5-13 5-20 5-40 6-39 6-40 6-42 6-66 6-80 6-81 6-88 6-90 6-91 6-92 6-109 6-134 6-143 6-144 6-147 10-43
31 U.S.C. § 1308	5-47 7-54		
31 U.S.C. § 1321(b)	6-225		
31 U.S.C. §§ 1321–1323	6-208		
31 U.S.C. § 1322	6-209		
31 U.S.C. § 1322(b)	6-218		
31 U.S.C. § 1322(b)(2)	2-15 6-218 6-219 6-220		
31 U.S.C. § 1324	2-16		
		31 U.S.C. § 1341(a)(1)	6-38 6-39 6-47
		31 U.S.C. § 1341(a)(1)(A)	6-36 6-113
		31 U.S.C. §§ 1341(a)(1)(A)	4-76
		31 U.S.C. § 1341(a)(1)(B)	6-36 6-70

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
United States Code**

31 U.S.C. §§ 1341(a)(1)(B)	4-76	31 U.S.C. § 1348(a)(1)	4-309 4-312 4-313 4-315
31 U.S.C. § 1342	4-149 6-36 6-55 6-93 6-95 6-96 6-97 6-98 6-99 6-104 6-105 6-106 6-107 6-108 6-109 6-110 6-112 6-113 6-114 6-115 6-132 6-144 6-147 6-150 6-151 6-157 6-164 6-165	31 U.S.C. § 1348(a)(2)	4-314
		31 U.S.C. § 1348(b)	4-314 4-319
		31 U.S.C. § 1348(c)	4-312 4-314
		31 U.S.C. § 1349(a)	6-143
		31 U.S.C. § 1350	6-144
		31 U.S.C. § 1351	6-144 6-145
		31 U.S.C. § 1352	4-190 4-220 10-47
		31 U.S.C. § 1352(c)	4-191
		31 U.S.C. § 1353	6-232 6-233
31 U.S.C. § 1343	10-70	31 U.S.C. § 1501	5-68 6-46 7-6 7-7 7-8 7-34 7-46 7-49 7-55 7-56 7-58 9-23 9-86
31 U.S.C. § 1345	4-37 4-38 4-40 4-41 4-44 4-45 4-46 4-47 4-48 4-49 4-50 4-51 10-70		
31 U.S.C. § 1348	4-311		
31 U.S.C. § 1348 note	4-274		
31 U.S.C. § 1348(a)	4-312 4-319 9-100		

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
United States Code**

31 U.S.C. § 1501(a)	4-279 5-30 5-31 5-32 5-70 5-82 7-6 7-9 7-15 7-23 7-39 7-45 11-12	31 U.S.C. § 1501(a)(9)	7-55
		31 U.S.C. § 1501(b)	7-58 7-59
		31 U.S.C. § 1502	5-29
		31 U.S.C. § 1502(a)	1-12 5-4 5-12 5-40 5-44
31 U.S.C. § 1501(a)(1)	7-10 7-12 7-14 7-15 7-16 7-17 7-18 7-30 7-31 7-32 7-33 7-34 7-49 7-53	31 U.S.C. § 1502(b)	5-72 5-81 5-86 5-87 5-88
		31 U.S.C. §§ 1511–1516	1-31
		31 U.S.C. §§ 1511–1519	6-116
		31 U.S.C. § 1511	6-122
		31 U.S.C. § 1511(a)	6-121
		31 U.S.C. § 1511(b)(3)	6-136
31 U.S.C. §§ 1501(a)(1)–(a)(8)	7-55	31 U.S.C. § 1512	6-128 6-144
31 U.S.C. § 1501(a)(2)	7-35	31 U.S.C. § 1512(a)	6-119 6-121 6-126 6-129 6-134 6-141
31 U.S.C. § 1501(a)(3)	7-37	31 U.S.C. § 1512(b)	6-125 6-126
31 U.S.C. § 1501(a)(4)	7-39	31 U.S.C. § 1512(c)	1-32 6-122 6-123 6-125
31 U.S.C. § 1501(a)(5)	7-39 7-42 7-43 10-39 10-106 10-107	31 U.S.C. § 1512(d)	6-125
31 U.S.C. § 1501(a)(5)(A)	7-41	31 U.S.C. § 1513(a)	6-117 6-118 6-127 6-136
31 U.S.C. § 1501(a)(6)	5-82 5-88 7-44		
31 U.S.C. § 1501(a)(7)	7-16 7-45		
31 U.S.C. § 1501(a)(8)	7-54		

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
United States Code**

31 U.S.C. § 1513(b)	6-116 6-129	31 U.S.C. § 1532	2-25 2-27 2-28 4-16 5-76
31 U.S.C. § 1513(b)(2)	6-128		
31 U.S.C. § 1513(d)	1-31 6-136	31 U.S.C. § 1534	4-8 6-202 6-238 7-9
31 U.S.C. § 1514	1-31 6-117 6-136 6-138 6-142 6-143	31 U.S.C. § 1535	2-28 5-66 5-79 6-202 6-235 7-29 11-75
31 U.S.C. § 1514(a)	6-142		
31 U.S.C. § 1514(b)	6-138		
31 U.S.C. § 1515	6-130 6-150	31 U.S.C. § 1535(b)	6-203
31 U.S.C. § 1515(a)	6-132	31 U.S.C. § 1535(d)	6-203 6-205 7-29 7-30 7-31 7-32 7-34 7-37 7-60
31 U.S.C. § 1515(b)	6-131 6-133		
31 U.S.C. § 1515(b)(1)(B)	6-132		
31 U.S.C. § 1516	6-134 6-135	31 U.S.C. § 1536	5-79 6-202 7-29
31 U.S.C. §§ 1517–1519	6-7		
31 U.S.C. § 1517(a)	2-29 5-9 6-37 6-117 6-136 6-139 6-144	31 U.S.C. §§ 1551–1557	5-78 5-81 5-88
31 U.S.C. § 1517(a)(2)	6-142	31 U.S.C. §§ 1551–1558	5-67 5-71 5-76
31 U.S.C. § 1517(b)	6-86 6-117 6-144	31 U.S.C. § 1551(a)(1)	5-78
31 U.S.C. § 1518	6-117	31 U.S.C. § 1551(a)(3)	5-67
31 U.S.C. § 1519	6-117 6-144	31 U.S.C. § 1551(b)	5-75
31 U.S.C. § 1531	2-26	31 U.S.C. § 1551(c)	5-76
		31 U.S.C. § 1552	5-37 5-76 6-217

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
United States Code**

31 U.S.C. § 1552(a)	1-37 5-71 5-79 6-42 6-174 9-145	31 U.S.C. § 3113	6-225
31 U.S.C. § 1552(b)	5-79 6-174	31 U.S.C. § 3126(a)	9-130
31 U.S.C. § 1553	5-37 9-145	31 U.S.C. § 3302	1-42 6-168 11-7
31 U.S.C. § 1553(a)	1-37 5-6 5-71 5-73 6-42 7-60 9-145	31 U.S.C. § 3302(a)	9-5 9-18
31 U.S.C. § 1553(b)	5-19 5-74 5-78 9-145	31 U.S.C. § 3302(b)	1-12 2-4 2-18 6-163 6-166 6-167 6-168 6-169 6-170 6-171 6-173 6-175 6-177 6-178 6-179 6-180 6-182 6-183 6-189 6-191 6-192 6-193 6-199 6-200 6-201 6-202 6-204 6-206 6-207 6-208 6-209 6-210 6-211 6-212 6-213 10-71 10-79
31 U.S.C. § 1553(b)(1)	5-74		
31 U.S.C. § 1554(a)	6-42		
31 U.S.C. § 1554(a)	5-72		
31 U.S.C. § 1555	2-14 5-8 5-77 5-78 5-79 5-80 6-174 6-217 9-145		
31 U.S.C. § 1557	5-75		
31 U.S.C. § 1558(a)	5-76 5-89 7-18		
31 U.S.C. § 1558(b)	5-89		
31 U.S.C. § 2781	9-143		
31 U.S.C. § 3101(b)	11-40		
		31 U.S.C. § 3302(c)	6-175 6-176

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
United States Code**

31 U.S.C. § 3321	9-15 9-16 9-57 9-78	31 U.S.C. § 3332(f)	9-21
31 U.S.C. § 3321(a)	9-76	31 U.S.C. § 3333	9-133
31 U.S.C. § 3321(b)	9-16 9-76	31 U.S.C. § 3333(b)	9-137
31 U.S.C. § 3321(c)	9-76	31 U.S.C. § 3335(a)	10-87
31 U.S.C. § 3323(a)	8-9	31 U.S.C. § 3335(b)	10-87
31 U.S.C. § 3324	4-91 4-153 4-238 5-50 5-51 5-52 5-53 5-60 5-61 5-62 5-63 5-65 5-67 10-21 10-22 10-77 10-78	31 U.S.C. § 3335(c)	10-87
31 U.S.C. § 3324(b)(2)	5-51	31 U.S.C. § 3335(d)	10-87
31 U.S.C. § 3324(d)(2)	5-51 5-63 5-64 5-65	31 U.S.C. § 3342	9-28 9-113 9-115 9-116 9-117
31 U.S.C. § 3325	9-78	31 U.S.C. § 3342(a)	9-131
31 U.S.C. § 3325(a)	9-77 9-94 9-101	31 U.S.C. § 3342(a)(1)	9-118
31 U.S.C. § 3325(a)(1)	9-14	31 U.S.C. § 3342(b)	9-114
31 U.S.C. § 3325(b)	9-77	31 U.S.C. § 3342(c)	9-116 9-131 9-132
31 U.S.C. § 3331	9-119	31 U.S.C. § 3342(c)(2)	9-33 9-114 9-115
31 U.S.C. § 3331(b)	9-119	31 U.S.C. § 3342(c)(4)	9-114
31 U.S.C. § 3331(g)	9-119	31 U.S.C. § 3342(d)	9-114
		31 U.S.C. § 3343	9-132
		31 U.S.C. § 3343 (1994)	5-77
		31 U.S.C. § 3343(a)	5-77 5-78
		31 U.S.C. § 3343(b)	9-132
		31 U.S.C. § 3343(d)	5-77
		31 U.S.C. § 3343(g)	9-137
		31 U.S.C. § 3511	1-13

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

Tables of Authorities Cited
United States Code

31 U.S.C. § 3511(a)	1-23	31 U.S.C. § 3526(e)(2)	9-99
31 U.S.C. § 3512(c)	1-24 10-67	31 U.S.C. § 3526(g)	9-128
31 U.S.C. § 3512(c)(1)	9-73	31 U.S.C. § 3527	1-40 9-31 9-40 9-61 9-94 9-128 9-140
31 U.S.C. § 3512(d)	1-24	31 U.S.C. § 3527(a)	9-35 9-36 9-39 9-40 9-42 9-50 9-73 9-128 9-132 9-142
31 U.S.C. § 3515	1-36	31 U.S.C. § 3527(a)(1)	9-36
31 U.S.C. § 3521(a)	9-75	31 U.S.C. § 3527(a)(2)	9-36
31 U.S.C. § 3521(b)	9-81	31 U.S.C. § 3527(a)(3)	9-36
31 U.S.C. §§ 3521(b)–(d)	9-81	31 U.S.C. § 3527(b)	9-35 9-38 9-39 9-42 9-43 9-73 9-109 9-128 9-142
31 U.S.C. § 3521(c)	9-133	31 U.S.C. § 3527(b)(1)(A)	9-39
31 U.S.C. §§ 3521(c)–(d)	9-81	31 U.S.C. § 3527(b)(1)(B)	9-38 9-43
31 U.S.C. §§ 3521(e)–(h)	1-36	31 U.S.C. § 3527(b)(2)	9-39
31 U.S.C. § 3522(a)(1)	9-101		
31 U.S.C. § 3523(a)	1-22		
31 U.S.C. § 3524	1-22		
31 U.S.C. § 3526	9-134		
31 U.S.C. § 3526(a)	1-21 9-86		
31 U.S.C. § 3526(b)	1-40		
31 U.S.C. § 3526(c)	9-32 9-126 9-128 9-135 9-144		
31 U.S.C. § 3526(c)(1)	9-126		
31 U.S.C. § 3526(c)(2)	9-128		
31 U.S.C. § 3526(c)(4)	9-137		
31 U.S.C. § 3526(c)(4)(A)	9-128		
31 U.S.C. § 3526(c)(4)(B)	9-126		
31 U.S.C. § 3526(d)	1-40		

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
United States Code**

31 U.S.C. § 3527(c)	9-30 9-102 9-103 9-105 9-108 9-112 9-113 9-116 9-117 9-120 9-128 9-138 9-142	31 U.S.C. § 3528(b)(1)(B)	4-72 9-99 9-101
31 U.S.C. § 3527(d)	9-142 9-143 9-144 9-145	31 U.S.C. § 3528(b)(2)	9-96
31 U.S.C. § 3527(d)(2)	9-102 9-137	31 U.S.C. § 3528(c)	9-133
31 U.S.C. § 3528	1-35 9-13 9-14 9-40 9-91 9-94 9-95 9-99 9-100 9-120 9-128 9-142 9-143	31 U.S.C. § 3528(d)	9-13
31 U.S.C. § 3528(a)	9-88 9-94 9-95	31 U.S.C. § 3529	1-21 1-40 1-46 4-72 9-94 9-108
31 U.S.C. § 3528(a)(3)	9-91	31 U.S.C. § 3529(a)(2)	1-41 9-91
31 U.S.C. § 3528(a)(4)	9-30 9-91	31 U.S.C. § 3530	9-142 9-144 9-145
31 U.S.C. § 3528(b)	1-40 9-95 9-96 9-133	31 U.S.C. § 3530(a)	9-144
31 U.S.C. § 3528(b)(1)(A)	9-96 9-98	31 U.S.C. § 3530(b)	9-144
		31 U.S.C. § 3530(c)	9-142
		31 U.S.C. §§ 3551–3556	1-40 10-26
		31 U.S.C. § 3552	5-89
		31 U.S.C. § 3554(c)	4-83 7-18
		31 U.S.C. § 3554(c)(1)	4-83
		31 U.S.C. § 3554(c)(2)	4-83
		31 U.S.C. § 3556	4-83 5-89
		31 U.S.C. § 3701(c)	10-146
		31 U.S.C. § 3702	9-128
		31 U.S.C. § 3702(a)	1-21
		31 U.S.C. §§ 3711–3720E	10-135

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
United States Code**

31 U.S.C. § 3711	9-137	31 U.S.C. §§ 6301–6308	10-4 10-13
31 U.S.C. § 3711(c)	9-131 9-139	31 U.S.C. § 6301(2)	10-14
31 U.S.C. § 3711(d)	9-139	31 U.S.C. § 6301(3)	10-26
31 U.S.C. § 3711(d)(2)	10-132	31 U.S.C. §§ 6303–6305	10-14
31 U.S.C. § 3716	9-141 10-146	31 U.S.C. § 6303	10-14
31 U.S.C. § 3716(d)	10-146	31 U.S.C. § 6304	10-14
31 U.S.C. § 3717	10-79 11-73	31 U.S.C. § 6305	10-14
31 U.S.C. § 3721	1-43 3-46 4-179 6-198 9-26	31 U.S.C. § 6307(1)	10-15
31 U.S.C. § 3726	5-62	31 U.S.C. §§ 6501–6508	10-82 10-84
31 U.S.C. § 3727	9-111	31 U.S.C. § 6501(1)	10-3
31 U.S.C. § 3728	9-129	31 U.S.C. § 6501(4)	10-86
31 U.S.C. § 3729	6-173	31 U.S.C. § 6501(4)(A) and (B)	10-3
31 U.S.C. § 3801–3812	4-191	31 U.S.C. § 6501(4)(C)	10-3
31 U.S.C. § 3803(b)(2)	4-191	31 U.S.C. § 6501(4)(C)(vii)	10-87
31 U.S.C. § 3806	4-191	31 U.S.C. § 6501(9)	10-85
31 U.S.C. §§ 3901–3907	4-11	31 U.S.C. § 6503	10-83 10-84 10-88
31 U.S.C. §§ 4501–4507	3-40	31 U.S.C. § 6503(a)	10-88
31 U.S.C. § 5136	4-231	31 U.S.C. § 6503(b)	10-88
31 U.S.C. § 5316	9-31	31 U.S.C. § 6503(b)(3)	10-88
31 U.S.C. § 5317(b)	9-31	31 U.S.C. § 6503(c)	10-84
31 U.S.C. § 6101	10-51	31 U.S.C. § 6503(c)(1)	10-80
31 U.S.C. § 6101(3)	10-3	31 U.S.C. § 6503(d)	10-84 10-85
31 U.S.C. § 6104	10-5	31 U.S.C. §§ 6901–6904	4-10
		31 U.S.C. §§ 6901–6906	7-43

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
United States Code**

31 U.S.C. §§ 6901–6907	4-300	33 U.S.C. § 621	6-89
31 U.S.C. §§ 7501–7507	10-64 10-116	33 U.S.C. §§ 1251–1387	10-101
31 U.S.C. § 7501(a)(4), (5)	10-65	36 U.S.C. § 2307	6-226
31 U.S.C. § 7501(a)(5)	10-3	37 U.S.C. § 403(a)	5-51
31 U.S.C. § 7501(a)(12)	10-67	37 U.S.C. § 403a(b)	5-51
31 U.S.C. § 7502(a)(1)(C)	10-66	37 U.S.C. § 404	4-103
31 U.S.C. § 7502(a)(3)	10-65	37 U.S.C. § 404(b)(1)(A)	5-51
31 U.S.C. § 7502(c)	10-66	37 U.S.C. § 405(a)	5-51
31 U.S.C. § 7502(d)	10-66	37 U.S.C. § 405a(a)	5-51
31 U.S.C. § 7502(e)	10-66	37 U.S.C. § 406(a)(3)	5-51
31 U.S.C. § 7502(f)(1)(B)	10-67	37 U.S.C. § 409(b)	5-51
31 U.S.C. § 7502(h),(i)	10-68	37 U.S.C. § 412	4-43 4-44
31 U.S.C. § 7502(i)	10-67	37 U.S.C. §§ 415–419	4-270
31 U.S.C. § 7503(a)	10-68	37 U.S.C. § 1007(a)	9-140 9-141
31 U.S.C. § 7503(b), (e)	10-68	37 U.S.C. § 1007(c)	9-141
31 U.S.C. § 7504(a)(1)	10-16	38 U.S.C. § 230(c)	6-91
31 U.S.C. § 7505(a)	10-66	38 U.S.C. § 316	6-91
31 U.S.C. § 7506	10-68	38 U.S.C. § 511	1-43
31 U.S.C. § 9302	4-187 4-188 9-9	38 U.S.C. § 703(d)	4-228
31 U.S.C. § 9701	6-168 6-178 6-183 6-218	38 U.S.C. § 1662	5-72
31 U.S.C. § 3527(c)	9-102	38 U.S.C. Chapter 17	6-198
32 U.S.C. § 716(d)	9-130	38 U.S.C. § 1729A	6-170 6-198
32 U.S.C. § 3201(1)	4-32	38 U.S.C. §§ 3701–3751	11-66
33 U.S.C. § 401	2-71	38 U.S.C. § 3703(e)	11-71
		38 U.S.C. § 3703(e)(1)	11-71

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
United States Code**

38 U.S.C. § 3703(e)(2)	11-71	40 U.S.C. § 321	6-194
38 U.S.C. § 3710(a)	11-66	40 U.S.C. § 321(b)(2)	6-194
38 U.S.C. § 3714(a)	11-67	40 U.S.C. § 322	6-59 7-30
38 U.S.C. § 3714(a)(1)	11-67	40 U.S.C. § 322(e)(1)(A)	6-59
38 U.S.C. § 3714(a)(2)	11-67	40 U.S.C. § 481(a)(3)	5-47
38 U.S.C. § 3714(a)(4)	11-67	40 U.S.C. § 490(h)	5-48
38 U.S.C. § 3714(b)	11-67	40 U.S.C. § 490b	4-132 4-133 4-134
38 U.S.C. § 3720(a)(3)	11-72	40 U.S.C. § 501	6-64
38 U.S.C. § 3720(c)	11-70	40 U.S.C. § 501(b)(1)(B)	7-54 7-55
38 U.S.C. § 3726	11-72	40 U.S.C. § 571	6-168
38 U.S.C. § 3727	11-74	40 U.S.C. §§ 581 <i>et seq.</i>	4-272
38 U.S.C. § 3729	11-70	40 U.S.C. § 586	6-200
38 U.S.C. § 3732(a)(1)	11-71	40 U.S.C. § 587	4-274
38 U.S.C. § 5302	11-68	40 U.S.C. § 587(d)(2)	4-274
38 U.S.C. § 5302(b)	11-67	40 U.S.C. § 590	4-132 6-213
38 U.S.C. § 5302(d)	9-130	40 U.S.C. § 590(d)(2)	4-133
38 U.S.C. § 5314(a)	11-72	40 U.S.C. § 590(g)	4-134
38 U.S.C. § 5315	11-73	40 U.S.C. §§ 721–729	4-186
38 U.S.C. § 5316	11-73	40 U.S.C. § 757(c)	5-48
38 U.S.C. § 7101	11-68	40 U.S.C. § 759 (1976)	7-31
38 U.S.C. § 8109	6-200	40 U.S.C. § 759(f)	5-89
39 U.S.C. § 401(7)	6-101	40 U.S.C. §§ 1101–1109	6-91
39 U.S.C. § 404(a)(8)	4-277	40 U.S.C. § 1105	6-91
39 U.S.C. § 2601	9-47	40 U.S.C. §§ 3301–3315	6-90
39 U.S.C. § 3206	5-21		
39 U.S.C. § 3206(a)	4-32		
40 U.S.C. § 121	6-223		

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
United States Code**

40 U.S.C. § 8141	4-42	41 U.S.C. § 253f-4	5-25 5-44 5-46
40 U.S.C. §§ 17301–17309	9-59		
41 U.S.C. § 5	7-5	41 U.S.C. § 254c	5-38 5-46 6-53
41 U.S.C. § 11	5-13 6-42 6-60 6-62 6-90 6-133 10-70	41 U.S.C. § 254c(b)	6-53 6-58
41 U.S.C. § 11(a)	6-42	41 U.S.C. § 254c(d)	6-56
41 U.S.C. § 11a	5-47	41 U.S.C. § 254c(e)	6-53
41 U.S.C. § 12	4-28 10-70	41 U.S.C. § 255	5-56 5-57 5-58 5-60 5-67
41 U.S.C. § 15	9-111 10-8	41 U.S.C. §§ 255(a), (c)	5-56
41 U.S.C. § 23	7-33 7-34 7-35	41 U.S.C. § 255(b)	5-56
41 U.S.C. §§ 51–58	10-11	41 U.S.C. § 255(d)	5-56
41 U.S.C. § 101	6-70	41 U.S.C. § 255(e)	5-56
41 U.S.C. § 120(a)	6-70	41 U.S.C. § 255(f)(2)	5-56
41 U.S.C. § 251–266	6-228	41 U.S.C. § 256a	6-188
41 U.S.C. §§ 251 <i>et seq.</i>	2-98	41 U.S.C. §§ 612(a)–(c)	7-16
41 U.S.C. § 253f	5-25 5-44	41 U.S.C. §§ 701–707	10-51
41 U.S.C. § 253f-1	5-25 5-44 5-46	41 U.S.C. § 702	10-51
41 U.S.C. § 253f-2	5-25 5-44 5-46	42 U.S.C. § 238(a)	6-230
41 U.S.C. § 253f-3	5-25 5-44	42 U.S.C. § 301 <i>et seq.</i>	6-135
		42 U.S.C. § 404(c)	9-130
		42 U.S.C. § 659	9-134
		42 U.S.C. § 659(f)	9-134
		42 U.S.C. §§ 1396p(b)(1)	10-33
		42 U.S.C. §§ 1397–1397f	10-140

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
United States Code**

42 U.S.C. § 1397a	10-125	42 U.S.C. §§ 4601–4655	10-99
42 U.S.C. § 1472(h)(2)	11-7	42 U.S.C. § 4728(b)	10-71
42 U.S.C. §§ 1856–1856d	4-147	42 U.S.C. § 4742(a)	6-200
42 U.S.C. § 1856	4-150	42 U.S.C. § 4742(b)	6-200
42 U.S.C. § 1983	4-76	42 U.S.C. §§ 5122–5206	10-37
42 U.S.C. § 1988	10-60	42 U.S.C. § 5122(8)	10-37
42 U.S.C. § 2000d	10-71	42 U.S.C. §§ 5301–5321	10-98 11-37
42 U.S.C. § 2000e-2	10-71	42 U.S.C. § 5305(a)(9)	10-98
42 U.S.C. § 2000e-5(k)	4-68	42 U.S.C. § 5308	11-8
42 U.S.C. § 2000e-16(b)	4-68	42 U.S.C. § 5309	10-72
42 U.S.C. § 2210	6-61 6-78	42 U.S.C. § 5419	2-20
42 U.S.C. § 2210(j)	6-77 6-88	42 U.S.C. § 6102	10-71
42 U.S.C. § 2458b	6-78	42 U.S.C. §§ 6721–6736	10-99
42 U.S.C. § 2459a	5-47	42 U.S.C. § 7191(b)(3)	3-10
42 U.S.C. § 2473(c)(10)	4-94	42 U.S.C. § 7191(e)	3-10
42 U.S.C. § 2613(a)	7-30	42 U.S.C. § 7270	2-41
42 U.S.C. § 2651	6-198	42 U.S.C. § 7405(c)(1)	10-103
42 U.S.C. § 2753(b)(5)	10-100	42 U.S.C. § 8256	6-170
42 U.S.C. § 2996e(c)	4-222	42 U.S.C. § 8256(c)(5)(A)	6-191
42 U.S.C. § 2996e(d)(4)	4-223	42 U.S.C. § 8287	6-170
42 U.S.C. § 2996f(a)(5)	4-222	42 U.S.C. §§ 9601–9675	6-69
42 U.S.C. § 3029(a)	10-137	42 U.S.C. § 9619	6-78
42 U.S.C. § 3153	7-42	42 U.S.C. §§ 10101–10226	10-124
42 U.S.C. § 4101(A)	7-31	42 U.S.C. §§ 12101 <i>et seq.</i>	4-254
42 U.S.C. § 4279	4-19	42 U.S.C. § 12111(5)(B)(i)	4-254
42 U.S.C. §§ 4321 <i>et seq.</i>	3-13	42 U.S.C. § 12201(a)	4-254

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
United States Code**

43 U.S.C. § 388	6-90	50 U.S.C. § 47a	4-277
43 U.S.C. § 1455	4-55	50 U.S.C. §§ 1431–1435	5-58
43 U.S.C. § 1469	4-107	50 U.S.C. § 1431	3-44 5-58 6-69 6-77 6-78
43 U.S.C. §§ 2001 <i>et seq.</i>	4-15		
44 U.S.C. § 308	9-129	50 U.S.C. § 1435	5-58
44 U.S.C. § 316	4-28	50 U.S.C. § 1601	5-58
44 U.S.C. § 501	7-37 10-22	50 U.S.C. § 1651	5-58
44 U.S.C. § 1102(c)	7-38	50 U.S.C. App. § 462(f)	11-42
44 U.S.C. § 1103	7-38	50 U.S.C. App. § 2091	11-43
44 U.S.C. § 1106	4-244		
44 U.S.C. § 1504	3-4		
44 U.S.C. § 1505	3-9		
44 U.S.C. § 1507	3-4		
44 U.S.C. § 1510	3-7 3-24		
44 U.S.C. § 3501	9-86		
44 U.S.C. § 3504	9-86		
44 U.S.C. § 3702	9-100		
46 U.S.C. App. §§ 1271–1275	11-44 11-60		
47 U.S.C. § 309(j)	6-182		
47 U.S.C. § 316(a)(1)	6-182		
47 U.S.C. § 399b(b)	4-229		
47 U.S.C. § 1105	11-8		
49 U.S.C. § 332	11-19		
49 U.S.C. § 24301	4-297		
49 U.S.C. § 30105(a)	4-207		

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

United States Constitution

art. I, § 7	1-33
art. I, § 8, cl. 1	10-28
art. I, § 8, cl. 2	11-60
art. I, § 8, cl. 12	1-13
art. I, § 9, cl. 3	2-108
art. I, § 9, cl. 7	6-168 6-169 6-216
art. I, § 9, cl. 7	1-12 4-6
art. I, § 9, cl. 8	4-286
art. III, § 1	6-105
art. IV, § 1	11-60
art. VI, cl. 2	2-111 4-286 4-295 4-300
First Amendment	1-7 10-32
Fifth Amendment	3-15 10-56 10-59
Seventh Amendment	6-39
Tenth Amendment	10-32 10-33
Eleventh Amendment	1-10 2-112 2-113 10-31

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I & II.

GAO's Mission

The General Accounting Office, the audit, evaluation and investigative arm of Congress, exists to support Congress in meeting its constitutional responsibilities and to help improve the performance and accountability of the federal government for the American people. GAO examines the use of public funds; evaluates federal programs and policies; and provides analyses, recommendations, and other assistance to help Congress make informed oversight, policy, and funding decisions. GAO's commitment to good government is reflected in its core values of accountability, integrity, and reliability.

Obtaining Copies of GAO Reports and Testimony

The fastest and easiest way to obtain copies of GAO documents at no cost is through the Internet. GAO's Web site (www.gao.gov) contains abstracts and full-text files of current reports and testimony and an expanding archive of older products. The Web site features a search engine to help you locate documents using key words and phrases. You can print these documents in their entirety, including charts and other graphics.

Each day, GAO issues a list of newly released reports, testimony, and correspondence. GAO posts this list, known as "Today's Reports," on its Web site daily. The list contains links to the full-text document files. To have GAO e-mail this list to you every afternoon, go to www.gao.gov and select "Subscribe to e-mail alerts" under the "Order GAO Products" heading.

Order by Mail or Phone

The first copy of each printed report is free. Additional copies are \$2 each. A check or money order should be made out to the Superintendent of Documents. GAO also accepts VISA and Mastercard. Orders for 100 or more copies mailed to a single address are discounted 25 percent. Orders should be sent to:

U.S. General Accounting Office
441 G Street NW, Room LM
Washington, D.C. 20548

To order by Phone: Voice: (202) 512-6000
 TDD: (202) 512-2537
 Fax: (202) 512-6061

To Report Fraud, Waste, and Abuse in Federal Programs

Contact:

Web site: www.gao.gov/fraudnet/fraudnet.htm

E-mail: fraudnet@gao.gov

Automated answering system: (800) 424-5454 or (202) 512-7470

Public Affairs

Jeff Nelligan, Managing Director, NelliganJ@gao.gov (202) 512-4800
U.S. General Accounting Office, 441 G Street NW, Room 7149
Washington, D.C. 20548